

Gastro
Tisch
Kultur

Non-food basic catalogue 2021

› **Hahne Residenz „Steinhuder Meer“**, Mardorf

HINSCHE Gastrowelt
› Alles, was Gastronomie gastronomisch macht

Online shop for branded articles:
› **hinsche-onlineshop.de**

Online shop for non-food articles:
› **shop.gastrowelt.de**

All prices are net prices and do not include the statutory VAT.
Our General Terms and Conditions of Sale and Delivery shall apply.
These can be found at hinsche-gastrowelt.de

living gastronomy
understanding details

hinsche-onlineshop.de
The shop for branded articles with more than 14,000 items for the daily catering needs.

HINSCHE Gastrowelt

Get a competent partner to work with you: at HINSCHE Gastrowelt, we design, plan and implement - everything under one roof. With over 90 years of experience as a service provider for the restaurant & hotel industry and communal catering.

A combination of functionality and feel-good atmosphere is what our customers want for their guests. Together with successful hosts, we plan, advise and implement. Restaurants, hotels and communal catering have specific needs. We understand their requirements and we can provide the solutions!

Our qualified interior designers plan and design large kitchens, conversions and new buildings such as free-flow systems and canteen/cafeteria facilities for industry, hospitals and retirement homes. In our own wood production & stainless steel workshop, planning is individually converted into reality offering tailor-made solutions.

HINSCHE Gastrowelt
› Alles, was Gastronomie gastronomisch macht

A company with expertise

- Development and planning of functional overall concepts
- Small stock lots, everyday & porcelain articles, table ware
- Own joinery
- Own stainless steel production
- Refrigeration systems
- Hire purchase for your products
- 24-hour customer service for large kitchens and refrigeration technology

Gastro Projekt | Gastro Planung | Gastro Bau
Gastro Kälte | Gastro Service | Gastro Tisch Kultur | Gastro Rent



HINSCHE Gastrowelt GmbH
Wilhelmshavener Heerstraße 65
26125 Oldenburg
T +49.441.9355-0
F +49.441.9355-111
info@hinsche-gastrowelt.de



HINSCHE GastroDesign GmbH
26125 Oldenburg
22525 Hamburg
T +49.441.9355-0
F +49.441.9355-111
info@hinsche-gastrowelt.de



HINSCHE GastroTechnik GmbH
HINSCHE GastroKälte GmbH & Co. KG
HINSCHE GastroService GmbH & Co. KG
Ehnkenweg 3 · 26125 Oldenburg
T +49.441.8000 70 70 · F +49.441.9355-50
gastroservice@hinsche-service.de



HINSCHE Gastrowelt GmbH
Schnackenburgallee 21
22525 Hamburg
T +49.40.85302-0
F +49.40.85302-111
info@hinsche-gastrowelt.de



HINSCHE GastroBau GmbH
Theodor-Heuss-Straße 8
26209 Hatten-Sandkrug
T +49.4481.90888-0
F +49.4481.90888-48
info@hinsche-gastrobau.de



HINSCHE GastroRent® GmbH
Steinkamp 5
26125 Oldenburg
T +49.441.9355-251
F +49.441.9355-250
info@gastro-rent.de

› Marken Onlineshop: **hinsche-onlineshop.de**
› Non Food Onlineshop: **shop.gastrowelt.de**

Laid table

Porcelain 8
Cutlery 63
Glass plates / bowls 95
Glasses 97
Coffee supplies / Barista 117
Serving / table supplies 129
Menus 140
Table cloths and decorations 151
Kids 161
Trays 164

Buffet

Buffet system 168
Buffet supplies 188
Chafing dishes 220
Buffet bowls / dishes 230
Melamine bowls / trays 234
Serving trays 242

Finger food

244

Stand-up display

260

Bar

267

Boards

286

Furnishing

Bar table covers 294
Skirtings 296
Bar / bistro table 298
Hotel equipment 300

Hygiene special

308

Working clothes

312

Server supplies 323

Kitchen

Cook ware 327
GN insets 349
Knives 357
Cutting boards 369
Cooking utensils 373
Baking utensils 403
Hygiene 415
Baskets for glasses 418
Storage container 420
Insulated boxes (Thermo boxes) 426

Kitchen technology

428

Thermometer 449

Kitchen furniture

456

Index

462

NEW New products in 2021

Clipboards
can be found from page 140





Skewer holder display
can be found from page 257



Pickers & tasting spoons
can be found from page 256



Porcelain series SPICES
can be found from page 8



USE & REUSE cutlery
can be found on page 94





Serving ladle BOB
can be found on page 259


Glass series tattoo
can be found on page 97
Tin can Lata & Tapa
can be found on page 256
Glass series Alkemist
can be found on page 99
In den Farben:
Black Pepper
Green Pepper
Curry
Mint
Sage
Cutlery series Mila
can be found on page 87
Whiskey glass
Broadway Colors
can be found on page 99
Ice cream bowl Maeva
can be found on page 115
FIVE STARS by cent

Our porcelain series from ...





NEW

Porcelain series SPICES can be found from page 8

Porcelain series SAMOA can be found from page 14

Porcelain series RUSTY can be found from page 12

SURPRISE YOUR GUESTS: **THE RIGHT PLATE FOR EVERY DISH OR OCCASION, COMPLETELY EXCLUSIVE.**

Modern | High quality | Individual

FIVE STARS by cent

The modern and high-quality products underline the individuality of the gastronomy and remain in the guest's memory.

Porcelain series SHINE can be found from page 18



Porcelain series EBONY can be found from page 10



In den Farben:

- Black Pepper
- Green Pepper
- Curry
- Mint
- Sage

With the new articles from FIVE STARS, we have succeeded in creating a new, individual class for your laid table.

starting from **3,99** **NEW**

Black Pepper

Porcelain series „Spices“ Black Pepper

Robust porcelain in speckled black tones and a shiny glaze. External glaze matt black. Due to the type of production, there are extremely small color variations. Due to its modern shape, it can be optimally combined with all other four color variations. PU 6.

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	€/pc.
15266	Plate flat	Ø 27cm	6,99
15267	Plate flat	Ø 20,4cm	3,99
15268	Bowl	Ø 19cm/850ml	5,99



Green Pepper

Porcelain series „Spices“ Green Pepper

Robust porcelain in speckled green tones and a shiny glaze. External glaze matt black. Due to the type of production, there are extremely small color variations. Due to its modern shape, it can be optimally combined with all other four color variations. PU 6.

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	€/pc.
15287	Plate flat	Ø 27cm	6,99
15288	Plate flat	Ø 20,4cm	3,99
15289	Bowl	Ø 19cm/850ml	5,99



Curry

Porcelain series „Spices“ Curry

Robust porcelain in mottled ochre tones and a shiny glaze. External glaze matt black. Due to the type of production, there are extremely small color variations. Due to its modern shape, it can be optimally combined with all other four color variations. PU 6.

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	€/pc.
15283	Plate flat	Ø 27cm	6,99
15284	Plate flat	Ø 20,4cm	3,99
15285	Bowl	Ø 19cm/850ml	5,99



Mint

Porcelain series „Spices“ Mint

Robust porcelain in mottled mint shades and a shiny glaze. External glaze matt black. Due to the type of production, there are extremely small color variations. Due to its modern shape, it can be optimally combined with all other four color variations. PU 6.

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	€/pc.
15291	Plate flat	Ø 27cm	6,99
15292	Plate flat	Ø 20,4cm	3,99
15293	Bowl	Ø 19cm/850ml	5,99



Sage

Porcelain series „Spices“ Sage

Robust porcelain in speckled blue tones and a shiny glaze. External glaze matt black. Due to the type of production, there are extremely small color variations. Due to its modern shape, it can be optimally combined with all other four color variations. PU 6.

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	€/pc.
15295	Plate flat	Ø 27cm	6,99
15296	Plate flat	Ø 20,4cm	3,99
15297	Bowl	Ø 19cm/850ml	5,99






NEW
SPICES
FIVE STARS by cent
Black Pepper
Green Pepper
Curry
Mint
Sage

FIVE STARS by cent

MODERN | HIGH QUALITY| INDIVIDUAL



PORCELAIN SERIES

EBONY

Every piece is unique





Plate flat 19x16cm

starting from 3,99

3 Sizes



Plate flat



Plate deep

2 Sizes



Plate flat round



Plate flat round



Plate flat oval



Bowls

2 Sizes

Porcelainseries „Ebony“

Porcelain. Color: Black. The peculiarity of this series is based not only on the trend color black and the shape, but also on the optical structure, which is generated by the irregular pattern and makes each piece look unique. Mixed assortment.

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	PU	€/pc.
13795	Plate flat	19x16cm	6	**3,99**
13798	Plate flat	25x20,6cm	6	**6,99**
13799	Plate flat	30,6x26cm	4	**9,99**
13800	Plate deep	24,5x23cm	3	**6,99**
14666	Plate flat round	Ø 20,2cm	6	**4,79**
14667	Plate flat round	Ø 26,5cm	4	**6,99**
14668	Plate flat round	Ø 21cmx4,4cm	6	**5,99**
13801	Plate flat oval	36x21cm	3	**12,99**
13802	Bowl	12,5x10,5cm/215ml	6	**4,49**
13803	Bowl	15,8x14cm/435ml	6	**5,49**

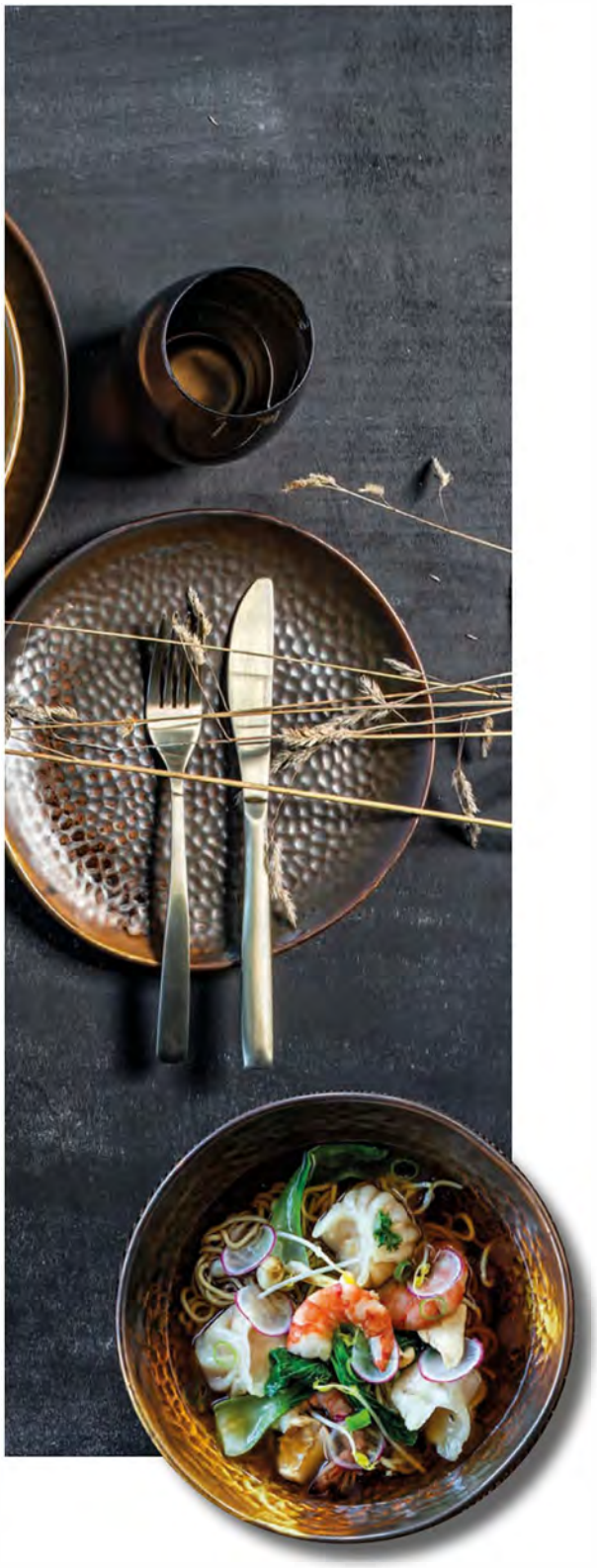
FIVE STARS by cent

The modern and high-quality products underline the individuality of the gastronomy and remain in the guest's memory.



PORCELAIN SERIES

RUSTY



Bowl

starting from 2,99



Plate flat Ø 20,3cm



Plate flat Ø 27,6cm



Plate deep Ø 22x4cm



Plate deep Ø 25,5x4,5cm



Bowl Ø 17,5x5,5cm/600ml



Bowl Ø 20,2x8,0cm/1000ml



Bowl Ø 8x3,2cm/75ml



Bowl Ø 13,2x5cm/450ml



Dish flat oval 38x21x3cm

Porcelain series „Rusty"

Porcelain. Color: brown. This trendy series impresses with its hammered structure and the color gradient in different shades of brown. The predominantly matt glaze is also highlighted by shiny accents. The irregular, organic shapes support the uniqueness of this series and make each piece unique. Mixed assortment.

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	PU	€/pc.
14710	Plate flat	Ø 20,3cm	6	**7,49**
14711	Plate flat	Ø 27,6cm	4	**12,99**
14717	Plate deep	Ø 22x4cm	6	**9,99**
14718	Plate deep	Ø 25,5x4,5cm	6	**11,99**
14716	Bowl	Ø 17,5x5,5cm/600ml	6	**9,99**
14715	Bowl	Ø 20,2x8,0cm/1000ml	6	**10,99**
14712	Bowl	Ø 8x3,2cm/75ml	12	**2,99**
14713	Bowl	Ø 13,2x5cm/450ml	6	**6,99**
14714	Dish flat oval	38x21x3cm	3	**18,99**



Plate Ø19cm can also be used as a lid for bowl Ø17.5cm or a coaster for bowl Ø13cm.

Plate Ø23cm suitable as a coaster for bowl Ø17.5cm

PORCELAIN SERIES

SAMOA
gray

MODERN | HIGH QUALITY| INDIVIDUAL

FIVE STARS by cent



Porcelain series „Samoa" gray

Porcelain. Plate mirror and bowl inside speckled with smooth, shiny glaze in shades of gray. From the outside, the series captivates with the unevenly structured, matt white glaze. The angular shape of the bowls and the raised edge of the plates are further special features and underline the uniqueness of each piece in this modern series. The bowls can be stacked and combined with the plates as a lid or saucer. Mixed assortment.

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	Color	PU	€/pc.
14690	Plate flat	Ø 19cm	Plate flat	4	**6.49**
14691	Plate flat	Ø 23cm	Plate flat	3	**9.99**
14692	Plate flat	Ø 26cm	gray	3	**15.99**
14693	Bowl	Ø 8x4,8cm/150ml	Plate flat	6	**3.99**
14694	Bowl	Ø 10x7cm/325ml	Plate flat	4	**4.99**
14695	Bowl	Ø 13x7,3cm/675ml	Plate flat	2	**6.99**
14696	Bowl	Ø 17,5x9,9cm/1750ml	Plate flat	2	**13.99**

Bowl

starting from 3,99





Plate Ø19cm can also be used as a lid for bowl Ø17.5cm or a coaster for bowl Ø13cm.
Plate Ø23cm suitable as a coaster for bowl Ø17.5cm





Bowl

starting from 3,99



Plate Ø19cm can also be used as a lid for bowl Ø17.5cm or a coaster for bowl Ø13cm.
Plate Ø23cm suitable as a coaster for bowl Ø17.5cm

Porcelain series „Samoa" blue

Porcelain. Plate mirror and bowl inside with smooth, shiny glaze in natural shades of blue. From the outside, the series captivates with the unevenly structured, matt white glaze. The angular shape of the bowls and the raised edge of the plates are further special features and underline the uniqueness of each piece in this modern series. The bowls can be stacked and combined with the plates as a lid or saucer. Mixed assortment.

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	Color	PU	€/pc.
14682	Plate flat	Ø 19cm	blue	4	**6.49**
14683	Plate flat	Ø 23cm	blue	3	**9.99**
14684	Plate flat	Ø 26cm	blue	3	**15.99**
14685	Bowl	Ø 8x4,8cm/150ml	blue	6	**3.99**
14686	Bowl	Ø 10x7cm/325ml	blue	4	**4.99**
14687	Bowl	Ø 13x7,3cm/675ml	blue	2	**6.99**
14688	Bowl	Ø 17,5x9,9cm/1750ml	blue	2	**13.99**



Bowl
starting from 3,99





Plate Ø19cm can also be used as a lid for bowl Ø17.5cm or a coaster for bowl Ø13cm.
Plate Ø23cm suitable as a coaster for bowl Ø17.5cm

Porcelain series „Samoa" green

Porcelain. Plate mirror and bowl inside with smooth, shiny glaze in natural shades of green. From the outside, the series captivates with the unevenly structured, matt white glaze. The angular shape of the bowls and the raised edge of the plates are further special features and underline the uniqueness of each piece in this modern series. The bowls can be stacked and combined with the plates as a lid or saucer. Mixed assortment.

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	Color	PU	€/pc.
14673	Plate flat	Ø 19cm	green	4	**6,49**
14674	Plate flat	Ø 23cm	green	3	**9,99**
14675	Plate flat	Ø 26cm	green	3	**15,99**
14677	Bowl	Ø 8x4,8cm/150ml	green	6	**3,99**
14678	Bowl	Ø 10x7cm/325ml	green	4	**4,99**
14679	Bowl	Ø 13x7,3cm/675ml	green	2	**6,99**
14680	Bowl	Ø 17,5x9,9cm/1750ml	green	2	**13,99**

PORCELAIN SERIES

SHINE Sahara

3 Sizes



Plate flat



Plate deep



Dish flat oval

2 Sizes



Dish flat angular



Plate flat
starting from 8,49





Porcelain series „Shine" Sahara

Porcelain. Sahara color. Fine jasper particles (natural mineral), which have been processed in the glaze and shimmer subtly depending on the light, make this series so exceptional. The special color effect is further enhanced by the different intense beige tones. Mixed assortment. PU 6.

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	Color	€/pc.
14922	Plate flat	Ø 22,5cm	Sahara	**8,49**
14923	Plate flat	Ø 24,5cm	Sahara	**9,29**
14924	Plate flat	Ø 31cm	Sahara	**12,89**
14921	Plate deep	Ø 26cm	Sahara	**9,39**
14925	Dish flat oval	31x25,5cm	Sahara	**14,19**
14926	Dish flat angular	28x14,5cm	Sahara	**12,29**
14927	Dish flat angular	36x18cm	Sahara	**17,19**

FIVE STARS by cent

PORCELAIN SERIES

SHINE Jungle

3 Sizes

Plate flat



Plate deep



Bowl

3 Sizes



Bowl



Dish flat angular

Dish flat oval

2 Sizes





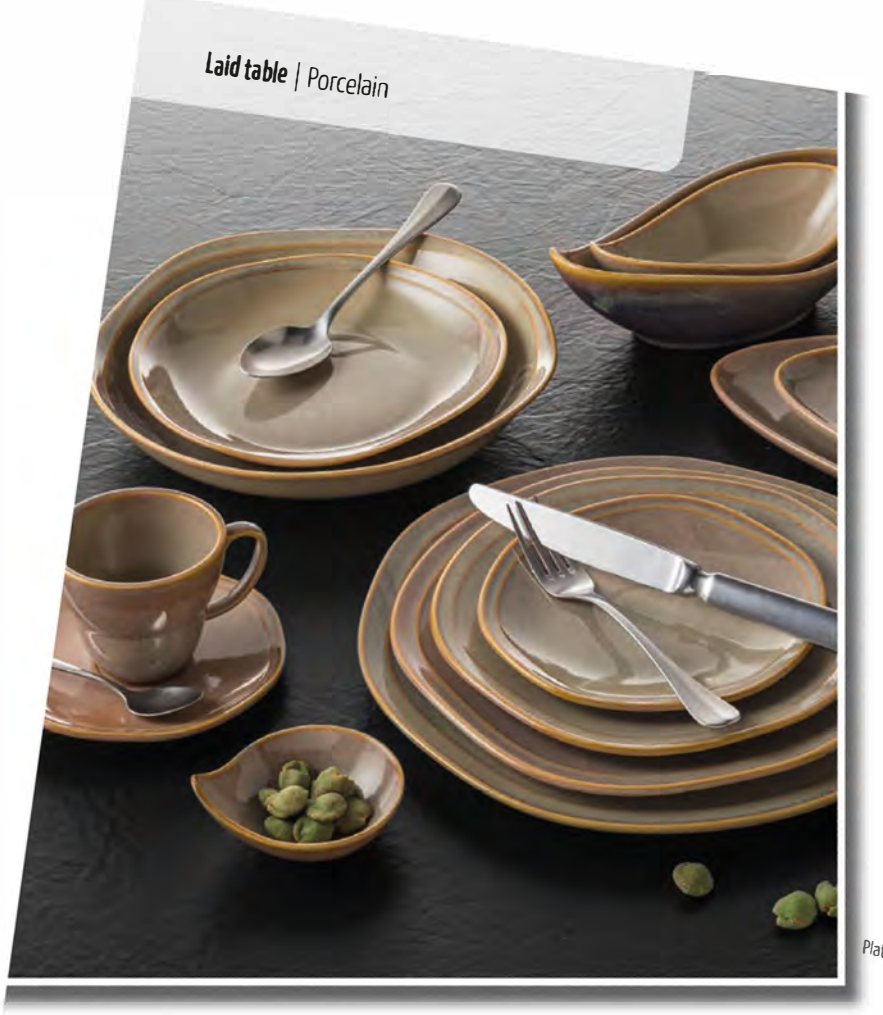


Porcelain series „Shine" Jungle

Porcelain. Color jungle. Fine mica particles (natural mineral), which have been processed in the glaze and which glow slightly depending on the light, make this series so exceptional. The special color effect is further enhanced by the differently intense shades of green. Mixed assortment. PU 6.

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	Color	€/pc.
14934	Plate flat	Ø 22,5cm	Jungle	**8,19**
14935	Plate flat	Ø 24,5cm	Jungle	**8,99**
14936	Plate flat	Ø 31cm	Jungle	**12,89**
14933	Plate deep	Ø 26cm	Jungle	**9,39**
14940	Bowl	Ø 14x8cm / 650 ml	Jungle	**9,69**
14941	Bowl	Ø 16,5x7cm / 620ml	Jungle	**9,59**
14942	Bowl	Ø 18,5x6,5cm / 750ml	Jungle	**12,99**
14943	Bowl	Ø 22,5x7,5cm / 1250ml	Jungle	**16,39**
14937	Dish flat oval	31x25,5cm	Jungle	**13,69**
14938	Dish flat angular	28x14,5cm	Jungle	**12,29**
14939	Dish flat angular	36x18cm	Jungle	**17,19**

FIVE STARS by cent



cent

The glaze in different colors over beige and earth tones and an irregular beige border - makes each piece unique.

PORCELAIN SERIES

VIDA

Porcelain series „Vida“

Porcelain in ceramic look. Mixed assortment. Glaze in sfumato beige and earthy tones. Irregular rim in beige - renders every piece unique!

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	PU	€/pc.
12710	Cup	0.22 liters	6	4,99
12711	Saucer	Ø 15.2 cm	6	3.49
12703	Plate, flat	Ø 18 cm	8	5,99
12702	Plate, flat	Ø 23 cm	4	7,99
12701	Plate, flat	Ø 26.6 cm	4	9,99
12700	Plate, flat	Ø 30.5 cm	3	13,99
12707	Plate, deep	Ø 21.6 cm	6	7,99
12706	Plate, deep	Ø 26.7 cm	4	13,99
12708	Petit bowl	Ø 8,5x3cm / 75ml	12	3,99
12712	Bowl, slanted edge	13,5x3,7-6,5cm / 225ml	6	5,99
12705	Bowl	17,8x9,2x5,9cm / 175ml	6	6,99
12704	Bowl	22,9x11,8x7,5cm / 375ml	4	10,99
12699	Dish, flat, oval	17,8x10 cm	12	4,99
12698	Dish, flat, oval	25,5x13,5 cm	6	8,99
12697	Dish, flat, oval	32x16,5 cm	4	12,99

Cup

Saucer



Plate, flat



Plate, deep



Petit bowl



Bowl, slanted edge

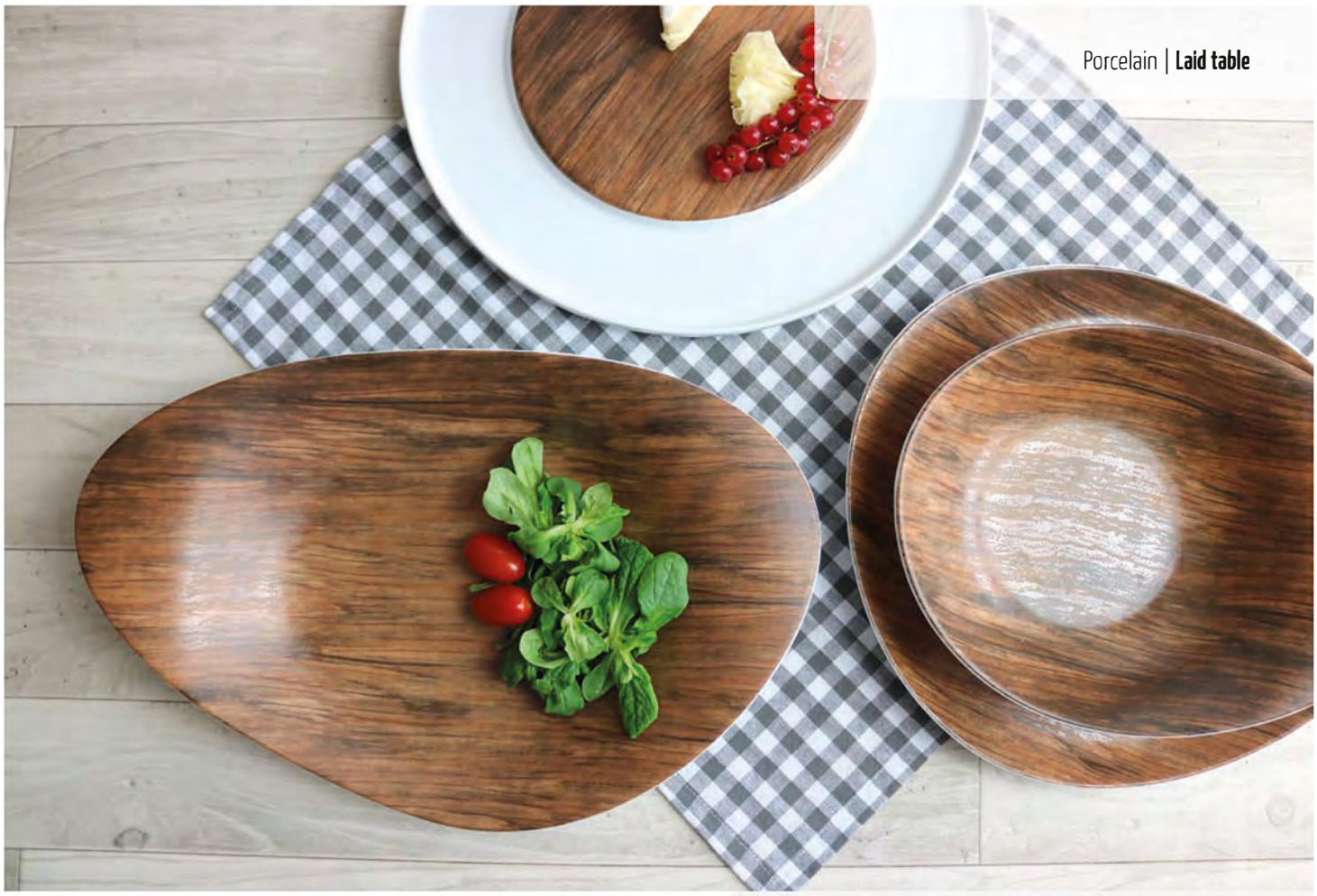


Bowl



Dish, flat, oval





PORCELAIN SERIES

WOOD DESIGN

Plate
starting from 8,59

Porcelain series „Wood Design" Alumina

Alumina porcelain. Porcelain dishes with wood structure decor. Mixed assortment.

Item number	Design	LxWxH in cm	Volume in liters	PU	€/pc.
14703	Plate	26,0x21,5x2,7	0,30	6	**8,59**
14704	Plate	31,0x27,5x3,3	0,90	6	**12,29**
14705	Bowl	26,0x20,0x6,5	0,90	6	**13,29**
14706	Dish half-deep	38,5x24,5x5,5	0,80	2	**15,99**
14707	Dish with handle	30,0/ 22,5x16,0x3,3		6	**11,29**
14708	Dish with handle	42,0/ 33,0x23,0x3,5		3	**14,99**

Aluminia Porcelain

- Noble shine
- Cut resistance and abrasion resistance as with premium porcelain
- High quality level
- Incomparable hardness
- Hard firing up to 1380°C guarantees particularly high shard strength
- Extremely high edge impact resistance
- Reduced risk of breakage, even when rinsing
- Oven strength up to 300°C
- 100% suitable for microwaves
- Dishwasher safe of at least 3,000 rinses
- Free of lead / cadmium and pollutants
- Higher long-term value than with conventional porcelain
- Unique brilliance and color
- Constant quality level



Plate



Bowl



Dish half-deep



Dish with handle

Stoneware series „Fun“

Stoneware in 10 different colors. Color patterned. Inside shiny, outside black matt. Every piece irregular. In assorted colors. Set of 10. Dishwasher-safe. PU 1.

Itemnumber	Design	Volume/Measurements	€/set
12948	Bowl	75ml/8,5x7x4,5 cm	16,99
12945	Dish	19,5x16 cm	54,99

per piece
Bowl
1,70



per piece
Dish
5,50





Apero set „Aubergina“, set of 4

Trendy aperitif set in the color aubergine, consisting of a tray and 3 bowls. PU 1.

Item number	Dimensions plate in cm	Dimensions bowl in cm	€/set
15019	23,5x9,8cm	Ø 7,4x5cm	12,99
15020	38,5x14,5cm	Ø 12x7,2cm	25,99

per set
starting from 12,99







Stoneware series „Greta“

Stoneware, white with blue rim and optically chipped edges in black. Dishwasher-safe.

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	PU	€/pc.
12909	Cups	0,22 liters	6	**2,49**
12912	Cups	0,46 liters	6	**2,99**
12917	Plate, flat	Ø 19,5 cm	6	**3,99**
12919	Plate, flat	Ø 26,5 cm	4	**7,49**
12920	Plate, flat	Ø 29,5 cm	3	**9,99**
12922	Casserole with lid	Ø 9,5x5 cm	12	**2,99**
12926	Baking pan	22x17x5 cm	3	**7,50**
12927	Soufflé bowl	Ø 15x7 cm	6	**4,99**

cent

GRANJA

white



Coffee cup

Espresso cup

Coffee cup Grande

Coffee cup

4,69



3 Sizes



Plate flat Coup-shade

Plate deep Coup-shade

2 Sizes



Bowl



Bowl









Dish flat angular



Dish flat oval

Porcelain series „Granja" white

Porcelain. Basic color white (gradient deliberately irregular), border brown and mirror speckled brown. Mixed assortment.

Item number	Design	Volume/measurements	Color	PU	€/pc.
11111	Coffee cup	0,21	white	6	**4,69**
11112	Coffee saucer	13,7	white	6	**3,19**
11109	Espresso cup	0,08	white	6	**3,29**
11110	Espresso saucer	11,7	white	6	**2,99**
11113	Coffee cup Grande	0,29	white	6	**6,69**
11114	Coffee saucer Grande	15,7	white	6	**3,59**
11115	Plate flat Coup-shape	20,5	white	6	**6,39**
11116	Plate flat Coup-shape	25,7	white	6	**7,39**
11117	Plate flat Coup-shape	30		6	**11,99**

Item number	Design	Volume/measurements	Color	PU	€/pc.
11118	Plate, deep Coup-shape	20	white	6	**6,39**
14598	Plate deep Coup-shape	Ø 26 cm	white	6	**8,59**
11119	Bowl	Ø 14x8 cm / 650 ml	White	6	**7,89**
11120	Bowl	Ø 18,5x6,5 cm / 750ml	white	6	**10,39**
11121	Dish flat angular	18x12	White	6	**7,49**
11122	Dish flat angular	18x18	White	6	**9,19**
11369	Dish flat angular	36x18	White	6	**16,29**
11123	Dish flat oval	31x25,5 cm	White	6	**12,99**

cent



GRANJA
aqua

Porcelain series „Granja" aqua

Porcelain. Basic color aqua (gradient deliberately irregular), border brown and mirror speckled brown. Mixed assortment.

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	Color	PU	€/pc.
13891	Coffee cup	0,21 L	aqua	6	5,19
13892	Coffee saucer	Ø 13,7 cm	aqua	6	3,49
13889	Espresso cup	0,08 L	aqua	6	3,59
13890	Espresso saucer	Ø 11,7 cm	aqua	6	3,29
13893	Coffee cup Grande	0,29 L	aqua	6	7,39
13895	Coffee saucer Grande	Ø 15,7 cm	aqua	6	3,99
13894	Plate flat Coup-shape	Ø 20,5 cm	aqua	6	6,99
13896	Plate flat Coup-shape	Ø 25,7 cm	aqua	6	7,99
13897	Plate flat Coup-shape	Ø 30 cm	aqua	6	12,99
13898	Plate deep Coup-shape	Ø 20 cm	aqua	6	6,99
14597	Plate deep Coup-shape	Ø 26 cm	aqua	6	9,19
13899	Bowl	Ø 14x8 cm / 650 ml	aqua	6	8,59
13900	Bowl	Ø 18,5x6,5 cm / 750ml	aqua	6	11,29
13901	Plate flat square	18x12 cm	aqua	6	7,99
13902	Plate flat square	18x18 cm	aqua	6	9,99
13904	Plate flat square	36x18 cm	aqua	6	17,69
13903	Dish flat oval	31x25,5 cm	aqua	6	14,29



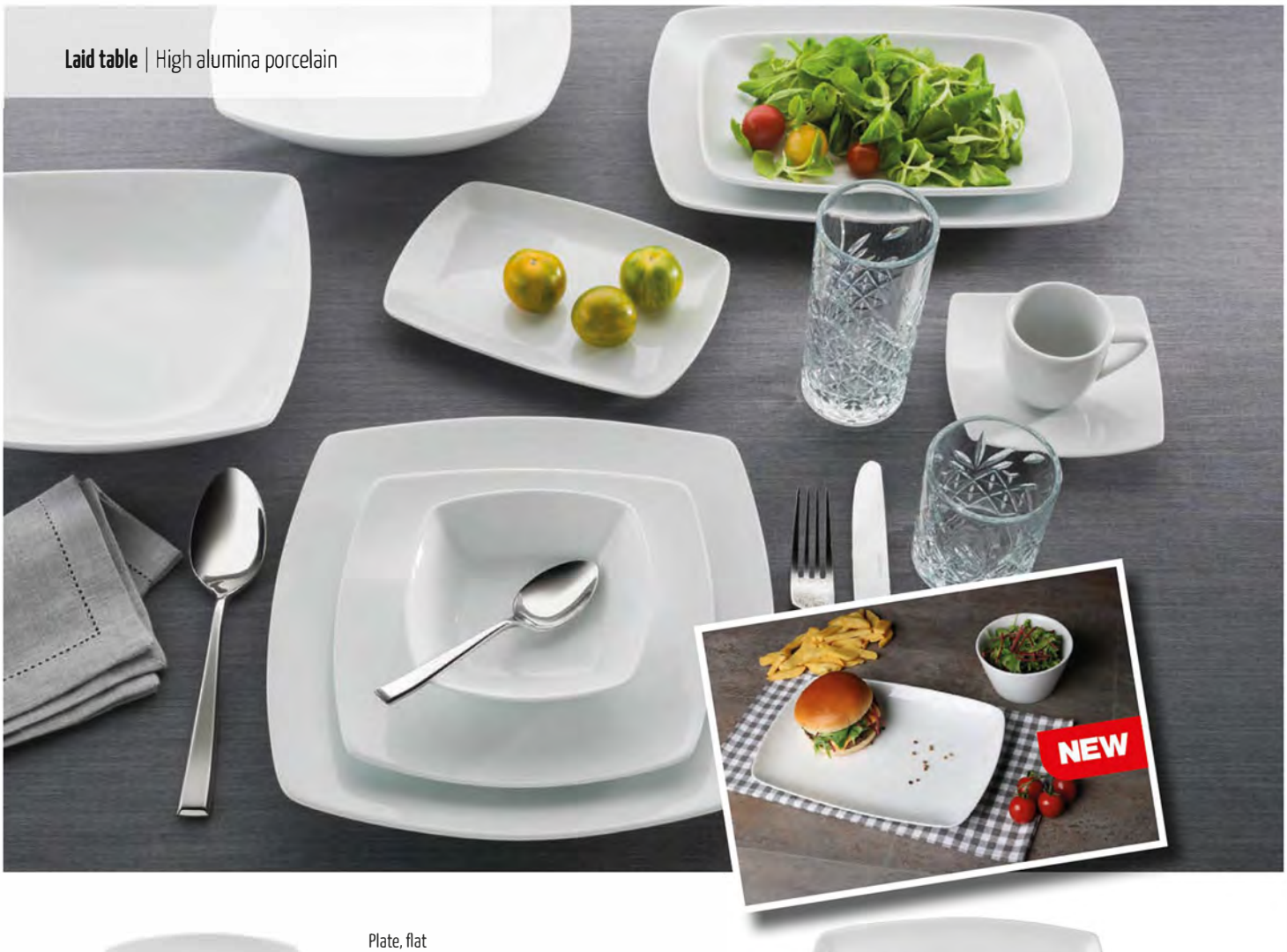


GRANJA
mint

Porcelain series „Granja" mint

Porcelain. Basic color mint (gradient deliberately irregular), border brown and mirror speckled brown. Mixed assortment.

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	Color	PU	€/pc.
13907	Coffee cup	0,21 L	mint	6	4,99
13908	Coffee saucer	Ø 13,7 cm	mint	6	3,49
13921	Espresso cup	0,08 L	mint	6	3,59
13906	Espresso saucer	Ø 11,7 cm	mint	6	3,29
13909	Coffee cup Grande	0,29 L	mint	6	7,29
13910	Coffee saucer Grande	Ø 15,7 cm	mint	6	3,79
13911	Plate flat Coup-shade	Ø 20,5 cm	mint	6	6,99
13912	Plate flat Coup-shade	Ø 25,7 cm	mint	6	7,99
13913	Plate flat Coup-shade	Ø 30 cm	mint	6	12,99
13914	Plate deep Coup-shade	Ø 20 cm	mint	6	6,89
14599	Plate deep Coup-shade	Ø 26 cm	mint	6	9,19
13919	Bowl	Ø 14x8 cm / 650 ml	mint	6	8,49
13920	Bowl	Ø 18,5x6,5 cm / 750ml	mint	6	11,19
13915	Dish flat angular	18x12 cm	mint	6	7,99
13916	Dish flat angular	18x18 cm	mint	6	9,89
13917	Dish flat angular	36x18 cm	mint	6	17,59
13918	Dish flat oval	31x25,5 cm	mint	6	14,19



Plate, flat

starting from **4,99**

2 Sizes



3 Sizes



4 Sizes



FINE DINING

Fine Dining & Conform - The perfect combination

Porcelain series „Fine Dining" High alumina / hard porcelain

White high alumina porcelain / hard porcelain (relevant articles - see table).
Perfect for combination with the „ConForm" series. Mixed assortment.

	Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	PU	€/pc.
	11782	Plate, flat	20,0x20,0x2,5 cm	6	4,99
	11785	Plate, flat	27,0x27,0x3,0 cm	6	6,99
	11784	Plate, deep	1,0 liters /23x23x5,5 cm	6	5,99
	11780	Bowl	0,30 L /13,0x13,0x3,8 cm	6	2,99
	14391	Bowl	0,45 L /16,0x16,0x4,5 cm	6	4,89
	11783	Bowl	1,70 L /23,5x23,5x8,0 cm	6	7,99
NEW	15220	Dish flat	20,0x15,0x2,0 cm	6	4,99
	15128	Dish flat	25,0x19,0x1,8 cm	4	5,99
	15129	Dish flat	31,0x24,5x2,2 cm	4	9,99
	15130	Dish flat	36,0x27,5x2,4 cm	4	16,99

High Alumina porcelain

- Noble shine
- Cut resistance and abrasion resistance as with premium porcelain
- High quality level
- Incomparable hardness
- Hard fire up to 1400°C guarantees a particularly high shard strength
- Up to 691% more stable than hard porcelain
- Extremely high edge impact resistance
- Reduced risk of breakage, even when rinsing
- Guaranteed thermal shock resistance up to +/- 180°C
- Suitable for use in the regeneration of food in the convectomat, for convenience food and for gratinating / post-cooking directly in the oven
- Oven strength up to 300°C
- 100% suitable for microwaves
- Dishwasher safe of at least 3,000 rinses
- Free of lead / cadmium and pollutants
- Higher long-term value than with conventional porcelain
- Unique brilliance and color
- Constant quality level



6
Sizes

Coffee cup 0,21 liters
3,29



Espresso cup | Cup espresso doppio | Coffee cup 0,21 liters | Coffeecup 0,24 liters | Cappuccino cup | Cup | Saucer coffee, square | Saucer espresso, round

2
Sizes

3
Sizes

CONFORM

Conform & Fine Dining -
The perfect combination

Mug series „Conform“

Porcelain, white.

Item number	Design	Volume/Measure-ments	PU	€/pc.
11770	Espresso cup	0,10 liters	6	**2,49**
11771	Cup espresso doppio	0,15 liters	6	**2,89**
11772	Coffee cup	0,21 liters	6	**3,29**
11773	Coffee cup	0,24 liters	6	**3,49**
11774	Cappuccino cup	0,40 liters	6	**4,49**
11775	Cup	0,28 liters	6	**3,89**
11776	Saucer espresso, square For 11770 and 11771	11,3x11,3 cm	6	**2,19**
11777	Saucer coffee, square For 11772, 11773, 11774 and 11775	14,5x14,5 cm	6	**2,89**
11778	Saucer espresso, round For 11770 and 11771	Ø 11,0	6	**1,39**
11779	Saucer coffee, round For 11772, 11773 and 11775	Ø 14,0 cm	6	**1,69**
11781	Saucer round For 11774	Ø 16,0 cm	6	**2,19**



Coffee cup
1,89











Hotel china „curved“

Porcelain, white. Mixed assortment.

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	PU	€/pc.
150411	Coffee cup	0,18 liters	6	**1,89**
150412	Coffee cup	0,25 liters	6	**2,19**
150414	Saucer combi	Ø 16 cm	6	**1,49**
150409	Espresso cup	0,08 liters	6	**1,39**
150410	Espresso saucer	Ø 11,5 cm	6	**0,99**
150406	Plate, flat	Ø 17,5 cm	6	**1,89**
150405	Plate, flat	Ø 21 cm	6	**1,99**
150404	Plate, flat	Ø 25 cm	6	**3,09**
150403	Plate, flat	Ø 27 cm	6	**3,49**
150402	Plate, flat	Ø 30 cm	6	**5,99**
150401	Plate, deep	Ø 22,5 cm	6	**2,89**
150413	Soup tureen	0,3 liters	6	**2,99**
150408	Bowl round	Ø 13cm / 275ml	6	**2,49**
150407	Bowl round	Ø 15,5cm / 500ml	6	**3,59**
150416	Dish oval	28,0x21,5 cm	6	**8,49**
150415	Dish oval	32,5x24,5 cm	6	**12,99**



Arthur Krupp
PORCELAIN



BONE CHINA PORCELAIN SERIES

NEVE

Plate flat

starting from 4,69

Bone China porcelain series „NEVE"

Bone china porcelain, white / ivory. The professionalism of Arthur Krupp and the refinement of fine bone china porcelain form a current and pure collection. The quality, the transparency and the strength of the articles help to bring out the culinary preparations of demanding chefs and to distinguish buffets by elegance and - thanks to the stackability of the parts - by convenience.

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	PU	€/pc.
14781	Coffee cup stackable	0,18 liters	6	**3,59**
14782	Coffee saucer	Ø 15,0 cm	6	**2,99**
14777	Plate flat	Ø 21,5 cm	6	**4,69**
14778	Plate flat	Ø 25,0 cm	6	**6,39**
14779	Plate flat	Ø 27,0 cm	6	**6,89**
14780	Plate deep	Ø 22,0 cm	6	**6,59**
14783	Bowl round	Ø 15,0cm / 410ml	1	**6,49**
14784	Bowl round	Ø 20,0cm / 800ml	1	**10,69**
14785	Dish oval	30,5x23,5 cm	1	**12,49**



Coffee cup stackable



Coffee saucer

3 Sizes

Plateflat

Plate deep

2 Sizes



Bowl round



Dish oval

HOTEL CHINA ROUND SHAPE

ROTONDO

German brand-name product

made in germany





3 Sizes



5 Sizes

2 Sizes

Plate Coup flat

starting from 4,19

Plate, flat rim

Plate, deep rim

Arthur Krupp PORCELAIN

Hotel china „Rotondo"

Porcelain, white. Premium-quality hotel china. Made in Germany.

Itemnumber	Design	Volume/Measurements	PU	€/pc.
156319	Coffee cup stackable	0,18 liters	6	**3,59**
156317	Coffee saucer	Ø 14,5 cm	6	**2,59**
156301	Espresso cup, stackable	0,1 liters	6	**2,99**
156315	Espresso saucer	Ø 13 cm	6	**1,99**
156303	Mug	0,3 liters	6	**4,69**
156321	Plate Coup flat	Ø 21 cm	6	**4,19**
156325	Plate Coup flat	Ø 25 cm	6	**5,39**
156328	Plate Coup flat	Ø 28 cm	6	**6,89**
156322	Plate Coup deep	Ø 22 cm	6	**5,29**

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	PU	€/pc.
156116	Plate, flat rim	Ø 16 cm	6	**2,39**
156119	Plate, flat rim	Ø 19 cm	6	**3,29**
156125	Plate, flat rim	Ø 25 cm	6	**5,29**
156127	Plate, flat rim	Ø 27 cm	6	**6,39**
156130	Plate, flat rim	Ø 30 cm	3	**9,29**
156121	Plate, deep rim	Ø 21 cm	6	**4,59**
156126	Plate, deep rim	Ø 25 cm	6	**5,59**

MIX & MATCH

...clear lines. Round as well as angular shapes can be used combined.

made in germany

HOTEL CHINA ANGULAR SHAPE

ROTONDO

German brand-name product



Plate square flat

3 Sizes





2 Sizes



Arthur Krupp PORCELAIN



2 Sizes

Hotel china „Rotondo“

Porcelain, white. Premium-quality hotel china. Made in Germany.

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	PU	€/pc.
156212	Plate square flat	12 cm	6	**4,19**
156223	Plate square flat	22 cm	3	**6,99**
156228	Plate square flat	27 cm	3	**8,99**
156323	Soup tureen	0,25 liters	6	**8,99**
156318	Soup tureen saucer	Ø 18 cm	6	**2,39**

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	PU	€/pc.
156310	Bowl round	0,5 liters/Ø 12 cm	6	**3,59**
156320	Bowl round	0,6 liters/Ø 15 cm	1	**4,29**
156222	Bowl square	22 cm	1	**18,99**
156334	Dish oval	34x29,5 cm	3	**18,99**
156218	Dish rectangular	18x11 cm	3	**7,69**
156229	Dish rectangular	29x19 cm	2	**18,49**

SKAGEN

starting from **5,49** Plate white











Porcelain series „Skagen" High Alumina

Plane shaping of the plates and platters offers a completely flat level without losing serving space through the edge or flag. A discreet shelf rising at a 90 ° angle ensures the stability of dishes and sauces on the flat parts and also serves as a stacking edge at Mis-en-Place and thus ensures perfect suitability for catering. The grip of the plates and plates is particularly important, which makes them easier to insert. Skagen offers plenty of room for food - but none for imprints. Mixed sorting.

Item number		Color	LxWxH in cm	Volume in L	PU	€/pc.
14746	Plate	white	18,0x18,0x2,0		6	**5,49**
14748	Plate	white	22,0x22,0x2,0		6	**7,99**
14750	Plate	white	26,0x26,0x2,0		6	**10,99**
14753	Bowl	white	15,0x15,0x4,5	0,60	6	**5,49**
14755	Bowl	white	22,0x22,0x9,8	3,00	1	**15,99**
14757	Plate	white	30,0x20,0x2,0		4	**12,49**
14747	Plate	gray	18,0x18,0x2,0		6	**6,49**
14749	Plate	gray	22,0x22,0x2,0		6	**9,49**
14751	Plate	gray	26,0x26,0x2,0		6	**12,79**
14754	Bowl	grey	15,0x15,0x4,5	0,60	6	**6,49**
14756	Bowl	grey	22,0x22,0x9,8	3,00	1	**18,99**
14758	Plate	grey	30,0x20,0x2,0		4	**15,49**







QUATTRO

Beautiful, quadratic plates and bowls
in best hotel quality!

Porcelain series „Quattro“

Porcelain, white. Mixed assortment.

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	PU	€/pc.
3931.21	Plate, flat	22x22x1,5 cm	6	**4,99**
3931.27	Plate, flat	25,5x25,5x1,5 cm	4	**6,99**
3930.12	Bowl deep	12x12x7cm / 400ml	6	**2,69**

Bowl „Dip-Felder“

Porcelain, white. Fireproof up to 250° C. Microwave- and dishwasher-safe.

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	PU	€/pc.
12880	1 field	8,0x8,0x2,5	12	**1,99**
12881	2 fields	16,0x8,0x2,5	6	**3,99**
12882	3 fields	24,0x8,0x2,5	6	**5,99**







Hotel china „Nizza“
Porcelain, white. Mixed assortment.

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	PU	€/pc.
40176.0	Coffee cup	0,16 liters	6	**1,79**
40176.U	Coffee saucer	Ø 16 cm	6	**1,29**
40176.E0	Espresso cup	0,08 liters	6	**1,39**
40176.EU	Espresso saucer	Ø 12 cm	6	**0,99**
40176.20	Plate, flat	Ø 20 cm	6	**1,89**
40176.25	Plate, flat	Ø 25 cm	6	**2,69**
40176.27	Plate, flat	Ø 27 cm	6	**3,59**
40176.30	Plate, flat	Ø 30 cm	6	**5,49**
40176.22	Plate, deep	Ø 22 cm	6	**2,59**
40176.S0	Soup tureen	0, 3liters	6	**3,39**
40176.SU	Soup tureen saucer	Ø 17 cm	6	**2,29**
40176.14	Salad bowl	Ø 14cm / 275ml	6	**2,69**
40176.P32	Dish oval	32,5x22 cm	6	**11,99**



Coffee cup
1,99





Hotel china „Florina“
Hotel china, white. Mixed assortment.

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	PU	€/pc.
150208	Coffee cup	0,2 liters	6	**1,99**
150210	Coffee saucer	Ø 16 cm	6	**1,49**
150205	Plate, flat	Ø 20 cm	6	**2,29**
150204	Plate, flat	Ø 25 cm	6	**2,99**
150203	Plate, flat	Ø 27 cm	6	**3,59**
150202	Plate, flat	Ø 30 cm	6	**6,99**
150201	Plate, deep	Ø 23 cm	6	**2,79**
150209	Soup bowl	0,28 liters	6	**3,89**
150214	Soup bowl saucer	Ø 17 cm	6	**2,39**
150207	Bowl round	Ø 14cm / 300ml	6	**3,39**
150206	Bowl round	Ø 26cm / 1500ml	6	**7,29**
150212	Dish oval	28x19,5x3 cm	6	**9,19**
150211	Dish oval	32x22x3,5 cm	6	**12,89**
150213	Pourer	0,05 liters	6	**6,99**



Eschenbach®
PORZELLAN
GERMANY

LA REINE

Hotel china „La Reine“
Porcelain, white. Famous Eschenbach quality.

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	PU	€/pc.
50025	Cup	0,18 liters	6	**4,29**
50026	Saucer for item numbers 50025 and 50013	Ø 14,5 cm	6	**3,29**
50013	Cup	0,22 liters	6	**5,99**
50031	Plate, flat	Ø 19 cm	6	**5,29**
50028	Plate, flat	Ø 25 cm	6	**8,59**
50027	Plate, flat	Ø 28 cm	6	**11,99**
50048	Plate, flat	Ø 30 cm	6	**16,19**
50034	Plate, deep	Ø 22 cm	6	**7,99**
50040	Soup bowl	0,26 liters	6	**7,29**
50041	Soup saucer	Ø 17 cm	6	**3,19**
50052	Salad bowl	Ø 15cm / 350 ml	6	**6,49**
50051	Salad bowl	Ø 17 cm / 500ml	2	**10,99**
50007	Pot with handles	0,15 liters	4	**5,65**
50002	Coffee pot	0,30 liters	4	**13,99**
50054	Sauce boat	0,35 liters	1	**12,99**
50055	Sauce boat saucerer	Ø 17 cm	6	**5,19**

starting from 4,29



Cup
0,18 liters



Saucer for item numbers 50025 and 50013

Cup 0,22 liters

4 Sizes



Plate, flat

Plate, deep



Soup bowl

2 Sizes



Salad bowl



Pot with handles

Coffee pot



Sauce boat saucerer
Sauce boat



AMBIENTE

Eschenbach PORZELLAN GERMANY

Hotel china „Ambiente" („Ambience")

Porcelain, white. In famous Eschenbach quality.

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	PU	€/pc.
50079	Coffee cup	0,18 liters	6	4,45
50095	Cafeteria cup	0,23 liters	6	5,59
50080	Coffee saucer + cafeteria	Ø 15 cm	6	2,99
50097	Coffee cup	0,26 liters	6	6,19
50091	Espresso cup	0,1 liters	6	3,99
50092	Espresso saucer	Ø 12 cm	6	2,69
50102	Plate, flat	Ø 20 cm	6	5,49
50100	Plate, flat	Ø 25,5 cm	6	7,99
50099	Plate, flat	Ø 28 cm	6	10,99
50098	Plate, flat	Ø 31 cm	6	16,19
50105	Plate, deep	Ø 19 cm	6	6,19
50104	Plate, deep	Ø 22 cm	6	7,79
50107	Soup bowl	0,26 liters	6	6,99
50108	Soup saucer	Ø 16 cm	6	3,19
50115	Salad bowl	Ø 15cm / 315ml	6	7,19
50114	Salad bowl	Ø 17cm / 500ml	2	10,99
50112	Salad bowl	Ø 23cm / 1225 ml	2	15,49
50111	Dish oval	28 cm	2	15,19
50110	Dish oval	32 cm	2	21,39
50109	Dish oval	36 cm	2	29,69
50073	Pot with handles	0,15 liters	4	5,99
50067	Coffee pot	0,3 liters	4	13,79
50118	Sauce boat	0,3 liters	1	10,99

starting from
Coffee cup
4,45

Coffee saucer + cafeteria



Coffee cup 0,18 liters

Coffee cup



Espresso cup

Cafeteria cup 0,23 liters



Plate, flat

Plate, deep



Soup saucer Soup bowl



Salad bowl

3
Sizes



Dish oval



Pot with handles

Coffee pot



Sauce boat



Coffee cup
1,89



Coffee cup
Coffee saucer



Espresso cup
Coffee saucer



Plate, flat

Plate, deep



Soup bowl
Soup bowl saucer

Salad bowl



Dish oval

Hotel china „Oslo“

Porcelain, white. Mixed assortment.

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	PU	€/pc.
40175.0	Coffee cup	0,18 liters	6	**1,89**
40175.U	Coffee saucer	Ø 16 cm	6	**1,39**
40175.E0	Espresso cup	0,08 liters	6	**1,29**
40175.EU	Espresso saucer	Ø 12 cm	6	**0,99**
40175.21	Plate, flat	Ø 21 cm	6	**1,99**
40175.24	Plate, flat	Ø 24 cm	6	**2,59**
40175.27	Plate, flat	Ø 27 cm	6	**3,49**
40175.30	Plate, flat	Ø 30 cm	6	**5,79**
40175.22	Plate, deep	Ø 22 cm	6	**2,79**
40175.S0	Soup bowl	0,3 liters	6	**3,39**
40175.SU	Soup bowl saucer	Ø 17 cm	6	**2,29**
40175.14	Salad bowl	Ø 14cm / 250ml	6	**2,39**
40175.P28	Dish oval	28x19 cm	6	**8,29**
40175.P32	Dish oval	32,5x22 cm	6	**11,79**

Coffee mug
1,29



Saucer



Plate, flat



Plate, deep



Dish round flat

Bowl

TRIANON

ARCOROC

Hotel dishes „Trianon“
Tempered glass, white.

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	PU	€/pc.
100152	Coffee mug	0,22 liters	6	**1,29**
100153	Saucer	Ø 14,5 cm	6	**1,09**
100159	Plate, flat	Ø 19,5 cm	6	**1,59**
100160	Plate, flat	Ø 24,5 cm	6	**1,69**
100161	Plate, flat	Ø 27,3 cm	6	**2,19**
100162	Plate, deep	Ø 22,5 cm	6	**1,69**
100167	Bowl	Ø 12,0cm / 300ml	6	**1,79**
100163	Dish round flat	Ø 31,0 cm	4	**6,69**

The advantages of tempered glass glassware ARCOROC:

- budget-friendly
- sturdy and shockproof
- safe for microwave
- safe for dishwasher
- low-maintenance
- chip-proof edges
- scratch-resistant
- light in weight





QUADRATO

The shape of the bowls and plates is extravagant as well as modern. The beautiful plates in white and black with their brilliant shine will definitely be an eyecatcher on every table.



Plate square

starting from 4,99





Bowl

starting from 6,39



Hardened glass series „Quadrato" black

Tempered glass, black. Extravagant, modern shape! An eyecatcher on every table.

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	PU	€/pc.
38858.19	Plate square	19x19 cm	6	**4,99**
38858.27	Plate square	27x27 cm	6	**5,69**
38859.14	Bowl	14x14cm / 350ml	6	**6,39**
38859.24	Bowl	24x24cm / 1500ml	6	**9,69**

Hardened glass series „Quadrato" white

Tempered glass, white. Extravagant, modern shape! An eyecatcher on every table.

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	PU	€/pc.
38860.19	Plate square	19x19 cm	6	**4,99**
38860.27	Plate square	27x27 cm	6	**5,69**
38861.14	Bowl	14x14cm / 350ml	6	**6,39**
38861.24	Bowl	24x24cm / 1500ml	6	**9,69**



TEMPERED GLASS SERIES

EVOLUTION

Plate flat Coup-shape

starting from 1,69



Plate flat Coup-shape

starting from 1,79



Tempered glass tableware „Evolution“ white

Tempered opal glass, shockproof, heat and temperature fluctuation resistant, these articles withstand temperature differences of up to 130 ° C, 3 times more impact resistant than porcelain, opal glass keeps the temperature of the food just as effective as other materials e.g. Porcelain, 100% glass, 0% porosity, 100% protected against bacteria, dishwasher safe.

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	PU	€/pc.
14640	Plate flat Coup-shape	Ø 19,0	6	1,69
14641	Plate flat Coup-shape	Ø 25,0 cm	6	1,79
14642	Plate flat Coup-shape	Ø 27,0 cm	6	2,59
14643	Plate deep Coup-shape	Ø 20,0 cm	6	1,79
14644	Bowl	Ø 12,0cm / 0,40 L	6	1,69
14645	Bowl	Ø 14,5cm / 0,75 L	4	2,29
14646	Pasta plate rim	Ø 28,5 cm	6	3,79
14647	Dish Coup flat rectangular	28,0x23,0 cm	6	2,19
14649	Dish Coup flat rectangular	34,0x24,0 cm	6	3,99
14648	Dish flat oval	33,0x25,0 cm	6	5,29

Tempered glass tableware „Evolution“ black

Tempered glass, shockproof, heat and temperature fluctuation resistant, these items withstand temperature differences of up to 130 ° C, dishwasher safe.

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	PU	€/pc.
14628	Plate flat Coup-shape	Ø 19,0 cm	6	1,79
14629	Plate flat Coup-shape	Ø 25,0 cm	6	1,99
14630	Plate flat Coup-shape	Ø 27,0 cm	6	2,89
14631	Plate deep Coup-shape	Ø 20,0 cm	6	1,99
14632	Bowl	Ø 12,0cm / 0,40 L	6	1,79
14633	Bowl	Ø 14,5cm / 0,75 L	4	2,49
14634	Pasta plate rim	Ø 28,5 cm	6	3,89
14635	Dish Coup flat rectangular	28,0x23,0 cm	6	2,39
14636	Dish Coup flat oval	33,0x25,0 cm	6	5,69

cent



Cups „Ole“

Porcelain, white. Mixed Assortment. PU 6.

Item number	Volume	€/pc.
13685	0,25 L	1,39
13686	0,30 L	1,79
13687	0,45 L	2,69



Coffe cup
1,27



Saucer combi
1,29

Cups „ECO“

Porcelain, white. Stackable. Mixed assortment.

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	PU	€/pc.
12007	Coffee cup	0,18 liters	6	1,19
13684	Coffe cup	0,25 liters	6	1,27
12005	Coffee cup	0,29 liters	6	1,29
12006	Soup cup	0,27 liters	6	2,39
12008	Saucer combi	Ø 15,8 cm	6	1,29





Budget-friendly catering porcelain

Bowl

Porcelain, white. Stackable. Mixed assortment.

Item number	Volume/measurements	PU	€/pc.
38260	Ø 6,0x3,0cm / 50ml	12	0,99
11845	Ø 8,9x4,5cm / 150ml	12	1,69
11846	Ø 11,2x5,5cm / 325ml	6	1,99
11847	Ø 15,2x6,5cm / 760ml	6	2,99
11848	Ø 17,7x6,6 cm / 1050ml	6	4,99
14400	Ø 20,3x6,7cm / 1500ml	3	6,99
14401	Ø 22,8x7cm / 2000ml	3	8,99



7
Sizes

Bowl
starting from **0,99**

Budget-friendly catering porcelain

cent

3
Sizes



Series Coup „Eco“

Porcelain, white. Mixed assortment. PU 6.

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	€/pc.
12836	Plate, flat	Ø 21,0 cm	1,59
12835	Plate, flat	Ø 24,0 cm	1,79
12837	Plate, flat	Ø 27,0 cm	1,99
12834	Soup plate	Ø 20,5 cm	1,79
12831	Bowl	Ø 13,5cm/300ml	1,29

starting from **1,29**



3
Sizes



Plate round „ECO“ Flat

starting from **0,99**

Plate round „ECO“

Porcelain, white. With wider rim. Mixed assortment.

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	PU	€/pc.
12826	Flat	16,5	6	0,99
39490	Flat	20,5	6	1,49
39491	Flat	27,0	6	1,99
39492	Deep	22,0	6	1,79

Plate round „ECO“ Deep

1,79





Porcelain series „Schieferdesign“ („slate look“)

Hard porcelain, black. Dishwasher-safe.

Item number	Design	Color	Content/measurements	PU	€/pc.
11308	Dish rectangular	Black	25,5x12,0x1,5 cm	4	**8,89**
11307	Dish quadratic	Black	25,5x25,5x1,5 cm	4	**11,99**
12850	Dish round	Black	25,0x1,0 cm	4	**10,99**
12851	Dish rectangular	Black	33,0x23,5x1,8 cm	4	**20,99**
12853	Bowl oval	Black	12,0x10,5x5,5/ 4,7// 0,25 l	6	**4,99**
12854	Bowl oval	Black	16,5x14,0x7,2/6,3// 0,50 l	6	**6,99**





2 Sizes







Also usable as steak plate – incl. juice rim and cutout for Petit bowl Ø 5,7cm.



starting from **7,99**



Soccer field

Porcelain, white. Rectangular.

Item number	Design	LxWxH in cm	Volume in liters	PU	€/pc.
124405	Plate, flat	27,0x20,0x2,0		4	7,99
13306	Dish, deep	35,0x25,0x4,0	2x 0,70/ 2x 0,20/ 1x 0,15	1	18,99

Plate, flat „Coup“

Stackable catering porcelain, white, mixed assortment. PU 6.

3 Sizes

starting from **1,99**



Item number	Volume/measurements	€/pc.
11766	Ø 18,7x2,2 cm	1,99
11767	Ø 20,5x2,5 cm	2,39
11768	Ø 25,5x2,7 cm	2,99

Bowl „Coup“

Stackable catering industry porcelain, white. Mixed assortment. PU 6.



3,79

Item number	Volume/Measurements	€/pc.
11765	0,35 liters /Ø15x4,5 cm	3,79

Plate, compartment „Coup“

3-parted with small rim, Volume up to line: little segments 0,10 liters each, big segment 0,30 liters, stackable catering industry porcelain, white. Mixed assortment, dishwasher-safe. Temperature-resistant up to +250° C, microwave-safe. PU 6.



10,69

Item number	Volume/measurements	€/pc.
12907	Ø 25,5x2,8 cm	10,69

Plate, deep „Coup“

Porcelain, white. Stackable. Mixed assortment. PU 6.



2,99

Item number	Volume/Measurements	€/pc.
11769	0,50 liters /Ø21,0 cm	2,99

Bowls and lids combined are perfect for transportation, cooling, storage as well heating up of food. The chemical, mechanical and thermal stresses in the dishwasher are not a problem for this article. Completely dishwasher-safe. The item is temperature-resistant from -20° up to +160° C. Microwave-safe. Polypropylene (PP).

Coffee pot „Coup“

Stackable catering industry porcelain, white. Mixed assortment. Please order matching lid separately. Rotatable, with two marks which show the openings.



4,99

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	PU	€/pc.
11446	Little coffee pot	0,4 liters / Ø9,1x8,7 cm	6	4,99
13188	Lid gray	Ø 9,5x2,4 cm	1	2,89

Bowl „Coup“

Stackable catering industry porcelain, white. Mixed assortment. Please order matching lid separately. The lid is only lightly put on the bottom part, the content is not closed air-tight.



3,19

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	PU	€/pc.
11448	Bowl	0,37 liters / Ø12,0x5,1 cm	6	3,19
13191	Lid gray	Ø 12,7x1,4 cm	1	2,89

Soup bowl „Coup“

Stackable catering industry porcelain, white. Mixed assortment. Please order matching lid separately. The lid is only lightly put on the bottom part, the content is not closed air-tight.



4,99

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	PU	€/pc.
11447	Soup tureen	0,5 liters / Ø13,5x6,5 cm	6	4,99
13189	Lid gray	Ø 14,0x1,4 cm	1	3,09

cent

SYSTEM PORCELAIN

SYSTEM WHITE



Platewhite

Porcelain, white. Mixed assortment.

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	PU	€/pc.
40006.10	Plate, flat	Ø 21,5 cm	6	2,89
3929	Plate, flat	Ø 26 cm	6	3,69
39999.10	Plate, flat	Ø 28 cm	3	4,99
3928	Plate, flat	Ø 31 cm	2	8,69
3927	Plate, deep	Ø 22,5 cm	6	3,49

Coffee cup 0,18 L

Premium-quality, stackable catering porcelain, white. Mixed assortment. PU 6.



2,29

Item number	Volume/measurements	€/pc.
3925.0	0,18 liters	2,29

Coffee saucer Ø 15 cm

Premium-quality, stackable catering porcelain, white. Mixed assortment. PU 6.



1,29

Item number	Volume/measurements	€/pc.
3925.U	Ø 15 cm	1,29

Coffee cup 0,3 L

Premium-quality, stackable catering porcelain, white. Mixed assortment. PU 6.



2,29

Item number	Volume/measurements	€/pc.
3900.01	0,3 liters	2,29

Soup bowl

Premium-quality, stackable catering porcelain, white. Mixed assortment. PU 6.



3,69

Item number	Volume/measurements	€/pc.
3926	0,3 liters	3,69

Soup saucer

Premium-quality, stackable catering porcelain, white. Mixed assortment. PU 6.



1,39

Item number	Volume/measurements	€/pc.
3926.U	Ø 15 cm	1,39

Bowl Ø 14 cm

Premium-quality, stackable catering porcelain, white. Mixed assortment. PU 6.



3,39

Item number	Volume/Measurements	€/pc.
40000.10	Ø 14cm / 650ml	3,39

cent

All items on this spread can be combined!

SYSTEM COLOR

Premium-quality, stackable hotel china in 5 vibrant colors!

Plate, flat
starting from 4,19

2 Sizes



System porcelain „COLOR" stackable

High-quality, stackable porcelain. Possibility of using different colors for different floors or departments in your house. Mixed assortment.



Design	PU	Volume/Measurements	Red	Orange	Yellow	Blue	Green	€/pc.
Coffee cup	6	0,3 liters	3900.04	3900.03	3900.02	3900.05	3900.06	3,79
Cup	6	0,18 liters	3925.04	3925.03	3925.02	3925.05	3925.06	3,09
Saucer	6	Ø 15 cm	3925.U4	3925.U3	3925.U2	3925.U5	3925.U6	1,69
Plate, flat	6	Ø 21,5 cm	40006.4	40006.3	40006.2	40006.5	40006.6	4,19
Plate, flat	6	Ø 26 cm	3929.4	3929.3	3929.2	3929.5	3929.6	4,79
Plate, deep	6	Ø 22,5 cm	3927.4	3927.3	3927.2	3927.5	3927.6	4,79
Bowl	6	Ø 14cm / 650ml	40000.4	40000.3	40000.2	40000.5	40000.6	5,89











Hotel china „Barista Color"

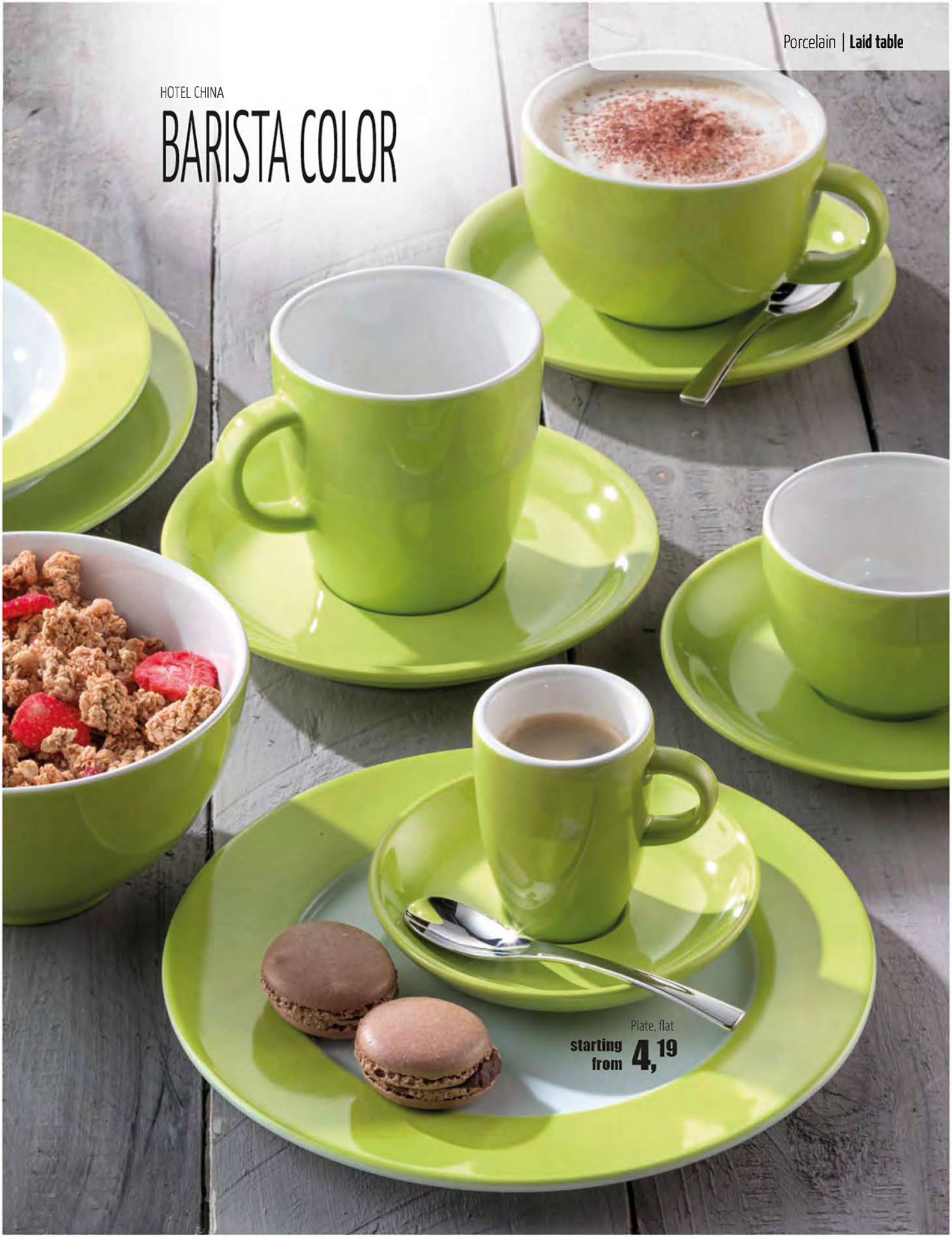
Our porcelain series „Barista" brings color to your table. Porcelain in exciting, eye-catching colors. Mixed assortment.



Design	PU	Volume/Measurements	Red Item number	Orange Item number	Yellow Item number	Blue Item number	Green Item number	Mocca Item number	Lime Item number	Sand Item number	€/pc.
Espresso cup	12	0,07 liters	40002.04	40002.03	40002.02	40002.05	40002.06	40002.015	40002.013	40002.012	**2,49**
Espresso saucer	12	Ø 11,5 cm	40002.U4	40002.U3	40002.U2	40002.U5	40002.U6	40002.U15	40002.U13	40002.U12	**1,59**
Coffee / cappuccino cup	6	0,20 liters	40003.04	40003.03	40003.02	40003.05	40003.06	40003.015	40003.013	40003.012	**3,39**
Coffee / cappuccino saucer	6	Ø 15 cm	40003.U4	40003.U3	40003.U2	40003.U5	40003.U6	40003.U15	40003.U13	40003.U12	**2,29**
Cup jumbo	6	0,40 liters	40004.04	40004.03	40004.02	40004.05	40004.06	40004.015	40004.013	40004.012	**4,19**
Saucer latte macchiato / jumbo	6	Ø 17 cm	40004.U4	40004.U3	40004.U2	40004.U5	40004.U6	40004.U15	40004.U13	40004.U12	**2,29**
Latte macchiato cup	6	0,30 liters	40005.04	40005.03	40005.02	40005.05	40005.06	40005.015	40005.013	40005.012	**4,19**
Plate, flat	6	Ø 21,5 cm	40006.4	40006.3	40006.2	40006.5	40006.6	40006.15	40006.13	40006.12	**4,19**
Plate, flat	6	Ø 26 cm	3929.4	3929.3	3929.2	3929.5	3929.6	3929.15	3929.13	3929.12	**4,79**
Plate, deep	6	Ø 22,5 cm	3927.4	3927.3	3927.2	3927.5	3927.6	/	3927.13	/	**4,79**
Bowl	6	Ø 14 cm / 650ml	40000.4	40000.3	40000.2	40000.5	40000.6	/	40000.13	/	**5,89**

HOTEL CHINA

BARISTA COLOR



cent

BARISTA WHITE

High-quality porcelain in white. Mixed assortment.







Espresso cup
Espresso saucer



Coffee / Cappucino cup
Coffee / Cappucino saucer

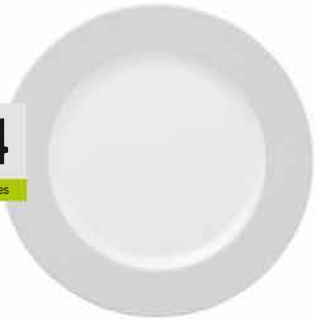


Cup jumbo
Latte macchiato / jumbo saucer



Latte macchiato cup
Latte macchiato / jumbo saucer

4
Sizes



Plate, flat



Plate, deep



Bowl

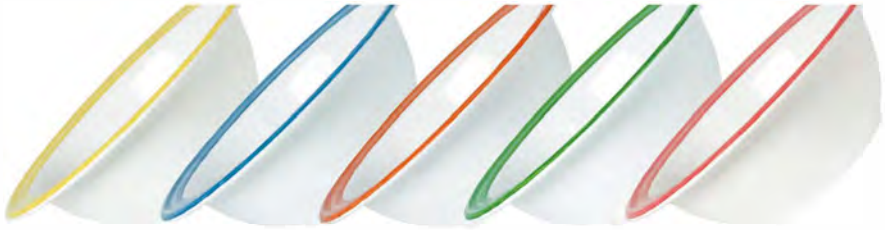


Pourer „Barista"

Hotel china "Barista white"

Porcelain, white. Mixed assortment.

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	PU	€/pc.
40002.010	Espresso cup	0,07 liters	12	**1,59**
40002.U10	Espresso saucer	Ø 11,5 cm	12	**0,99**
40003.010	Coffee / Cappucino cup	0,20 liters	6	**2,09**
40003.U10	Coffee / Cappucino saucer	Ø 15 cm	6	**1,29**
40004.010	Cup jumbo	0,40 liters	6	**2,59**
40004.U10	Latte macchiato / jumbo saucer	Ø 17 cm	6	**1,59**
40005.010	Latte macchiato cup	0,30 liters	6	**2,89**
40006.10	Plate, flat	Ø 21,5 cm	6	**2,89**
3929	Plate, flat	Ø 26 cm	6	**3,69**
39999.10	Plate, flat	Ø 28 cm	3	**4,99**
3928	Plate, flat	Ø 31 cm	2	**8,69**
3927	Plate, deep	Ø 22,5 cm	6	**3,49**
40000.10	Bowl	Ø 14cm / 650ml	6	**3,39**
12694	Pourer	4x7 cm / 0,08 L	6	**1,49**
12695	Pourer	5x9 cm / 0,175 L	6	**2,69**



Dessert bowl „Colour" 0.2 l melamine

Bowl melamine. Ø in cm: 14. Stackable, shock-resistant, light-weight, hard surface, odor-free and neutral in taste, recyclable, dishwasher-safe. Heat-resistant up to 80-100°C, cold-resistant up to -50°C. Not microwave-safe. PU 5.



3,79

Item number	Color	Volume/Measurements	€/pc.
158417	Yellow	0,2 liters /Ø 14 cm	3,79
158418	Blue	0,2 liters /Ø 14 cm	3,79
158419	Orange	0,2 liters /Ø 14 cm	3,79
158420	Green	0,2 liters /Ø 14 cm	3,79
12745	Cherry-red	0,2 liters /Ø 14 cm	3,79

Cereal bowl „Colour" 0,45l melamine

Bowl melamine. Stackable, shock-resistant, light-weight, hard surface, odor-free and neutral in taste, recyclable, dishwasher-safe. Heat-resistant up to 80-100°C, cold-resistant up to -50°C. Not microwave-safe. Ø 16,5cm. PU 5.



3,99

Item number	Color	Volume/Measurements	€/pc.
12664	Yellow	0,45 liters /Ø 16,5 cm	3,99
12665	Blue	0,45 liters /Ø 16,5 cm	3,99
12666	Orange	0,45 liters /Ø 16,5 cm	3,99
12667	Green	0,45 liters /Ø 16,5 cm	3,99
12663	Cherry-red	0,45 liters /Ø 16,5 cm	3,99

Cup „Colour" 0.23l SAN

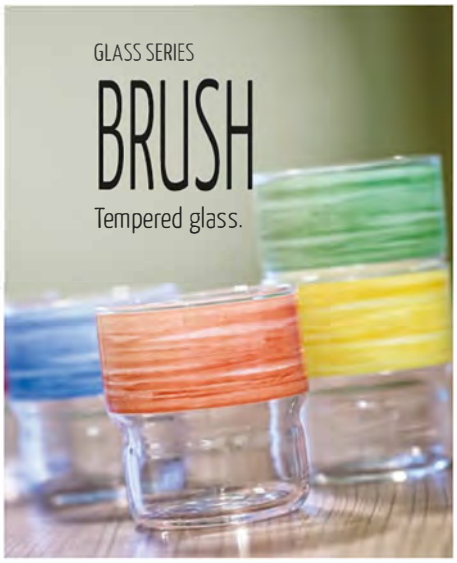
Cups, clear SAN. Stackable. Reusable. Clear with stripes. Hard surface, heat-resistant up to 50-70 °C, cold-resistant up to -20°C. Dishwasher-safe. Not microwave-safe. PU 5.



2,39

Item number	Color	Volume/Measurements	€/pc.
158401	Yellow	0,23 liters	2,39
158402	Blue	0,23 liters	2,39
158403	Orange	0,23 liters	2,39
158404	Green	0,23 liters	2,39
12668	Cherry-red	0,23 liters	2,39







Glass series „Brush"

1,99

Tempered glass, shockproof, stackable, dishwasher safe, content: 220ml, ØxH in cm: 7.3x7.9. PU 6.

Item number	Color	Volume in ml	€/pc.
14561	Yellow	220	1,99
14563	Blue	220	1,99
14562	Orange	220	1,99
14560	Green	220	1,99
14559	Cherry	220	1,99



MADE OF 3 DURABLE MATERIALS

COLOUR

Perfect for kindergartens, schools and retirement homes.



Cup, non-stackable, PBT

3,19

Cup „Colour“

Mugs made of fiber-reinforced plastic. Shock-resistant, light-weight, hard surface, odor-free and neutral in taste, recyclable. Microwave- and dishwasher-safe. Heat-resistant up to 225°C. Nonetheless, please avoid direct contact heat! PU 5.

Item number	Color	Volume/Measurements	€/pc.
11271	Yellow	0,23 liters	**3,19**
11272	Blue	0,23 liters	**3,19**
11273	Orange	0,23 liters	**3,19**
11274	Green	0,23 liters	**3,19**
11541	Light blue	0,23 liters	**3,19**
12748	Cherry-red	0,23 liters	**3,19**
13967	White	0,23 liters	**3,19**



Cups, stackable, PBT

3,49

Cup with handle „Colour“

Cups made of fiber-reinforced plastic PBT. Shock-resistant, light-weight, hard surface, odor-free and neutral in taste. Recyclable, microwave- and dishwasher-safe. Heat-resistant up to 225°C. Nonetheless, please avoid direct contact heat! PU 5.

Item number	Color	Volume/Measurements	€/pc.
11275	Yellow	0,325 liters	**3,49**
11276	Blue	0,325 liters	**3,49**
11277	Orange	0,325 liters	**3,49**
11278	Green	0,325 liters	**3,49**
11542	Light blue	0,325 liters	**3,49**
13968	White	0,325 liters	**3,49**



Perfect for kindergartens, schools and retirement homes.

Plate flat „Colour" 19,5 cm melamine

Plate, melamine. Stackable, shock-resistant, light-weight, hard surface, odor-free and neutral in taste, recyclable, dishwasher-safe. Heat-resistant up to 80-100°C, cold-resistant up to -50°C. Not microwave-safe. PU 5.



4,89

Item number	Color	Volume/Measurements	€/pc.
158425	Yellow	Ø 19,5 cm	4,89
158426	Blue	Ø 19,5 cm	4,89
158427	Orange	Ø 19,5 cm	4,89
158428	Green	Ø 19,5 cm	4,89
12737	Cherry-red	Ø 19,5 cm	4,69

Plate flat „Colour" 23,5 cm melamine

Plate, melamine. Stackable, shock-resistant, light-weight, hard surface, odor-free and neutral in taste, recyclable, dishwasher-safe. Heat-resistant up to 80-100°C, cold-resistant up to -50°C. Not microwave-safe. PU 5.



5,69

Item number	Color	Volume/Measurements	€/pc.
158421	Yellow	Ø 23,5 cm	5,69
158422	Blue	Ø 23,5 cm	5,69
158423	Orange	Ø 23,5 cm	5,69
158424	Green	Ø 23,5 cm	5,69
12735	Cherry-red	Ø 23,5 cm	5,49

Soup plate „Colour" Ø20.5cm 600ml melamine

Plate, melamine. Stackable, shock-resistant, light-weight, hard surface, odor-free and neutral in taste, recyclable, dishwasher-safe. Heat-resistant up to 80-100°C, cold-resistant up to -50°C. Not microwave-safe. PU 5.



5,69

Item number	Color	Volume/Measurements	€/pc.
158429	Yellow	0,6 liters /Ø 20,5 cm	5,69
158430	Blue	0,6 liters /Ø 20,5 cm	5,69
158431	Orange	0,6 liters /Ø 20,5 cm	5,69
158432	Green	0,6 liters /Ø 20,5 cm	5,69
12741	Cherry-red	0,6 liters /Ø 20,5 cm	5,49

Saucer „Colour" Ø14cm melamine

Saucer, melamine. Stackable, shock-resistant, light-weight, hard surface, odor-free and neutral in taste, recyclable, dishwasher-safe, heat-resistant up to 80-100°C, cold-resistant up to -50°C. Not microwave-safe. PU 5.



3,69

Item number	Color	Volume/Measurements	€/pc.
158409	Yellow	Ø 14 cm	3,69
158410	Blue	Ø 14 cm	3,69
158411	Orange	Ø 14 cm	3,69
158412	Green	Ø 14 cm	3,69
12754	Cherry-red	Ø 14 cm	3,59

Plate flat Ø 24,1 cm PBT

Made of fiber-reinforced plastic PBT (polybutylene terephthalate). Perfect for kindergartens, schools, retirement homes and (mental) hospitals. Very sturdy. Dishwasher-safe. Microwave-safe. Odor-free and neutral in taste. Heat-resistant up to 225°C. Please avoid permanent direct contact heat. PU 5.



4,19

Item number	Color	Volume/Measurements	€/pc.
11527	Light blue	Ø 24,1 cm	4,19
11536	Green	Ø 24,1 cm	4,19
11537	Orange	Ø 24,1 cm	4,19

Plate deep Ø 21,6 cm 500ml PBT

Made of fiber-reinforced plastic PBT (polybutylene terephthalate). Perfect for kindergartens, schools, retirement homes and (mental) hospitals. Very sturdy. Dishwasher-safe. Microwave-safe. Odor-free and neutral in taste. Heat-resistant up to 225°C. Please avoid permanent direct contact heat. PU 5.



4,19

Item number	Color	Volume/Measurements	€/pc.
11539	Light blue	0,5 liters /Ø21,6 cm	4,19
11538	Green	0,5 liters /Ø21,6 cm	4,19
11540	Orange	0,5 liters /Ø21,6 cm	4,19



Find our steak cutlery on the topic CUTLERY!

starting from 3,99

It is perfect if you want to serve fries in addition to a burger.

Plate rectangular „Scoup“

Porcelain, white. Mixed assortment.

Item number	WxL in cm	PU	€/pc.
166400	25,0x17,0	4	3,99
166401	30,5x20,0	3	4,99
11289	35,5x23,5	6	6,99

3 Sizes



Set plate „Modern“

Porcelain, white, curved oval. Mirror Ø 6.3 cm. e.g. as a burger platter to go with frit bag 11301, as a coffee / cake platter to go with cappuccino cup 11837 or as a snack platter with petit bowl „Salsa“ 12877. The combi-plate impresses with its harmonious design, stylishly saving space. Temperature resistant up to 250 ° C, base with collar. PU 6.



5,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
14959	31,0x20,0x2,5	5,99

Plate, oval, big

Porcelain, white. Mixed assortment. Perfect for salads or pasta. Volume in liters: 0,45. PU 2.



14,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
11304	36,0x28,0x5,0	14,99

Steak plate „Ovali“

Porcelain, white. Mixed assortment. Slightly oval shape with differing rim height (max. 4 cm). PU 4.



7,49

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
11590	30,5x26,5x4,0	7,49

Wooden plate

Wood, with juice rim. Not dishwasher-safe. Perfect as steak plate. PU 1.



3,99

Item number	Ø in cm	€/pc.
39784	25	3,99

Wooden plate with juice groove

3 Sizes

Hardwood, with juice rim, not dishwasher-safe. Perfect as serving tray, pizza plate etc. PU 1.



starting from 5,99

Item number	Ø in cm	Thickness in cm	€/pc.
2603.28	28	1,5	5,99
2603.32	32	1,5	6,99
2603.36	36	1,0	8,39



PASTA PLATE

Porcelain which emphasizes the Mediterranean joie de vivre.

cent

Pasta plate

Porcelain, white with black and silver decor. Mixed assortment. Sturdy design. Dishwasher-safe. PU 6.

Item number	Ø in cm	€/pc.
12840	26,5	4.99



Pasta plate

Porcelain. Mixed assortment. Sturdy design. PU 6.



starting from 3,79

Item number	Decor	Ø in cm	€/pc.
13850	Bon Appétit	23,0	3.79
13851	Bon Appétit	27,0	3.99

Pasta plate „Peperoni"

Porcelain. Mixed assortment. Sturdy design. PU 6.



3,99

Item number	Decor	Ø in cm	€/pc.
38287	Hot pepper	30,0	3.99

Pasta plate „Basilikum"

Porcelain. Mixed assortment. Sturdy design. PU 6.



3,99

Item number	Decor	Ø in cm	€/pc.
39487	Basil	30,0	3.99





3

Pasta plate

Porcelain, white, round. Mixed assortment, sturdy design. PU 6.

Item number	Ø in cm	€/pc.
11762	22,5	3.39
38281	27,0	3.69
38282	30,0	3.99

cent

Pasta plate „Kids“

Porcelain. Mixed assortment. Sturdy design. PU 6.



1,99

Item number	Design	Ø in cm	€/pc.
11288	Round	21,5	1.99

Pasta plate, oval

Porcelain, white. Mixed assortment. PU 6.



3,99

Item number	Design	Ø in cm	€/pc.
11282	oval	30,0	3.99

Plate, oval, big

Porcelain, white. Mixed assortment. Perfect for salads or pasta. Volume in liters: 0,45. PU 2.



14,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
11304	36,0x28,0x5,0	14,99



Pizza plate Speciale „Granit“ Ø 33 cm

Made from very durable porcelain with a granite look. Perfect for robust use in professional facilities. Protected by a glaze, the decor is dishwasher and microwave safe. PU 6.



5,89 NEW

Item number	Ø in cm	€/pc.
15316	33,0	5,89

Pizza plate white with decor

Porcelain. Mixed assortment. Sturdy design. PU 6.

3,89



Item number	Design	Ø in cm	€/pc.
12821	Writing	30,0	3,89

Pizza plate white with decor

Porcelain. Mixed assortment. Sturdy design. PU 6.



3,89

Item number	Design	Ø in cm	€/pc.
39484	Pizza	30,0	3,89

Pizza plate white with decor

Porcelain. Mixed assortment. Sturdy design. PU 6.



3,89

Item number	Design	Ø in cm	€/pc.
13852	Font black	30,0	3,89

Pizza plate white with decor

Porcelain. Mixed assortment. Sturdy design. PU 6.



3,89

Item number	Design	Ø in cm	€/pc.
39485	Hot pepper	30,0	3,89

High Alumina porcelain

- Noble shine
- Cut resistance and abrasion resistance as with premium porcelain
- High quality level
- Incomparable hardness
- Hard fire up to 1400°C guarantees a particularly high shard strength
- Up to 691% more stable than hard porcelain
- Extremely high edge impact resistance
- Reduced risk of breakage, even when rinsing
- Guaranteed thermal shock resistance up to +/- 180°C
- Suitable for use in the regeneration of food in the convectomat, for convenience food and for gratinating / post-cooking directly in the oven
- Oven strength up to 300°C
- 100% suitable for microwaves
- Dishwasher safe of at least 3,000 rinses
- Free of lead / cadmium and pollutants
- Higher long-term value than with conventional porcelain
- Unique brilliance and color
- Constant quality level

Pizza plate white with rim

High alumina porcelain. Mixed sorting. Height: 2.5 cm, serving surface: Ø 28.0 cm, flag width: 2.5 cm.PU 3.



6,49 High Alumina porcelain

Item number	Ø in cm	€/pc.
13936	33,0	6,49

Pizza plate white

3 Sizes

Porcelain. Mixed assortment. Sturdy design.



starting from 3,69 cent

Item number	Ø in cm	PU	€/pc.
3970.32	30	6	3,69
163300	33	6	4,99
14999	35,0	4	5,99



STONEWARE / CERAMICS

MINI CASSEROLE DISHES

Comes in different colors and shapes. Perfect for preparing and serving soups and hot dishes.

- Stoneware / ceramics
- Ovenproof up to 220°C
- Microwave-safe
- Freezer-safe
- Dishwasher-safe

Casserole „Lory“

Stoneware / ceramics. Oven-proof up to 220°C. Microwave-safe. Freezer-safe. Dishwasher-safe. Perfect for serving soups and hot dishes. PU 1.



5,49

The indicated height does not comprise the lid.

Item number	ØxH cm	Volume in liters	Color	€/pc.
1196.R	10x5	0,2	red	**5,49**
1196.S	10x5	0,2	Black	**5,49**
1196.W	10x5	0,2	White	**5,49**

Casserole „Manici“

Stoneware / ceramics. Oven-proof up to 220°C. Microwave-safe. Freezer-safe. Dishwasher-safe. Perfect for serving soups and hot dishes. PU 1.



9,49

The indicated height does not comprise the lid.

Item number	ØxH cm	Volume in liters	Color	€/pc.
1198.R	12,5x6,5	0,425	red	**9,49**
1198.S	12,5x6,5	0,425	Black	**9,49**
1198.W	12,5x6,5	0,425	White	**9,49**



2 Sizes

Baking dish „Marrone“

Porcelain, outside oven brown glaze, inside white, oval. Fireproof up to 350°C. For roasting dishes. PU 3.

starting from 7,19

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
124601	22,5x14x4	0,55	**7,19**
124602	24,5x14,2x4	0,65	**7,99**

Baking dish „with handles“

2 Sizes

Hard ceramic, terracotta, round. Fireproof up to 350°C. Dishwasher safe. 1100°C hard-fired ceramic in the typical Mediterranean red brick glaze. PU 6.



starting from 7,79

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
124203	17,8x5	0,8	**7,79**
124204	21x5,5	1,25	**9,79**

Baking dish „without handles“

3 Sizes

Hard ceramic, terracotta, round. Fireproof up to 350°C. Dishwasher safe. 1100°C hard-fired ceramic in the typical Mediterranean red brick glaze.



starting from 1,99

Item number	ØxH cm	Volume in liters	PU	€/pc.
11300	8x2,5	0,07	12	**1,99**
124201	13x3,5	0,3	6	**4,19**
124202	16x3,5	0,5	6	**5,49**

Cast Iron

Small serving pans and pots



Serving pan cast-iron oval, 21x15cm

Cast iron. Not dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



12,99

Item number	Design	LxW in cm	€/set
13728	Oval, with wooden tray and 2 short handles	21,0x15,0	12,99

Serving pan cast-iron oval, 17x12cm

Cast iron. Not dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



9,99

Item number	Design	LxW in cm	€/set
12541	Oval, with wooden tray and 2 short handles	17,0x12,0	9,99

Serving pan cast-iron quadratic, 14x14cm

Cast iron. Not dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



10,99

Item number	Design	LxW in cm	e/set
13729	Quadratic, with wooden tray and 1 long handle	14,0x14,0	10,99

Serving pan cast-iron oval, 37,0x18,0

Cast iron. Not dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



11,99

Item number	Design	LxW in cm	€/set
12542	Oval, with wooden tray and 1 long handle, incl. silicone cover	37,0x18,0	11,99

Serving pan cast-iron oval, 12x9cm

Cast iron. Not dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



9,99

Item number	Design	LxW in cm	€/set
12544	Oval, with lid and 2 short handles	12,0x9,0	9,99

Serving pan cast-iron round, Ø10cm

Cast iron. Not dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



9,99

Item number	Design	Ø in cm	€/set
12545	Round, with lid and 2 short handles.	10,0	9,99

Serving pan cast-iron rectangular, 20x7cm

Cast iron. Not dishwasher-safe. 1.



8,99

Item number	Design	LxW in cm	€/pc.
13730	Rectangular, with 2 short handles	15,0x7,0	8,99



Small Gourmet pan with serving board, iron

Small pan with two handles, iron thickness: 2.0 mm, 100% FSC certified, board made of beech wood, Ø 20,5 cm, incl. milling. Suitable for all stove types, gas and charcoal grill. PU 1.



starting from 14,59

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in l	€/pc.
13805	20,0x4,0	0,60	14,59
14468	24,5x4,0	1,20	15,99



The indicated height does not comprise the lid.


oval with two short handles


round with two short handles


round with two short handles


rectangular with lid


round with lid

Porcelain
serving dishes „Java“

Porcelain serving dishes „Java“

Porcelain. Look like cast iron. Color: Black. Ovenproof up to 220 ° C. Dishwasher safe. Mixed assortment.

Item number	Design	LxWxH in cm	Volume in liters	PU	€/pc.
14661	oval	23x12,5x3	0,375	6	6,99
14662	round	13,5x3,5	0,400	6	6,99
14663	round	17,5x3,5	0,750	4	8,99
14664	rectangular with lid	16x9,5x4	0,250	4	9,99
14665	round with lid	13x5,5	0,450	4	8,99



Baking dish „Fire“

Porcelain, white, rectangular. Robust oven and baking dish - fireproof up to 350 ° C. The sturdy handle handles make it easy to remove the hot baking dish from the oven. Floor flat. Dishwasher safe.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Volume in liters	PU	€/pc.
14700	28,5/ 23,5x17,5x6,0	1,6	3	11,99
14701	38,5/ 33,0x22,5x6,0	3,0	1	18,99

2 Sizes

starting from **11,99**

MATCHING:
Baking dish 164600 for meat plate 1855.
Baking dish 124602 & 164601 for meat plate / roast plate 1850.

6 Sizes

Meat plate / serving plate

Stainless steel. Polished with rolled edge.
PU 1.





starting from **3,59**

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
1855	25x18	3,59
1850	30x22	4,69
1860	35x22	5,79
1861	40x26	8,69
1862	45x29,5	9,99
1863	50x35	13,29



3 Sizes

Baking dish „Toscana“

Porcelain, white, oval.
Fireproof up to 350°C.
For roasting dishes.
VPE 3.

starting from **5,99**

Art.	LxWxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
164600	22,1x14x3,6	0,5	5,99
164601	23,4x14x4,3	0,75	6,69
164602	28,2x15,7x4,2	0,8	8,99

Pie tin

Porcelain. Dishwasher-safe, freezer-safe, safe for using in oven and microwave.

3 Sizes

starting from **0,89**



Item number	Ø in cm	Volume in liters	PU	€/pc.
39132.01	6,5	0,08	12	0,89
39132.02	8,5	0,16	12	0,99
39132.03	12	0,325	6	1,89

Gratin dish & egg frying pan „Wallis“

Porcelain, white. Flat bottom. Fireproof up to 350° C. Dishwasher- and microwave-safe. PU 12.

2 Sizes



starting from **4,99**

Item number	Volume in liters	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
12858	0,30	18,0x15,5x3,3/3,8	4,99
12862	0,45	23,0x18,0x2,8/3,7	6,89

Bowl „Crème Brûlée“

Porcelain. Temperature range up to 200°C. Perfect for preparing crème brûlées or other desserts. Package of 4.
PU 1.



per piece **1,90**

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/package
159400	13,8x8,5x2,5	7,59

BISTRO

5,0 mm

High-quality cutlery

- Chrome-nickel-steel 18/10
- Stainless, forged
- Plastic grip plate
- Very high stability: 5,0 mm thick



ORIGINAL SIZE



Table knife Length in cm: 21.7

Table knife
2,49



Table knife Length in cm: 21,7; PU 12
Item number **0380.037** €/pc. **2,49**



Table fork Length in cm: 20; PU 12
Item number **0380.02** €/pc. **2,39**



Table spoon Length in cm: 20; PU 12
Item number **0380.01** €/pc. **2,39**



Coffee spoon Length in cm: 15,5; PU 12
Item number **0380.07** €/pc. **1,99**



Dessert fork Length in cm: 15,5; PU 12
Item number **0380.11** €/pc. **1,99**



Steak knife Length in cm: 21,5; PU 12
Item number **0380.787** €/pc. **2,49**

CUTLERY SERIES

KODAI VINTAGE

The eye-catcher with every starter!





Chopsticks black, 6 pairs

ABS, black, package of 12.
Dishwasher safe. PU 1.



per piece
1,35

Item number	Length in cm	€/package
14600	23	16,14

Ceramic shelf black

Ceramic, black, suitable for storing chopsticks or petit cutlery. PU 6.



starting from **4,59**

Item number	Ø in cm	Design	€/pc.
14605	8	With 1 recess, suitable for Art. 14587 u. 14588	4,59
14603	10	With 2 recesses, suitable for Art. 14600	4,59



The ceramic shelf with 2 recesses item no. 14603 goes perfectly with the chopsticks item no. 14600.



starting from **1,59**

Cutlery series „Kodai Vintage“

Stainless steel, modern cutlery series with a vintage look. Dishwasher safe. PU 12.

Item number	Design	Length/width/Ø in cm		€/pc.
14582	Appetizer fork	16,3		1,59
14583	Appetizer spoon	17,0		1,59
14584	Appetizer knife	18,3		2,29
14585	Butter knife	15,5		1,99
14586	Mocca spoon	9,7		1,69
14587	Petit-fork	11,0/4,0	Suitable for shelf 14605	2,99
14588	Petit-spoon	9,0/5,0	Suitable for shelf 14605	3,19

EVENT

Cutlery for events, catering and canteen kitchens

- Chrome-steel 18/0
- Stainless
- Stability: 2,0 mm thick

2,0 mm

cent

Table knife Item number **167003**	Length in cm: 21.2; PU 12 €/pc. **0,99**
Table fork Item number **167002**	Length in cm: 19; PU 12 €/pc. **0,67**
Table spoon Item number **167001**	Length in cm: 19; PU 12 €/pc. **0,67**
Coffee spoon Item number **167007**	Length in cm: 14; PU 12 €/pc. **0,50**
Dessert fork Item number **167011**	Length in cm: 15; PU 12 €/pc. **0,53**

ORIGINAL SIZE



Cutlery with this emblem is made of 18/0 chromium steel, stainless and therefore magnetic.

Suitable for being magnetically lifted off an assembly belt (dish-washing technology, catering industry).

Table fork	Table knife	Table spoon	Coffee spoon	Dessert fork
0,67	**0,99**	**0,67**	**0,50**	**0,53**

cent

PUBLIC

2,5 mm

Cutlery for events, catering and canteen kitchens

- Chrome-nickel-steel 18/10
- Stainless
- Stability: 2,5 mm thick



Tableknife Item number **166903**	Length in cm: 21; PU 12 €/pc. **1,29**
Table fork Item number **166902**	Length in cm: 19,2; PU 12 €/pc. **1,15**
Table spoon Item number **166901**	Length in cm: 19; PU 12 €/pc. **1,15**
Coffee spoon Item number **166907**	Length in cm: 14; PU 12 €/pc. **0,65**
Dessert fork Item number **166911**	Length in cm: 15; PU 12 €/pc. **0,69**
Mocca spoon Item number **12323**	Length in cm: 10,6; PU 12 €/pc. **0,61**
Ice cream / cocktail spoon Item number **12324**	Length in cm: 18,1; PU 12 €/pc. **0,93**

MODEL 80

Cutlery for catering and canteen kitchens

- Chrome-steel 18/0
- Stainless
- Stability: 2,0 mm thick



ORIGINAL SIZE



Table knife

0,65

Table knife Length in cm: 20,3



Table knife Length in cm: 20,3; PU 12
Item number **1831** €/pc. **0,65**



Table fork Length in cm: 18,3; PU 12
Item number **1832** €/pc. **0,33**



Table spoon Length in cm: 18,8; PU 12
Item number **1833** €/pc. **0,33**



Coffee spoon Length in cm: 13,6; PU 12
Item number **1834** €/pc. **0,23**



Dessert fork Length in cm: 14,1; PU 12
Item number **1835** €/pc. **0,24**



Ice cream / cocktail spoon Length in cm: 18,9; PU 12
Item number **1847** €/pc. **0,30**

Cutlery with this emblem is made of 18/0 chromium steel, stainless and therefore magnetic.

Suitable for being magnetically lifted off an assembly belt (dish-washing technology, catering industry).



MODEL 100

Cutlery for catering and canteen kitchens

2,2 mm

cent

- Chrome-steel 18/0
- Stainless, polished
- Stability: 2,2 mm thick



Table knife
1,39

ORIGINAL SIZE



12,99

Polishing paste „Unipol"

For the car, household and work. Perfect for silver, chrome, chromium-nickel, brass, copper, aluminum and hard plastic. PU 1.

Item number	Volume in ml	€/pc.
12567	125	**12,99**



Table knife Length in cm: 20,5; PU 12
Item number **0100.03** €/pc. **1,39**



Table fork Length in cm: 19; PU 12
Item number **0100.02** €/pc. **0,75**



Table spoon Length in cm: 19; PU 12
Item number **0100.01** €/pc. **0,75**



Coffee spoon Length in cm: 13,5; PU 12
Item number **0100.07** €/pc. **0,55**



Dessert fork Length in cm: 14; PU 12
Item number **0100.11** €/pc. **0,55**

Cutlery with this emblem is made of 18/0 chromium steel, stainless and therefore magnetic.

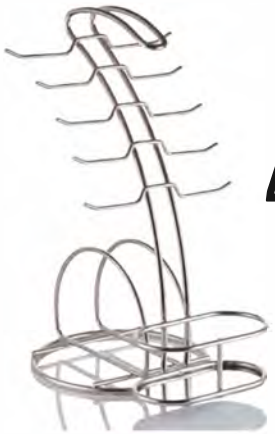
Suitable for being magnetically lifted off an assembly belt (dish-washing technology, catering industry).



Cutlery stand „KARINA“ 61 pieces

Cutlery stand set, 18/10 stainless steel, consisting of: 1 cutlery stand, 12 x table spoons, 12 x table forks, 12 x table knives, 12 x coffee spoons and 12 x cake forks from the Karina series perforated. PU 1.

Item number	€/pc.
14775	149,00



49,99

Cutlery stand for Karina cutlery perforated

Stainless steel 18/10. For cutlery Karina perforated Art. 14769, 14770, 14771, 14772 and. 14773. PU 1.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
14774	24,0x16,0x32,0	49,99

149,00

solex® BUSINESS



CUTLERY SET

KARINA

3,0 mm

High-quality cutlery

- Chrome-nickel-steel 18/10
- Stainless, polished
- Knife with forged blade
- High stability: 3,0 mm thick



ORIGINAL SIZE

Table knife

2,39



Table knife Length in cm: 20,8; PU 12
Item number **14771** €/pc. **2,39**



Table fork Length in cm: 19,4; PU 12
Item number **14770** €/pc. **2,19**



Table spoon Length in cm: 19,4; PU 12
Item number **14769** €/pc. **2,19**



Coffee spoon Length in cm: 13,9; PU 12
Item number **14772** €/pc. **1,39**



Dessert fork Length in cm: 15,0; PU 12
Item number **14773** €/pc. **1,39**

High-quality cutlery perforated for cutlery stand

With hanging holes for cutlery stand

KARINA

3,0 mm

solex® BUSINESS

High-quality cutlery

- Chrome-nickel-steel 18/10
- Stainless, polished
- Knife with forged blade
- High stability: 3,0 mm thick



ORIGINAL SIZE



Table knife
1,65

Table knife Length in cm: 20,8

Table knife „New Style"
1,84

Table knife „New Style" Length in cm: 22,4



Table knife Length in cm: 20,8; PU 12
Item number **38528.037** €/pc. **1,65**



Table fork Length in cm: 19,4; PU 12
Item number **38528.02** €/pc. **1,45**



Tablespoon Length in cm: 19,5; PU 12
Item number **38528.01** €/pc. **1,45**



Coffee spoon Length in cm: 13,9; PU 12
Item number **38528.07** €/pc. **0,77**



Dessert fork Length in cm: 15; PU 12
Item number **38528.11** €/pc. **0,76**



Mocca spoon Length in cm: 10,8; PU 12
Item number **38528.09** €/pc. **0,72**



Ice cream spoon, long Length in cm: 19,5; PU 12
Item number **11926** €/pc. **1,45**



Ice cream spoon, short Length in cm: 13,8; PU 12
Item number **38528.06** €/pc. **0,99**



Ice cream / cocktail spoon Length in cm: 22; PU 12
Item number **38528.27** €/pc. **1,30**



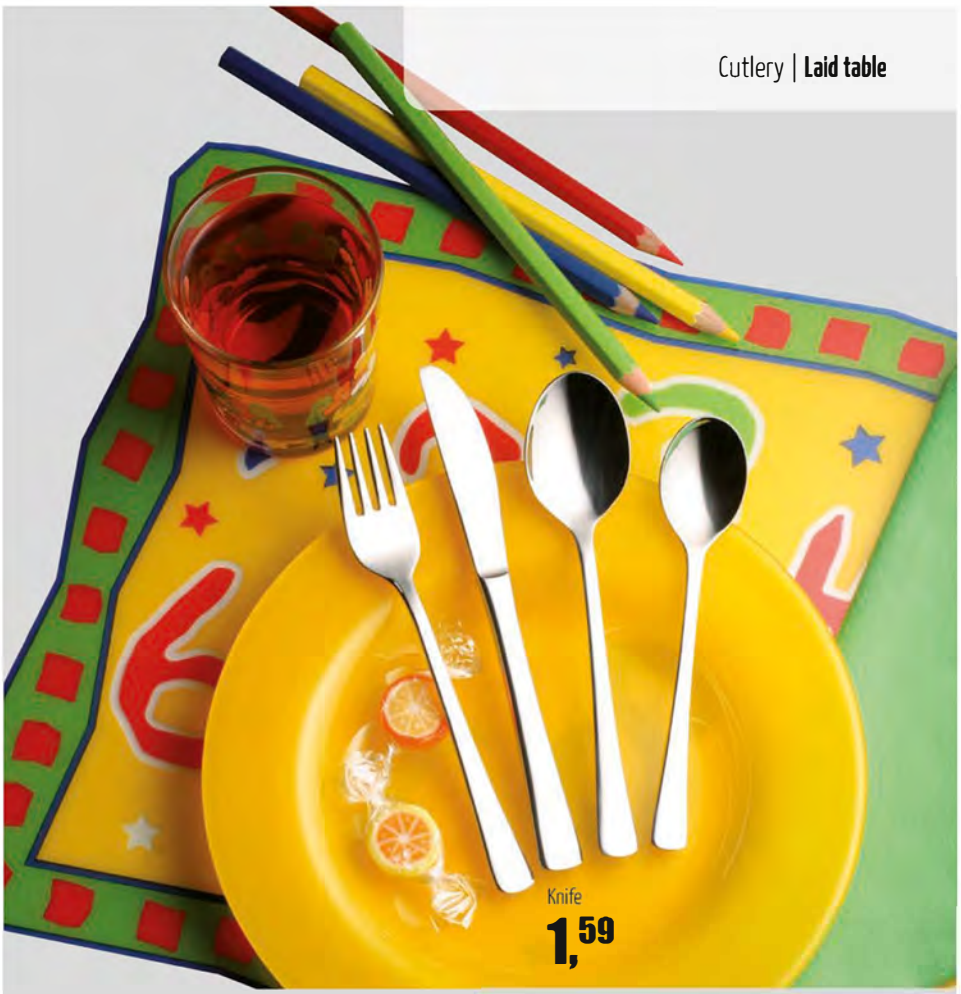
Dessert knife Length in cm: 19,5; PU 12
Item number **38528.067** €/pc. **1,62**



Dessert fork Length in cm: 18; PU 12
Item number **38528.05** €/pc. **1,37**



Dessert spoon Length in cm: 17,8; PU 12
Item number **38528.04** €/pc. **1,37**



This spoon especially made for soup bowls makes reaching into every soup bowl super-easy.



Soup bowl spoon Length in cm: 17,7; PU 12
Item number **38528.039** €/pc. **1,44**



Table knife „New Style“ Length in cm: 22,4; PU 12
Item number **38528.038** €/pc. **1,84**



Table fork „New Style“ Length in cm: 20,7; PU 12
Item number **12978** €/pc. 1,63



Fish knife Length in cm: 21,3; PU 12
Item number **38528.25** €/pc. **1,40**



Fish fork Length in cm: 19; PU 12
Item number **38528.26** €/pc. **1,38**



Steak knife Length in cm: 21,8; PU 12
Item number **38528.787** €/pc. **1,70**



Pizza knife Length in cm: 23,4; PU 12
Item number **12979** €/pc. **3,99**



Pie server Length in cm: 23,6; PU 1
Item number **38528.46** €/pc. **4,29**

solex® BUSINESS

KARINA

Cutlery for children

- Chrome-nickel-steel 18/10
- Stainless, polished
- Knife with forged blade
- High stability: 3,0 mm thick

3,0 mm



Knife Length in cm: 16,8; PU 12
Item number **38528.17** €/pc. **1,59**



Fork Length in cm: 15,5; PU 12
Item number **38528.19** €/pc. **1,33**



Spoon Length in cm: 15,5; PU 12
Item number **38528.18** €/pc. **1,33**



Coffee spoon Length in cm: 13,9; PU 12
Item number **38528.07** €/pc. **0,77**

SELINA

3,0 mm

solex® BUSINESS

High-quality cutlery

- Chrome-nickel-steel 18/10
- Stainless, polished
- Knife with forged blade
- High stability: 3,0 mm thick



ORIGINAL SIZE



Table knife Length in cm: 22,5

Table knife

1,95



Table knife Length in cm: 22,5; PU 12
Item number **38530.037** €/pc. **1,95**



Table fork Length in cm: 20,2; PU 12
Item number **38530.02** €/pc. **1,74**



Table spoon Length in cm: 20; PU 12
Item number **38530.01** €/pc. **1,74**



Coffee spoon Length in cm: 14,1; PU 12
Item number **38530.07** €/pc. **1,02**



Dessert fork Length in cm: 15; PU 12
Item number **38530.11** €/pc. **1,02**



Mocca spoon Length in cm: 10,9; PU 12
Item number **38530.09** €/pc. **0,81**



Ice cream / cocktail spoon Length in cm: 21; PU 12
Item number **38530.27** €/pc. **1,64**



Dessert knife Length in cm: 21,1; PU 12
Item number **38530.067** €/pc. **1,84**



Dessert fork Length in cm: 18,8; PU 12
Item number **38530.05** €/pc. **1,64**



Dessert spoon Length in cm: 18,6; PU 12
Item number **38530.04** €/pc. **1,64**



Fish knife Length in cm: 20; PU 12
Item number **38530.25** €/pc. **1,74**



Fish fork Length in cm: 17,9; PU 12
Item number **38530.26** €/pc. **1,74**



Steak knife Length in cm: 22,2; PU 12
Item number **38530.787** €/pc. **2,26**



SWING

2,5 mm

cent

High-quality cutlery

- Chrome-nickel-steel 18/10
- Stainless, polished
- Knife with forged blade
- Stability: 2,5 mm thick



Table knife Length in cm: 22; PU 12
Item number **0414.037** €/pc. **1,89**



Table fork Length in cm: 20,3; PU 12
Item number **0414.02** €/pc. **1,69**



Table spoon Length in cm: 20; PU 12
Item number **0414.01** €/pc. **1,69**



Coffee spoon Length in cm: 14; PU 12
Item number **0414.07** €/pc. **0,95**



Dessert fork Length in cm: 15; PU 12
Item number **0414.11** €/pc. **0,99**



Table knife
1,89

Table knife Length in cm: 22

ORIGINAL SIZE

KATJA

3,0 mm

solex® BUSINESS

High-quality cutlery

- Chrome-nickel-steel 18/10
- Stainless, polished
- Knife with forged blade
- High stability: 3,0 mm thick



ORIGINAL SIZE



Table knife
2,39

Table knife Length in cm: 21



Table knife Length in cm: 21; PU 12
Item number **38529.037** €/pc. **2,39**



Ice cream / cocktail spoon Length in cm: 22,1; PU 12
Item number **38529.27** €/pc. **1,79**



Table fork Length in cm: 19,6; PU 12
Item number **38529.02** €/pc. **1,99**



Steak knife Length in cm: 22; PU 12
Item number **38529.787** €/pc. **2,39**



Table spoon Length in cm: 19,6; PU 12
Item number **38529.01** €/pc. **1,99**



Coffee spoon Length in cm: 13,9; PU 12
Item number **38529.07** €/pc. **1,09**



Dessert fork Length in cm: 15; PU 12
Item number **38529.11** €/pc. **1,09**



Mocca spoon Length in cm: 11,1; PU 12
Item number **38529.09** €/pc. **0,99**



LAILA

3,0 mm

solex® BUSINESS

High-quality cutlery

- Chrome-nickel-steel 18/10
- Stainless, polished
- Knife with forged blade
- High stability: 3,0 mm thick



Table knife Length in cm: 22,4; PU 12
Item number **0300.037** €/pc. **2,29**



Ice cream / cocktail spoon Length in cm: 19,6; PU 12
Item number **0300.27** €/pc. **1,99**



Table fork Length in cm: 20,1; PU 12
Item number **0300.02** €/pc. **2,09**



Dessert knife Length in cm: 21,1; PU 12
Item number **0300.067** €/pc. **2,29**



Table spoon Length in cm: 20; PU 12
Item number **0300.01** €/pc. **2,09**



Dessert fork Length in cm: 18,6; PU 12
Item number **0300.05** €/pc. **1,99**



Coffee spoon Length in cm: 14,1; PU 12
Item number **0300.07** €/pc. **1,19**



Dessert spoon Length in cm: 18,5; PU 12
Item number **0300.04** €/pc. **1,99**



Dessert fork Length in cm: 14,8; PU 12
Item number **0300.11** €/pc. **1,29**



Steak knife Length in cm: 21,8; PU 12
Item number **0300.787** €/pc. **2,59**



Moccaspoon Length in cm: 10,9; PU 12
Item number **0300.09** €/pc. **0,99**



Table knife
2,29

Table knife Length in cm: 22,4

ORIGINAL SIZE

JULIA

3,0 mm

solex® BUSINESS

Greatly made high-quality cutlery

- Chrome-nickel-steel 18/10
- Stainless, polished
- Knife with forged blade
- High stability: 3,0 mm thick



ORIGINAL SIZE



Table knife

2,29

Table knife Length in cm: 22,5



Table knife Length in cm: 22,5; PU 12
Item number **0395.037** €/pc. **2,29**



Table fork Length in cm: 20,2; PU 12
Item number **0395.02** €/pc. **2,19**



Tablespoon Length in cm: 20; PU 12
Item number **0395.01** €/pc. **2,19**



Coffee spoon Length in cm: 14,1; PU 12
Item number **0395.07** €/pc. **1,29**



Dessert fork Length in cm: 15; PU 12
Item number **0395.11** €/pc. **1,29**



Mocca spoon Length in cm: 10,9; PU 12
Item number **0395.09** €/pc. **0,99**



Ice cream / cocktail spoon Length in cm: 21; PU 12
Item number **0395.27** €/pc. **1,89**



Dessert knife Length in cm: 21,1; PU 12
Item number **0395.067** €/pc. **2,29**



Dessert fork Length in cm: 18,8; PU 12
Item number **0395.05** €/pc. **1,99**



Dessert spoon Length in cm: 18,6; PU 12
Item number **0395.04** €/pc. **1,99**



Fish knife Length in cm: 20; PU 12
Item number **0395.25** €/pc. **2,19**



Fish fork Length in cm: 17,9; PU 12
Item number **0395.26** €/pc. **2,19**



Steak knife Length in cm: 22,2; PU 12
Item number **0395.787** €/pc. **2,69**



LENA

3,0 mm

solex® BUSINESS

High-quality cutlery

- Chrome-nickel-steel 18/10
- Stainless, polished, hammered
- Knife with forged blade
- Stability: 3,0 mm thick



Table knife
2,26

Table knife Length in cm: 22,5

ORIGINAL SIZE



Table knife Length in cm: 22,5; PU 12
Item number **148837** €/pc. **2,26**



Table fork Length in cm: 20,8; PU 12
Item number **148802** €/pc. **2,05**



Table spoon Length in cm: 20,6; PU 12
Item number **148801** €/pc. **2,05**



Coffee spoon Length in cm: 14,3; PU 12
Item number **148807** €/pc. **1,23**



Dessert fork Length in cm: 15; PU 12
Item number **148811** €/pc. **1,23**



Mocca spoon Length in cm: 11; PU 12
Item number **148809** €/pc. **0,92**



Ice cream / cocktail spoon Length in cm: 20,8; PU 12
Item number **148827** €/pc. **1,74**



Dessert spoon Length in cm: 18,8; PU 12
Item number **148804** €/pc. **1,84**



Dessert knife Length in cm: 21,1; PU 12
Item number **148867** €/pc. **2,15**



Dessert fork Length in cm: 19; PU 12
Item number **148805** €/pc. **1,84**



Steak knife Length in cm: 23,5; PU 12
Item number **148887** €/pc. **2,46**

JULIA RETRO

High-quality cutlery

- Chrome-nickel-steel 18/10
- Stainless, matt design
- Knife with forged blade
- High stability: 3,0 mm thick

3,0 mm

solex® BUSINESS



ORIGINAL SIZE



Table knife

2,99

Table knife Length in cm: 22,5



Table knife Length in cm: 22,5; PU 12
Item number **11102** €/pc. **2,99**



Table fork Length in cm: 20,2; PU 12
Item number **11100** €/pc. **2,79**



Table spoon Length in cm: 20; PU 12
Item number **11101** €/pc. **2,79**



Coffee spoon Length in cm: 14,1; PU 12
Item number **11104** €/pc. **1,89**



Dessert fork Length in cm: 15; PU 12
Item number **11105** €/pc. **1,99**



Steak knife Length in cm: 22,2; PU 12
Item number **11103** €/pc. **3,09**

Perfectly combinable



JULIA RETRO, JULIA & LENA

One form in 3 styles.



HELENA

3,0 mm

solex® BUSINESS

High-quality cutlery

- Chrome-nickel-steel 18/10
- Stainless, polished
- Knife with forged blade
- Stability: 3,0 mm thick



Table knife
2,79

Table knife Length in cm: 23

ORIGINAL SIZE



Table knife Length in cm: 23; PU 12
Item number **0400.037** €/pc. **2,79**



Coffee spoon Length in cm: 14; PU 12
Item number **0400.07** €/pc. **1,25**



Table fork Length in cm: 20,5; PU 12
Item number **0400.02** €/pc. **2,59**



Dessert fork Length in cm: 15,9; PU 12
Item number **0400.11** €/pc. **1,29**



Table spoon Length in cm: 21,2; PU 12
Item number **0400.01** €/pc. **2,59**



Mocca spoon Length in cm: 11,6; PU 12
Item number **0400.09** €/pc. **1,09**



Ice cream / cocktail spoon Length in cm: 20,1; PU 12
Item number **0400.27** €/pc. **2,39**

MAYA

2,8 mm

solex® BUSINESS

High-quality cutlery

- Chrome-nickel-steel 18/10
- Stainless, polished
- Knife with forged blade
- High stability: 2,8 mm thick



ORIGINAL SIZE



Table knife
1,95



Table knife Length in cm: 21,3; PU 12
Item number **38527.037** €/pc. **1,95**



Table fork Length in cm: 19,5; PU 12
Item number **38527.02** €/pc. **1,84**



Table spoon Length in cm: 19,5; PU 12
Item number **38527.01** €/pc. **1,84**



Coffee spoon Length in cm: 14; PU 12
Item number **38527.07** €/pc. **0,92**



Dessert fork Length in cm: 15,7; PU 12
Item number **38527.11** €/pc. **1,12**



Mocca spoon Length in cm: 10,8; PU 12
Item number **38527.09** €/pc. **0,92**



Ice cream / cocktail spoon Length in cm: 21,5; PU 12
Item number **38527.27** €/pc. **1,84**



SARAH

Greatly made high-quality cutlery

2,5 mm

solex® ECONOMY

- Chrome-steel 18/0
- Stainless, polished
- Knife with forged blade
- Stability: 2,5 mm thick



ORIGINAL SIZE



Table knife Length in cm: 23,7; PU 12
Item number **108337** €/pc. **1,84**



Table fork Length in cm: 21,3; PU 12
Item number **108302** €/pc. **1,12**



Table spoon Length in cm: 21,3; PU 12
Item number **108301** €/pc. **1,12**



Coffee spoon Length in cm: 14,5; PU 12
Item number **108307** €/pc. **0,67**



Dessert fork Length in cm: 15,0; PU 12
Item number **108311** €/pc. **0,68**



Mocca spoon Length in cm: 11,5; PU 12
Item number **108309** €/pc. **0,61**



Ice cream / cocktail spoon Length in cm: 21,4; PU 12
Item number **108327** €/pc. **0,92**



Dessert knife Length in cm: 22,0; PU 12
Item number **108367** €/pc. **1,74**



Dessert fork Length in cm: 19,2; PU 12
Item number **108305** €/pc. **1,02**



Dessert spoon Length in cm: 19,2; PU 12
Item number **108304** €/pc. **1,02**



Steak knife Length in cm: 23,8; PU 12
Item number **108378** €/pc. **1,91**

MICO MIXED COLORS

High-quality cutlery

- Chrome-steel 18/0
- Stainless, matt design
- PVD coated
- High stability: 3,0 mm thick

3,0 mm

Table knife
2,99





ORIGINAL SIZE



Table knife Length in cm: 22,1; 12
Item number **13544** €/pc. **2,99**



Table fork Length in cm: 20; 12
Item number **13546** €/pc. **2,59**



Table spoon Length in cm: 20; 12
Item number **13545** €/pc. **2,59**



Coffee spoon Length in cm: 14; 12
Item number **13548** €/pc. **1,89**



Dessert fork Length in cm: 14; 12
Item number **13547** €/pc. **1,89**

Please note care instructions!

Cutlery with this emblem is made of 18/0 chromium steel, stainless and therefore magnetic.

Suitable for being magnetically lifted off an assembly belt (dish-washing technology, catering industry).







Table knife Length in cm: 22,1; 12
Item number **13549** €/pc. **2,99**



Table fork Length in cm: 20; 12
Item number **13551** €/pc. **2,59**



Tablespoon Length in cm: 20; 12
Item number **13550** €/pc. **2,59**



Coffeespoon Length in cm: 14; 12
Item number **13553** €/pc. **1,89**



Dessert fork Length in cm: 14; 12
Item number **13552** €/pc. **1,89**

Please note care instructions!



Table knife
2,99





Table knife Length in cm: 22,1; 12
Item number **13554** €/pc. **2,99**



Table fork Length in cm: 20; 12
Item number **13556** €/pc. **2,59**



Table spoon Length in cm: 20; 12
Item number **13555** €/pc. **2,59**



Coffee spoon Length in cm: 14; 12
Item number **13558** €/pc. **1,89**



Dessert fork Length in cm: 14; 12
Item number **13557** €/pc. **1,89**

Please note care instructions!

Table knife
2,99

ALEXA

3,5 mm

High-quality cutlery

Table knife
2,38

- Chrome-nickel-steel 18/10
- stainless, polished
- Knife with forged blade
- High stability: 3,5 mm thick





ORIGINAL SIZE



Table knife Length in cm: 23,5; PU 12
Item number **12642** €/pc. **2,38**



Table fork Length in cm: 21,0; PU 12
Item number **12643** €/pc. **2,14**



Table spoon Length in cm: 21,0; PU 12
Item number **12644** €/pc. **2,14**



Dessert spoon Length in cm: 14,5; PU 12
Item number **12951** €/pc. **1,29**



Dessert fork Length in cm: 15,5; PU 12
Item number **12952** €/pc. **1,35**



Mocca spoon Length in cm: 11,0; PU 12
Item number **12953** €/pc. **1,02**



Ice cream / cocktail spoon Length in cm: 21,5; PU 12
Item number **12954** €/pc. **1,90**



Dessert knife Length in cm: 21,3; PU 12
Item number **12955** €/pc. **2,29**



Dessert fork Length in cm: 19,5; PU 12
Item number **12956** €/pc. **1,95**



Dessert spoon Length in cm: 19,5; PU 12
Item number **12957** €/pc. **1,95**



Steak knife Length in cm: 23,6; PU 12
Item number **12958** €/pc. **2,45**



CUTLERY SERIES

MILA 4,0 mm

cent

Quality cutlery

- Chrome-nickel steel 18/10
- stainless
- Knife with forged blade
- Stability: 4.0 mm thick



Table knife Length in cm 22,9

Table knife
3,69

ORIGINAL SIZE



Table knife Length in cm: 22,9; PU 12
Item number **14736** €/pc. **3,69**



Table fork Length in cm: 19,5; PU 12
Item number **14735** €/pc. **3,49**



Table spoon Length in cm: 19,7; PU 12
Item number **14734** €/pc. **3,49**



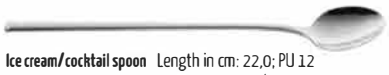
Coffee spoon Length in cm: 13,9; PU 12
Item number **14737** €/pc. **1,79**



Dessert fork Length in cm: 14,7; PU 12
Item number **14738** €/pc. **1,89**



Mocca spoon Length in cm: 10,0; PU 12
Item number **14739** €/pc. **1,69**



Ice cream/cocktail spoon Length in cm: 22,0; PU 12
Item number **14740** €/pc. **2,59**

SIGNATURE

3,5 mm

Classic high-quality cutlery

- Chrome-nickel-steel 18/10
- Stainless, polished
- High stability: 3,5 mm thick



Table knife
4,79

Table knife Length in cm: 24

ORIGINAL SIZE





Table knife Length in cm: 24; PU 12
Item number **016237** €/pc. **4,79**



Table fork Length in cm: 21; PU 12
Item number **016202** €/pc. **3,39**



Table spoon Length in cm: 20,5; PU 12
Item number **016201** €/pc. **3,39**



Coffee spoon Length in cm: 14,5; PU 12
Item number **016207** €/pc. **1,89**



Dessert fork Length in cm: 14,5; PU 12
Item number **016211** €/pc. **2,19**



Mocca spoon Length in cm: 11,5; PU 12
Item number **016209** €/pc. **1,79**



Dessert knife Length in cm: 21,7; PU 12
Item number **061267** €/pc. **5,79**



Dessert fork Length in cm: 19; PU 12
Item number **016205** €/pc. **3,59**



Dessert spoon Length in cm: 19; PU 12
Item number **016204** €/pc. **3,59**

Fancy design!

Usable for Espresso, Coffee & Cappuccino





cent

Barista spoon „CENTo“

Stainless steel 18/0 in a modern design. Ideal for cappuccino, coffee or espresso. PU 12.

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
14752	12	0,39

Barista spoon „CENTo“
0,39

Also order this!

Espresso glass ROMA „bloomix“

Glass, double-walled. Dishwasher-safe. Microwave-safe. Extremely scratch-resistent. Highly transparent. Temperature-resistant (thermal shock-resistant). Food industry quality. Volume: 80 ml. ØxH in cm: 6x6,8. Ø mirror: 6 cm. PU 6.

Item number	€/pc.
11124	6,39

Cappuccino glass ROMA „bloomix“

Glass, double-walled. Dishwasher-safe. Microwave-safe. Extremely scratch-resistent. Highly transparent. Temperature-resistant (thermal shock-resistant). Food industry quality. Volume: 200 ml. ØxH in cm: 7,1x9,7. Ø mirror: 4,5 cm. PU 6.

Item number	€/pc.
11125	7,49

Natural slate plate

Package of 4. Non-slip with furniture-friendly feet, water and oil resistant, stackable, coolable. Material thickness: 6-9 mm. PU 1.

Item number	LxW in cm	€/package
13992	10,0x10,0	7,59

BAGUETTE

Classic high-quality cutlery

- Chrome-nickel-steel 18/10
- Stainless, polished
- Knife with forged blade
- Stability: 3,5 mm thick

Table knife, hollow handle
5,39



Table knife, hollow handle Length in cm: 24,7

ORIGINAL SIZE

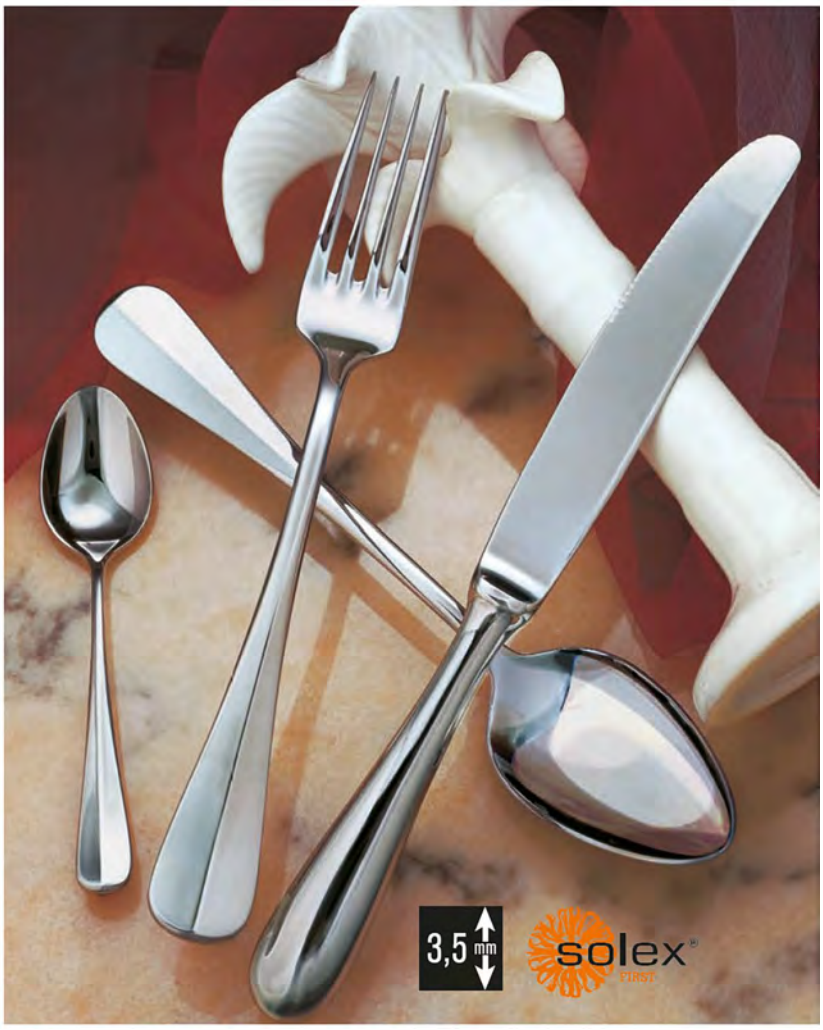




Table knife, hollow handle Length in cm: 24,7; PU 12
Item number **38358.037** €/pc. **5,39**



Table knife, full tang Length in cm: 24,8; PU 12
Item number **12976** €/pc. **3,49**



Table fork Length in cm: 21,8; PU 12
Item number **38358.02** €/pc. **2,87**



Table spoon Length in cm: 21,8; PU 12
Item number **38358.01** €/pc. **2,87**



Coffee spoon Length in cm: 13,5; PU 12
Item number **38358.07** €/pc. **1,53**



Dessert fork Length in cm: 14,5; PU 12
Item number **38358.11** €/pc. **1,53**



Mocca spoon Length in cm: 11,3; PU 12
Item number **38358.09** €/pc. **1,12**



Dessert knife, hollow handle Length in cm: 21,5; PU 12
Item number **38358.067** €/pc. **5,17**



Dessert fork Length in cm: 18,3; PU 12
Item number **38358.05** €/pc. **2,38**



Dessert spoon Length in cm: 18,3; PU 12
Item number **38358.04** €/pc. **2,38**



Steak knife „Black Angus“

Stainless steel with black POM handle, serrated edge. Dishwasher safe. PU 1.

6,49

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
14745	23,5	**6,49**

Steak knife country-style „Torino“

Rustic design. Handle with pressed wood (stablewood-multiwood). Heat-resistant up to 70°C, blade Aisi 420 (chromium alloy, stainless steel). Dishwasher-safe. PU 6.



7,29

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
13541	23,0	**7,29**

Steak knife country-style „Montblanc“

Rustic design. Handle with tulip wood, smooth blade, blade Aisi 420 (chromium alloy, stainless steel). Not dishwasher-safe. PU 6.



6,89

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
13542	23,0	**6,89**

Steak knife country-style „Nicolas“

Rustic design, resembles a pocket knife but is not foldable. Handle with pakka wood, blade Aisi 420 (chromium alloy, stainless steel). Not dishwasher-safe. PU 6.



5,99

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
11097	22,5	**5,99**

Steak knife „Sutil“

Chromstahl 18/0. Length in cm 23,2. Dishwasher-safe. PU 6.



2,69

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
11831	23,2	**2,69**

Steak knife „Perfect Premium“

Chromstahl 18/0. Length in cm: 22,4. Matches item number 12974. Dishwasher-safe. PU 12.



1,89

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
11830	22,4	**1,89**

Knife

Stainless steel. ABS handle. Blade length in cm: 12. PU 12.



0,49

Item number	Design	Length in cm	€/pc.
0315	Steak knife	21,0	**0,49**
0315.01	Pizza knife	22,5	**0,49**

Steak knife country-style „Alps“

Rustic design, resembles a pocket knife but is not foldable. Handle with walnut wood, blade Aisi 420 (chromium alloy, stainless steel). Not dishwasher-safe. Length in cm: 23. Engraving on handle back. PU 6



6,69

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
11096	23,0	6,69

Steak flatware

Stainless steel, POM (polyoxymethylene) handle, riveted 3 times. PU 6



1,39

Item number	Design	€/pc.
11372	Steak fork	1,39
11373	Steak knife	1,39

Steak flatware Rustikal „Negro“

Plastic handle, black. Blade Aisi 420 (stainless chromium alloy steel). Rustic design. Knife resembles a pocket knife but is not foldable. Dishwasher-safe. PU 6



6,69

Item number	Design	Length in cm	€/pc.
11829	Fork, length: 21,0 cm	21,0	6,69
11828	Knife, length: 22,9 cm	22,5	6,69

Steak flatware „Churrasco“

The wooden handle (pine wood) is impregnated in fine layers with resin, pressed under heat, cut and polished. As a result, the wood layers and pores of the wood are firmly closed, so that no moisture penetrates and the wooden handle is dishwasher safe. Stainless steel rivets guarantee a secure fixation of the handle and blade. The extra sharp and durable blade ensures best cutting properties. Knife blade: 11 cm. 5 years warranty. PU 12

Item number	Design	Length in cm	Color	
13622	Fork	20	Mahogany	2,69
13623	Knife	21	Mahogany	2,29
13624	Fork	20	Brown	2,69
13625	Knife	21	Brown	2,29
13627	Fork	20,5	Mahogany	2,79
13628	Knife	23,5	Mahogany	4,89
13629	Knife	23,5	Brown	4,89
14439	Pizza knife	21	Brown	2,79





Pizza knife
Length in cm 21
2,79

Steak flatware „Churrasco“



Fork
Length in cm 20,5
2,79

Fork
Length in cm 20
2,69

TRAMONTINA
CHURRASCO



CUTLERY

USE & REUSE

- Environmentally friendly
- Recyclable
- Biocompatible

Cutlery „Use & Reuse“ stainless steel 18/0

100% environmentally friendly, recyclable, biocompatible (can be disposed of and recycled via metal disposal) cutlery. All parts are reusable, do not break and are dishwasher safe. Material thickness 0.5 mm. Package of 50. PU 1.

Item number	Design	Length in cm	€/package
15114	Table knife	16	**6,99**
15113	Table fork	16	**6,99**
15112	Table spoon	15,5	**6,99**
15115	Coffee spoon	12,5	**6,99**



NEW

per piece

0,14



Reusable cutlery „Use & Reuse“ set of 3 pieces. Stainless steel 18/0

Already washed (100 ° C) and ready to use. 100% environmentally friendly, recyclable, biocompatible (can be disposed of and recycled via metal disposal) cutlery. All parts are reusable, do not break and are dishwasher safe. Set consisting of a table knife, table fork and a napkin. PU 1



0,39

Item number	€/set
15122	**0,39**

Reusable cutlery „Use & Reuse“ set of 4 pieces. Stainless steel 18/0

Already washed (100 ° C) and ready to use. 100% environmentally friendly, recyclable, biocompatible (can be disposed of and recycled via metal disposal) cutlery. All parts are reusable, do not break and are dishwasher safe. Set consisting of table knife, table fork, table spoon and a napkin. PU 1



0,49

Item number	€/set
15121	**0,49**



Bowl dispenser

Chromium-plated, without content. Holds up to 36 little bowls Ø 7 cm. Matching bowl „Chef" (item number 5006.04). PU 1.



39,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
40284	17,5x25,5	39,99

Dust covers for buffet dishes

Acrylic, clear, foldable, with stainless steel button and spoon cutout. PU 1.

2 Sizes

Item number	Ø in cm	€/pc.
2677	14	9,19
39851.23	23	14,56

starting from 9,19

Dust cover lid for our glass bowls Chef Ø14 and 23cm.





Ø 14 cm – matching the bowl „Chef", item number 5006.02.



Ø 23 cm – matching the bowl „Chef" item number 5006.23.



GLASS BOWLS

CHEF

8 Größen



Bowl

starting from 0,49



Plate, flat

Glass bowl „Chef"

Glass, stackable.

Item number	Design	Volume in ml	ØxH in cm	PU	€/pc.
5006.05	Bowl	30	6x2,7	24	0,49
5006.04	Bowl	75	7x3,5	24	0,69
11337	Bowl	210	10,5x4,5	6	0,59
5006.01	Bowl	340	12x5,3	6	0,79
5006.02	Bowl	595	14x6,3	6	0,89
5006.03	Bowl	1700	20x8,7	1	2,49
5006.23	Bowl	2500	23x10,1	1	3,29
5006.29	Bowl	5500	29x12,6	1	7,49
5006.T	Plate, flat		14,5x3	6	1,89



Glass series „Generation“

Tempered glass

Item number	Design	ØxH in cm	PU	€/pc.
147703	Glass plate	15,0x1,5	6	1,29
147705	Glass plate	19,0x2,0	6	1,39
147704	Glass plate	26,8x1,5	6	2,19

3 Sizes



Glass plate 15,0x1,5 | Glass plate 19,0x2,0 | Glass plate 26,8x1,5



Glass series „Aspen“

Transparent, patterned glass with floral design.
PU 6.



Glass plate, flat
starting from 1,79

5 Sizes

Item number	Design	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
40239.20	Glass plate, deep	20x4	2,59
40240.14	Glass plate, flat	14x3	1,79
40239.23	Glass plate, flat	23x3	2,99
40240.12	Glass bowl	12x5	2,49
40240.27	Glass bowl	27x10	5,69

Glass bowl „Manhattan“

Glass, stackable. PU 6.



1,39

Item number	Design	WxDxH in cm	€/pc.
48023	Angular, deep	11x11x6	1,39

Plate with cloche „Palladio“

Glass. Consisting of plate Ø 22cm and cloche Ø 19.4 cm (including ring) in a gift box. PU 1.



10,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/set
13658	22x15	10,99

Glass bowl „Tokio“

Sturdy glass bowls in modern, angular design.

starting from 1,29

3 Sizes



Item number	Design	WxLxH in cm	PU	€/pc.
40016.1	Angular, deep	12,5x12,5x8,0	6	1,29
40016.2	Angular, deep	16,0x16,0x6,0	6	1,89
40016.3	Angular, deep	24,0x24,0x12,0	1	5,39
40017.1	Angular, flat	19,5x19,5x2,0	6	2,09



GLASS SERIES

„TATTOO“

Glass series „Tattoo“

Concise design for innovative bartenders and gastronomy: This series combines extraordinary style and creativity with modern bar trends. For a long-lasting, sustainable impression at the table and at the bar. PU 6

Item number	Design	Volume in ml	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
15299	Goblet glass	290	8,8x19,4	3.59
15300	Whiskey glass	340	8.2x9,4	2,59
15301	Longdrink glass	370	7x15	2,99
15302	Shot glass	30 and 60	5x10,2	2,69

NEW

3,59



2,59



2,99



2,69





starting from **1,49**



Glass series „Oak“

Slightly conical shape. PU 6

Item number	Design	Volume in ml	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
13632	Whiskey glass	355	8,0x9,7	1,59
13633	Longdrink glass	355	6,8x13,5	1,49

Glass „Laola“

Glass. PU 6.

2 Sizes



starting from **0,69**

Item number	Volume in ml	ØxHeight/cm	€/pc.
11938	245	8,2x8,7	0,69
11939	330	8x13,5	0,89



Colored sprayed glass.
Organic colors.

3,79

Glass series „Primarific“ 350ml

Colored sprayed glass, organic colors (0% heavy metals), shiny, tested with 2000 industrial rinse cycles, content: 350 ml, ØxH in cm: 8.1x10.2. PU 6.

Item number	Color	€/pc.
14546	Silver	3,79
14547	Chocolate	3,79
14548	Copper	3,79
14549	Red	3,79
14550	Green	3,79



Colored sprayed glass.
Organic colors.

3,79

Glass series „Primary“ 350ml

Color sprayed glass, organic colors (0% heavy metals), matt, tested with 2000 industrial rinse cycles, content: 350 ml, ØxH in cm: 8.1x10.2. PU 6.

Item number	Color	€/pc.
14552	Black	3,79
14553	White	3,79



NEW

3,29





4,29



4,49

GLASS SERIES

„ALKEMIST“

Glass series „Alkemist“

A series with an extraordinary design, which is suitable for table setting as well as for bars. The shape is reminiscent of cut diamonds and gives aperitifs and cocktails a noble, exclusive touch. PU 6

Item number	Design	Volume in ml	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
15304	Whiskey glass	350	8,7x10,3	3,29
15305	Aperitif glass	530	10x22,5	4,29
15306	Cocktail glass	670	10,4x23,7	4,49



NEW

Whiskey glass „Broadway Colors“ 300 ml

Stable colored glass. Dimensions: top Ø 8.5cm, bottom Ø 7.5cm, height 9.5cm. PU 6



2,69

Item number	Color	€/pc.
15272	Salmon	2,69
15273	Aubergine	2,69
15274	Petrol	2,69

Glass series „Timeless“ Whiskey glass

2 Sizes

High-quality glass. PU 12.

starting from **1,59**



Item number	Volume in ml	ØxH/cm	€/pc.
11940	210	7x8,3	1,59
11941	355	8,3x9,6	1,89

Glass series „Timeless“ Long drink glass „TIMELESS“

High-quality glass. PU 12.

1,59



Item number	Volume in ml	ØxH/cm	€/pc.
11942	300	6,6x14,3	1,59

Glass series „Timeless“ Wine glass „TIMELESS“

PU 12.

2,39



Item number	Volume in ml	Ø bottom/top x Height in cm	€/pc.
12572	320	7,5/8,7x15	2,39

Glass series „Timeless“ Cocktail glass „TIMELESS“

PU 12.

2,39



Item number	Volume in ml	Ø bottom/top x height in cm	€/pc.
12573	270	8,2/10,8x15,7	2,39

Glass series „Timeless“ Cocktail glass 55cl

PU 12.

2,69



Item number	Volume in ml	Ø bottom/top x height in cm	€/pc.
13602	550	8,3/10x19,8	2,69

Glass series „Timeless“ Martini glass „TIMELESS“

PU 12.

2,49



Item number	Volume in ml	Ø bottom/top x height in cm	€/pc.
12574	230	8,2/11,6x17,2	2,49

Glass series „Timeless“ Champagne glass 175ml

PU 4.

2,59



Item number	Volume in ml	Ø bottom/top x height in cm	€/pc.
14612	175	6,4/6x22,5	2,59

Glass series „Timeless“ Ice cream glass

PU 2.

1,99



Item number	Volume in ml	Ø bottom/top x height in cm	€/pc.
14669	275	7/9,8x10,3	1,99

Glass series „Timeless“ Jug 1,44L

PU 1.

7,99



Item number	Volume in ml	Ø bottom/top x height in cm	€/pc.
14611	1440	10,5/13,4x21,7	7,99





Stackable

Glass series „Timeless“ Long drink glass, stackable

High-quality glass. PU 6

NEW

2 Sizes

starting from **2,69**



Item number	Volume in ml	ØxH/cm	€/pc.
15185	345	7,9x14,8	2,69
15186	475	85,5x16	3,29



Stackable

Glass series „Timeless“ Whiskey glass, stackable

High-quality glass. PU 6

NEW

2,29



Item number	Volume in ml	ØxH/cm	€/pc.
15184	345	9,2x9,65	2,29



Taste the difference! You are looking for a budget-friendly glass series that meets all the requirements of a discerning wine connoisseur? - You're done looking: This is it!

CRYSTAL GLASS SERIES

VIANA

made in germany

Champagne glass

starting from 1,49



Glass series „Viana"

Crystal glass PU 6.

Item number	Design	Volume in ml	Height/cm	Filling line	€/pc.
2260	Champagne glass	210	23	-	**1,49**
2261	Champagne glass	210	23	0,1 liters	**1,59**
2262	White wine glass	247	20	-	**1,49**
2263	White wine glass	247	20	0,2 liters	**1,59**
2264	Red wine glass	345	22	-	**1,49**
2265	Red wine glass	345	22	0,2 liters	**1,59**



Meets the highest requirements of quality and workmanship – the perfect choice!

CRYSTAL GLASS SERIES

MONDEGO

made in germany

Champagne glass

starting from 1,59



Glass series „Mondego"

Crystal glass PU 6.

Item number	Design	Volume in ml	Height/cm	Filling line	€/pc.
38673	Champagne glass	200	23	-	**1,59**
38674	Champagne glass	200	23	0,1 liters	**1,59**
38675	White wine glass	330	20	-	**1,59**
38676	White wine glass	330	20	0,2 liters	**1,69**
38677	Red wine glass	480	22	-	**1,59**
38678	Red wine glass	480	22	0,2 liters	**1,69**

CRYSTAL GLASS SERIES

CASTELLO

made in germany



Champagne glass
starting from 1,79



Enjoy yourself to the max! - Thanks to the perfect selection of glasses.

Glass series „Castello"

Crystal glass PU 6.

Item number	Design	Volume in ml	Height/cm	Filling line	€/pc.
4524	Champagne glass	270	24	-	**1,79**
4525	Champagne glass	270	24	0,1 liters	**1,99**
4526	White wine glass	370	21	-	**1,89**
4527	White wine glass	370	21	0,2 liters	**1,99**
4523	Wine glass	370	21	0,1 liters	**2,19**
13520	Red wine glass	480	23	-	**1,99**
13521	Red wine glass	480	23	0,2 L	**2,19**
4534	Burgundy glass	770	24,5	-	**2,19**
4533	Burgundy glass	770	24,5	0,2 liters	**2,29**



GLASS SERIES

CALICE

With and without filling line!



starting from Champagne glass **1,69**

Glass series „Calice“

Glass. PU 6.

Item number	Design	Volume in ml	ØxH in cm	Filling line	€/pc.
13605	Champagne glass	225	4,9x25,3	-	**1,69**
147801	Champagne glass	225	4,9x25,3	0,1 liters	**1,89**
13606	White wine glass	325	6x23,3	-	**1,89**
147802	White wine glass	325	6x23,3	0,2 liters	**2,19**
13607	Red wine glass	445	6,9x24,2	-	**1,99**
147803	Red wine glass	445	6,9x24,2	0,2 liters	**2,29**



GLASS SERIES

SUBLYM

- Extra long brilliance
- Clear, pure sound
- Particularly high stability
- Champagne glass with „Effervescence Plus technology“



Champagne glass **2,99**

All wine glasses including filling line 0,1 + 0,2 liter

Glass series „Sublym“

Special, high-quality glass with a particularly fine mouth rim and slender handle. Extra long brilliance. Clear, pure sound. Especially high stability. Champagne glass with „Effervescence Plus technology“ produces fine, regular foaming with sparkling wine and champagne. Dishwasher safe. PU 6.

Item number	Design	Volume/ml	ØxH in cm	Filling line	€/pc.
13946	Champagne glass	210	6,5x24,0	0,1 liters	**2,99**
13942	Wine glass	250	7,2x20,7	0,1+0,2 liters	**3,19**
13943	Wine glass	350	8,0x23,0	0,1+0,2 liters	**3,29**
13944	Wine glass	450	8,7x25,0	0,1+0,2 liters	**3,39**
13945	Wine glass	550	9,2x26,0	0,1+0,2 liters	**3,49**

CRYSTAL GLASS SERIES

CLASSIC

Stölzle Lausitz



Glass series Classic

Glass. PU 6.

Item number	Design	Volume in ml	ØxH/cm	Fillingline	€/pc.
40128	Red wine glass	650	9,5x22,5		**3,99**
40120	Red wine glass	440	8,3x22,4	0,2 liters	**3,99**
40121	White wine glass	370	7,8x20,6		**3,39**
40126	Champagne glass	250	6,5x21,6		**3,19**
40123	Beer glass	430	7,4x22,4		**2,79**



The perfect addition to our wine series „Classic“.

starting from **1,79**

Juice glass small



Juice glass 265 ml with filling line at 0,2 liters



Stölzle Lausitz

The brand STÖLZLE embodies innovation and quality. Beaming, sparkling, brilliant crystal glass!

Crystal glass series Classic

Glass. PU 6.

Item number	Design	Volume in ml	ØxH/cm	Filling line	€/pc.
40287	Juice glass small	180	6x8,2		**1,79**
40290	Whiskey glass	300	7,4x8,7		**1,99**
40286	Juice glass	265	6x11,4	0,2 liters	**1,99**
40289	Longdrink glass	320	6x13,8		**2,29**



GLASS SERIES

CASABLANCA

Budget-friendly bistro glass series

5 Sizes

Longdrink glass

starting from 0,89

Glass series Casablanca

A sophisticated, heat-resistant and tempered glass. Stackable. PU 12.

Item number	Design	Volume in ml	ØxHeight/cm	Filling line	€/pc.
5400.01	Whiskey glass	246	8,4x9,1		**0,65**
5400.04	Longdrink glass	305	7,8x12		**0,89**
5400.05	Longdrink glass	360	8,3x12,2		**0,99**
5400.02	Longdrink glass	365	8x14,5		**1,05**
13608	Longdrink glass	365	8x14,5	0,3 L	**1,19**
5400.06	Longdrink glass	415	8,7x13		**1,09**
5400.03	Longdrink glass	479	8,6x16,2		**1,49**
13609	Longdrink glass	479	8,6x16,2	0,4 L	**1,69**

Whiskey glass

0,65



246 ml **305 ml** **360 ml** **479 ml**

Jug „Casablanca“

5,99



Pitcher „Casablanca“ 1,37L

Glass. Ø bottom in cm: 5,5. PU 6.

Item number	Volume in liters	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
11937	1,37	15,3x19	**5.99**



GLASS SERIES

GRANITY

Original bistro glass series

5
Sizes

Longdrink glass
starting from 1,49

These bistro glasses are not only very popular but are also very sturdy and heat-resistant.

The original

Glass series Granity

Stackable. PU 6.

Item number	Design	Volume in ml	Height/cm	Filling line	€/pc.
13947	Whiskey glass	200	7,9x8	-	**1,09**
38191	Longdrink glass	310	14	-	**1,49**
38196	Longdrink glass	310	14	0,2 liters	**1,79**
38193	Longdrink glass	420	13	-	**1,89**
38194	Longdrink glass	460	16	-	**2,29**
38201	Longdrink glass	650	17,8	0,5 liters	**3,69**

Whiskey glass
1,09



200 ml



310 ml with filling line at 0,2 liters



420 ml



460 ml



650 ml with filling line at 0,5 liters

Wine pourer „Safety“

Material: PET (polyethylene terephthalate). For clean and drip-free pouring. Set of 3. PU 1.



per piece
1,16

Item number	€/set
11905	3,49

Bottlestopper stainless steel

NEW

Bottle stopper made of robust stainless steel (304). Flexible rubber cork fits on every standard wine bottle. Height: 7 cm, Ø top 3 cm, Ø bottom 1.5 cm. Not suitable for dishwashers! PU 1.

starting from **4,79**



Item number	Color	€/pc.
15199	Copper	4,99
15198	Silver	4,79

Wine pourer stainless steel

NEW

Wine pourer made of robust stainless steel (304). Drip-free dispensing thanks to the hard tear-off edge, flexible rubber cork fits on every standard wine bottle. Height: 7 cm, Ø top 3 cm, Ø bottom 1.5 cm. Not suitable for dishwashers! PU 1.

starting from **4,49**



Item number	Color	€/pc.
15196	Copper	4,79
15195	Silver	4,49

Glass „Copa“

Glass. PU 6.

1,89



Item number	Volume in cl	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
13788	63	9,3x19,8	1,89

Champagne glass

Filling line at 0,1 liters. Volume: 145 ml. PU 12.

0,76



Item number		€/pc.
48110	6x15,6	0,76

Clip for glasses / plates „Welcome“

Plastic. Perfect for champagne glasses. Package of 100. PU 1.



per piece
0,30

Item number	€/package
1479	29,99

Wine glass „BALLON“

2 Sizes

Premium-quality glass. PU 12.

0,89



Item number	Volume in ml	ØxH in cm	Filling line	€/pc.
48030	190	7,6x12,9	-	0,89
48031	190	7,6x12,9	0,1 liters	1,15
48471	250	8,3x13,8	-	0,95
48298	250	8,3x13,8	0,2 liters	1,19

Glass „Mone“

2 Sizes

Stackable. PU 12.



starting from **1,09**

Item number	Volume in ml	Height in cm	€/pc.
38479	175	10,4	1,09
38480	300	12,3	1,19

Glass „Capri“

2 Sizes

Stackable. PU 12

starting from **0,79**



Item number	Design	Volume in ml	Filling line	€/pc.
38187	Juice glass	200	-	0,79
38186	Longdrink glass	290	0,2 liters	1,09

GLASS SERIES

AIRPEARL

The trendy glasses with the intriguing bubble of air in the bottom of the glass!



Longdrink glass
starting from 1,49

Whiskey glass
1,49

2 Sizes

Shot glass
starting from 0,89

Juice glass
1,09



184 ml | 330 ml | 295 ml + 340 ml | 50 ml | 90 ml

Glass series „Airpearl“

Glass with eye-catching air bubble in the bottom. PU 6.

Itemnumber	Design	Volume in ml	ØxHeight/cm	Filling line	€/pc.
48065	Juice glass	184	6,8x8,3	-	**1,09**
48054	Whiskey glass	330	9,3x8	-	**1,49**
48136	Longdrink glass	295	15,9x5,7	0,2 liters	**1,79**
48066	Longdrink glass	340	15x6,8	-	**1,49**
40184.01	Shot glass	50	6,4x4	-	**0,89**
40184.02	Shot glass	90	9,0x4	-	**0,99**

Long drink glass „Parma“

Perfect for all long drinks.

2 Sizes

starting from 0,89



Item number	Volume in ml	Height/cm	PU	€/pc.
5405.02	270	12,7	**12**	**0,89**
5405.03	450	14,6	**24**	**1,19**

Glass „Indro“

These glasses are very sturdy. The classic shape is perfect for any drink. PU 12

starting from 0,79



Item number	Design	Volume in ml	ØxH/cm	€/pc.
5404.01	Whiskey glass	250	7x8,8	**0,79**
5404.02	Longdrink glass	290	6x13,4	**0,79**

Glass „Barrel“

Glass. PU 6

2 Sizes

starting from 1,19



Item number	Design	Volume in ml	Height/cm	€/pc.
106501	Whiskey glass	340	8,5	**1,19**
106502	Longdrink glass	500	14,6	**1,29**

GLASS SERIES

BRUSH

Tempered glass.

starting from **1,99**





Glass series „Brush“

Tempered glass, shockproof, stackable, dishwasher safe, content: 220ml, ØxH in cm: 7.3x7.9. PU 6.

Item number	Color	Volume in ml	€/pc.
14559	Cherry	220	1,99
14560	Green	220	1,99
14561	Yellow	220	1,99
14562	Orange	220	1,99
14563	Blue	220	1,99

Glass „Vienna“

Perfect for breakfast buffets. Volume: 135 ml. Height: 9 cm. PU 24.

0,99



Item number	€/pc.
38370	0,99

Glass „Easy“

Glass. Volume: 200 ml. Øxheight in cm: 6,7x10. Stackable. PU 6.

0,99



Item number	€/pc.
167600	0,99

Glass „Norvege“

Glass. Volume: 200 ml. ØxHeight in cm: 7,2x8,8. Stackable. PU 6.

0,89



Item number	€/pc.
11230	0,89

Glass „Rocky“

Volume: 150 ml. Height: 14 cm. PU 6.

1,09



Item number	€/pc.
5353	1,09

Glass „Cuba“

Shot glass. Ø bottom: 4,3 cm, Ø top: 5,8 cm x H: 9,7 cm. PU 6.

0,89



Item number	€/pc.
5355	0,89

Ramazotti glass

Glass. Height: 11,8 cm. Volume: 160 ml. PU 6.

0,69



Item number	€/pc.
142700	0,69



LIQUOR GLASSES

The right glass shape for every drink!

Wheat beer glass

Glass, with filling line. PU 6

2 Sizes

starting from **1,59**



Item number	Filling line	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
109401	0,3 liters	6,8x20	1,59
109402	0,5 liters	8,23,3	1,69

Grappa glass 9 cl

Glass. PU 6

2,89



Item number	Mark****	Volume in cl	Height in cm	€/pc.
48027	2 cl	9	17	2,89

Brandy snifter 15 cl

Glass. PU 12

2,89



Item number	Filling line	Height in cm	€/pc.
48514	2 cl	9,6	2,89

Shot glass 3 cl

Shot glass. PU 12

1,09



Item number	Filling line at	Volume in cl	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
48017	2 cl	3	4,5x9,5	1,09

Shot glass „Stack up"

Tempered glass, stackable (stacking rim in glass). PU 12

0,99



Item number	Design	Filling line	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
12861	Shot glass	2 cl + 4 cl	5x6	0,99

Shot glass 2 cl + 4 cl

Glass. PU 24

starting from **0,89**



Item number	Design	Filling line	H in cm	€/pc.
42027	Woodruff	2 cl + 4 cl	8,5	0,89
48016	Junior	2 cl	7,0	0,79

Glass series „Timeless“ Cocktail glass 55cl

High-quality glass. PU 12



2,69

Item number	Volume in ml	Ø bottom/top x height in cm	€/pc.
13602	550	8,3/10x19,8	2,69

Glass „Caprio“

Glass. PU 12



1,79

Item number	Volume in cl	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
14609	38	7,4x17,6	1,79

Glass „Margarita“

Glass. Ø bottom in cm: 7. PU 12



1,49

Item number	Volume in cl	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
11936	30,5	11,5x16,8	1,49

Glass „Hurricane“

Glass. PU 6



3,59

Item number	Volume in cl	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
48746	44	8x20,7	3,59

Glass „Holiday“

Glass. PU 12



1,79

Item number	Volume in cl	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
14608	47	8,5x19,6	1,79

Glass series „Timeless“ Cocktail glass „TIMELESS“

High-quality glass. PU 12



2,39

Item number	Volume in ml	Ø bottom/top x height in cm	€/pc.
12573	270	8,2/10,8x15,7	2,39

Glass „Copa“

Glass. PU 6



1,89

Item number	Volume in cl	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
13788	63	9,3x19,8	1,89

Glass „Dante“

Glass. PU 6



1,99

Item number	Volume in cl	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
5416	22	10,5x16,3	1,99

Glass „Country“

Glass, clear, with handle, checkered metal lid and straw, 3-colored assortment, 2 x yellow, 2 x green and 2 x red. PU 6



1,99

Item number	Volume in ml	LxWXH in cm	€/pc.
13332	480	10,6x7,8x13,4	1,99

Karaffe „Ypsilon“

Glass, with filling line. PU 12



4 Sizes

starting from **3,79**

Item number	ØxH in cm	Filling line	€/pc.
14589	4,5-6,5x16,5	0,20 L	3,79
149125	0,25 L	4,5-6,5x16,5	3,79
149150	0,5 liters	5,5-8x20	4,99
149110	7-10x25	1,0 liters	7,89

Carafe „Bacchus“ Carafe „Bacchus“

Glass. Beautifully shaped wine carafe. Typically Italian design. Very sturdy. PU 12



3 Sizes

starting from **1,29**

Item number	Volume in liters	€/pc.
38665.025	0,25	1,29
38665.05	0,5	1,69
38665.1	1,0	2,09



5 Sizes

starting from **1,59**

Carafe „Village“

Glass, with filling line.

Item number	Ø bottom/top x Height in mm	Volume in liters / filling line	PU	€/pc.
13604	56/51x125	0,2 / -	12	1,59
14610	63/32x172	0,36 / 0,2	12	2,49
12459	63/32x172	0,36 / 0,25	12	2,49
12457	80/64x203	0,7 / 0,5	6	2,99
12456	94/79x249	1,26 / 1,0	6	3,99





2 Sizes

starting from **15,69**

Suitable for all common refrigerator doors

Glass carafe with spout and integrated strainer

Carafe made of clear glass with pourer made of stainless steel 18/0, matt brushed, silicone gasket included. Bottle top opends automatically when pouring. Built-in strainer holds back ice cubes, fruit etc. Can also be used for fizzy drinks. Dishwasher-safe. PU 1.

Item number	Volume in liters	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
14469	0,7	10,0x27,5	15,69
11202	1,1	9,0x30,0	19,19

Pitcher „Salzburg“ Jug „Salzburg“

Glass, with filling line. PU 12

4 Sizes

starting from **2,19**



Itemnumber	Filling line at	ØxH in mm	€/pc.
40132	0,2 liters	76x105	2,19
40133	0,25 liters	83x105	2,19
40134	0,5 liters	105x131	3,49
40135	1,0 liters	130x163	5,69

Jug

Glass, with filling line. PU 12

3 Sizes

starting from **0,99**



Item number	Filling line	€/pc.
5002.01	0,25 liters	0,99
5002.02	0,5 liters	1,69
5002.03	1,0 liters	1,99

Glass series „Timeless“ Jug 1,44L

High-quality glass. PU 1

7,99



Item number	Volume in ml	Ø bottom/top x height in cm	€/pc.
14611	1440	10,5/13,4x21,7	7,99

Pitcher, ice lip

Glass. PU 1

3,99



Item number	Volume in liters	€/pc.
5006	1,35	3,99

Jug „Samba“

Glass. Ø bottom: 11,2 cm, opening on top: 16,3 cm. PU 6

7,19



Item number	Volume in liters	Height in cm	€/pc.
105800	1,8	23	7,19

Pitcher „Casablanca“ 1,37L

Glass. Ø bottom in cm: 5,5. PU 6

5,99



Item number	Volume in liters	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
11937	1,37	15,3x19	5,99

Glass jug „Quadro“ with lid

Glass. Perfectly fits common fridge doors. With lid. PU 1

4,29



Item number	Volume in liters	HxD in cm	€/pc.
102700	1,1	24x8	4,29

Jug

Polycarbonate, high-quality, break-proof and temperature-resistant. Not suitable for hot beverages, not dishwasher-safe. PU 1

For juice and iced water

5,39



Item number	Volume in liters	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
5505.16	1,6	12,5x17,5	5,39

Juice pitcher

Plastic. With cooling element. Not dishwasher-safe. PU 1

21,99



Item number	Volume in liters	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
5501	3,0	18x29	21,99

Glass series „Timeless“ Ice cream glass

High-quality glass. PU 2



1,99

Item number	Volume in ml	Ø bottom/top x height in cm	€/pc.
14669	275	7/9,8x10,3	1,99

Ice cream glass „Fruits“

Glass, with fruit decoration. Volume: approx. 325 ml. ØxH in cm: 11,5x10,5. PU 2



1,49

Item number	€/pc.
5300.02	1,49

Ice cream glass „Carmen“

Glass. Elegant and timeless shape. ØxH in cm: 12,5x13. Volume: 320 ml. PU 6



1,99

Item number	€/pc.
40137	1,99

Ice cream glass „Stripes“

Glass, textured bowl. Oval shape. LxWxH in cm: 17x8,5x7,3. Volume: 204 ml. PU 2



1,19

Item number	€/pc.
48018	1,19

Ice cream bowl „Maeva Vintage“ 20cl

Black glass bowl with a vintage structure. Versatile, e.g. as a bowl for the buffet, for side dishes, desserts or ice cream. Dimensions: top Ø 10cm, bottom Ø 5cm, height 6.2cm. PU 12



1,89 NEW

Item number	€/pc.
15270	1,89

Ice cream bowl „Maeva Diamond“ 20cl

Black glass bowl with diamond structure. Versatile, e.g. as a bowl for the buffet, for side dishes, desserts or ice cream. Dimensions: top Ø 10cm, bottom Ø 5cm, height 6.2cm. PU 12



1,89 NEW

Item number	€/pc.
15269	1,89

Ice cream glass „Tulip“

Glass. Perfect for little portion sizes. ØxH in cm: 9x11. Volume: 170 ml. PU 6



1,29

Item number	€/pc.
5301	1,29

Ice cream glass „Fortune“

Glass. Shell-shaped, clear ice cream cup. ØxH in cm: 12,5x18. Volume: 320 ml. PU 6



4,79

Item number	€/pc.
38613	4,79

Gravy boat

2 Sizes

Glass. PU 12

starting from 1,79



Item number	Volume in ml	€/pc.
38483	60	1,79
38482	170	2,59

Ice cream glass „Mona“

Glass. Also perfect for desserts. ØxH in cm: 10x8. Volume: 265 ml. PU 6



1,09

Item number	€/pc.
5305	1,09

Ice cream glass „Pepite“

Glass, textured ice cream bowl, perfect vor serving smaller portion sizes of ice cream, stackable. ØxH in cm: 10,8x6. Volume: 200 ml. PU 6



1,99

Item number	€/pc.
38614	1,99

Ice cream bowl „Clown“

Colored, porcelain, suitable for cleaning in dishwasher however: not permanently dishwasher-safe! Not microwave-safe. Temperature-resistant up to +250° C. PU 6



6,89

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
12897	24,0x15,0x3,5	0,15	6,89

Ice cream scoop sturdy

5 Sizes

100% stainless steel 18/10. Heavy quality. Dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



Very sturdy version

starting from 13,89

Item number	Shape	Ø in cm	Content	€/pc.
11183	Round	7,0	1/12	13,89
11184	Round	6,0	1/20	13,89
11185	Round	5,5	1/24	13,89
11186	Round	4,9	1/36	13,89
11187	Oval	4,5x6	1/30	14,99

NEW

Ice cream scoop

Ice cream scoop made of 18/10 stainless steel with blue plastic handle. Dishwasher safe. PU 1

stöckel



34,99

Item number	Volume in liters	Ø in cm	€/pc.
15249	1/30	4,9	34,99
15250	1/24	5,1	34,99
15251	1/20	5,6	34,99



Ice cream scoop

Aluminum. Length: 18 cm. Not dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



2,69

Item number	L in cm	€/pc.
163200	18,0	2,69

Ice cream spatula with Tritan handle

Ice cream spatula with a blue Tritan handle. Length: 26 cm. Spatula made of 18/10 stainless steel. Suitable for the dishwasher and therefore easy to clean. PU 1.



NEW

5,99

Item number	€/pc.
15134	5,99

Time for coffee enjoyment...

Latte macchiato glass

1,29



Glass „Latte Macchiato"

Glass. With decorations. ØxH in cm: 8x14,5. Volume: 365 ml. PU 12

Item number	€/pc.
48024	1,29

Ice cream glass „London“

Glass, textured. Also great for serving iced coffee. ØxH in cm: 8x18. Volume: 400 ml. PU 6



1,99

Item number	€/pc.
40150	1,99

Irish coffee glass „Mazagran“

Glass with handle. ØxH in cm: 7,4x14,2. Volume: 285 ml. PU 12



1,59

Item number	€/pc.
42041	1,59

Latte macchiato mug

Glass. With decorations – satinized lettering. ØxH in cm: 7,5x14,5. Volume: 300 ml. PU 6



3,99

Item number	€/pc.
1152	3,99

Natural slate plate

Package of 4. Non-slip with furniture-friendly feet, water and oil resistant, stackable, coolable. Material thickness: 6-9 mm. PU 1



per piece
1,90

Item number	LxW in cm	€/package
13992	10,0x10,0	7,59

Cutlery series „Karina“

Chromium-nickel steel 18/10, stainless, polished. 3,0 mm thick. PU 12



1,30

Item number	Design	Length in cm	€/pc.
38528.27	Ice cream / cocktail spoon	22	1,30

Barista spoon „CENTo“

Stainless steel 18/0 in a modern design. Ideal for cappuccino, coffee or espresso. PU 12

cent



0,39

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
14752	12	0,39

Disposable wooden coffee stirrer

Flat, disposable coffee spoon made of poplar wood. Package of 100. PU 1.



NEW

per piece
0,03

Item number	Length in cm	€/package
15182	10	3,39

Latte macchiato spoon

Stainless steel 18/10, for hooking into glass rim. Spoon curved. PU 12



1,39

Item number	Design	Length in cm	€/pc.
38538	Latte macchiato spoon	18	1,39

Ice cream spoon „Karina“ long

Chromium-nickel steel 18/10, stainless, polished. PU 12

solex



1,45

Item number	Design	Length in cm	€/pc.
11926	Ice cream spoon, long	19,5	1,45



bloomix®
INTERNATIONAL

The blown double-wall glasses are very versatile. A coffee glass does not have to be a coffee glass! bloomix thermal glasses are purely made of high-quality borosilicate glass. Therefore they are not only dishwasher-safe as well as microwave-safe but also highly transparent, extremely scratch-resistant and temperature-resistant (resistant to thermal shock). bloomix provides the best quality for the food service industry. The clever design makes it look as if the glasses' content is floating weightlessly. All bloomix products are very aesthetically as well as functionally pleasing. Another strongpoint is the temperature-maintaining quality of all bloomix products: Hot things stay hot longer, cold things stay cold longer.

Espresso glass ROMA „bloomix"

Glass, double-walled. Dishwasher-safe. Microwave-safe. Extremely scratch-resistent. Highly transparent. Temperature-resistant (thermal shock-resistant). Food industry quality. Volume: 80 ml. ØxH in cm: 6x6,8. Ø mirror: 6 cm. PU 6

6,39



Item number	€/pc.
11124	6,39

Cappuccino glass ROMA „bloomix"

Glass, double-walled. Dishwasher-safe. Microwave-safe. Extremely scratch-resistent. Highly transparent. Temperature-resistant (thermal shock-resistant). Food industry quality. Volume: 200 ml. ØxH in cm: 7,1x9,7. Ø mirror: 4,5 cm. PU 6

7,49



Item number	€/pc.
11125	7,49

Latte macchiato glass ROMA „bloomix"

Glass, double-walled. Dishwasher-safe. Microwave-safe. Extremely scratch-resistent. Highly transparent. Temperature-resistant (thermal shock-resistant). Food industry quality. Volume: 300 ml. ØxH in cm: 7,5x13,1. Ø mirror: 4,5 cm. PU 6

8,19



Item number	€/pc.
11126	8,19

Tea glass „bloomix"

Glass, double-walled. Dishwasher-safe. Microwave-safe. Extremely scratch-resistent. Highly transparent. Temperature-resistant (thermal shock-resistant). Food industry quality. Volume: 300 ml. ØxH in cm: 9,4x9,4. Ø mirror: 5,3 cm. PU 6

8,49



Item number	€/pc.
11060	8,49

Dessert bowl „bloomix"

Glass, double-walled. Dishwasher-safe. Microwave-safe. Extremely scratch-resistent. Highly transparent. Temperature-resistant (thermal shock-resistant). Food industry quality. Volume: 170 ml. ØxH in cm: 8x9. PU 6

7,99



Item number	€/pc.
11061	7,99



MUG SERIES

CAFE

4 Sizes

starting from **1,99**



Espresso | Coffee | Coffee Grande | Cappuccino

Tassenserie „Café"

Porcelain, white.

Item number	Design	Volume in liters	PU	€/pc.
11832	Espresso cup	0,08	6	1,99
11778	Saucer espresso, round	Ø 11,0	6	1,39
11834	Coffee cup	0,18	6	2,39
11835	Coffee saucer	Ø 14,0x2,0 cm	6	1,69
11836	Coffee cup Grande	0,35	6	3,79
11837	Cappuccino cup	0,32 L	6	3,79
11838	Saucer for coffee Grande and Cappuccino	Ø 16,0x2,0 cm	6	1,89



Espresso saucer | Coffee saucer | Saucer for coffee Grande and capuccino

Cup with handle „Stack"

Porcelain, white. With handle. Stackable. Volume: 0,29 liters. PU 6

1,41



Item number	€/pc.
1148	1,41



You can find our porcelain series BARISTA WHITE and BARISTA COLOR on the topic of PORCELAIN!



CONFORM

Conform & Fine Dining -
The perfect combination

Laid table



Espresso cup | Cup espresso doppio | Coffee cup 0,21 liters | Coffee cup 0,24 liters | Cappuccino cup | Cup | Saucer square | Saucer round



2 Sizes

3 Sizes

Mug series „Conform"

Porcelain, white.

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	PU	€/pc.
11770	Espresso cup	0,10 liters	6	**2,49**
11771	Cup espresso doppio	0,15 liters	6	**2,89**
11772	Coffeecup	0,21 liters	6	**3,29**
11773	Coffeecup	0,24 liters	6	**3,49**
11774	Cappuccino cup	0,40 liters	6	**4,49**
11775	Cup	0,28 liters	6	**3,89**
11776	Saucer espresso, square For 11770 and 11771	11,3x11,3 cm	6	**2,19**
11777	Saucer coffee, square For 11772, 11773, 11774 and 11775	14,5x14,5 cm	6	**2,89**
11778	Saucer espresso, round For 11770 and 11771	Ø 11,0	6	**1,39**
11779	Saucer coffee,round For 11772, 11773 and 11775	Ø 14,0 cm	6	**1,69**
11781	Saucer round For 11774	Ø 16,0 cm	6	**2,19**

Tea / mulled wine cup

Glass with handle. Filling line at 0,2 liters.
Stackable. Volume: 265 ml. Height: 9 cm.
PU 12

1,19



Item number	€/pc.
58155	1,19

It is perfect if you want to serve coffee with a piece of cake.



5,99

Set plate „Modern"

Porcelain, white, curved oval. Mirror Ø 6.3 cm. e.g. as a burger platter to go with frit bag 11301, as a coffiee/ cake platter to go with cappuccino cup 11837 or as a snack platter with petit bowl „Salsa" 12877. The combi-plate impresses with its harmonious design, stylishly saving space. Temperature resistant up to 250 ° C, base with collar. PU 6.



Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
14959	31,0x20,0x2,5	5,99

Budget-friendly catering porcelain

ECO cent





Coffe cup
1,27



Saucer combi
1,29

Cups „ECO“

Porcelain, white. Stackable. Mixed assortment.

Item number	Design	Volume/Measurements	PU	€/pc.
12007	Coffee cup	0,18 liters	6	1,19
13684	Coffe cup	0,25 liters	6	1,27
12005	Coffee cup	0,29 liters	6	1,29
12008	Saucer combi	Ø 15,8 cm	6	1,29

Cup with handle „Block handle“

Porcelain, white. Volume: 0,22 liters. ØxH in cm: 7,5x8,1. Stackable. Matches e.g. item number 164701. PU 6

1,74



Item number	€/pc.
164703	1,74

Cup with handle „Robert“

Porcelain, white. Volume: 0,29 liters. ØxH in cm: 8,1x8,6. With draining dent. Stackable. Matches item number 164701. PU 6

1,79



Item number	€/pc.
164702	1,79

Saucer

Porcelain, white. Combination saucer, matches e.g. item number 164702 and 164703. Ø 15,4 cm. Stackable. PU 6



1,99

Item number	€/pc.
164701	1,99



starting from **1,39** cent

TIME FOR COFFEE ENJOYMENT...

Cups „Ole“

Porcelain, white. Mixed Assortment. PU 6.

Item number	Volume	€/pc.
13685	0,25 L	1,39
13686	0,30 L	1,79
13687	0,45 L	2,69











Thermal carafe „Luxury“

Stainless steel, satined. Lid and handle shiny. Unbreakable stainless steel insert, double-walled insulated. One-hand operation, functional and noble design. Tight closing vacuum lid. Dishwasher safe. PU 1.

Item number	Volume/L	€/pc.
13661	1,0	29,99

cent



Advertising imprint with your logo on request from 25 pieces possible!

Thermos jug „Wave“

NEW

Helios plastic vacuum jug with ergonomic screw cap. Professional execution. Very good heat retention thanks to the vacuum-sealed and silver-plated Q100 quality glass insert. The model is dishwasher-safe thanks to the Santoprene seal. Contents approx. 0.6 l. PU 1.

17,99



Item number	Color	€/pc.
15141	Dark blue	17,99
15138	White	17,99

Properties:

Number of cups: 5
Contents: 0.6 liters
Height including lid: 22.3 cm
Height without lid: 19.3 cm
Diameter of the filling opening: 4.2 cm
Base diameter: 12.8 cm
Can weight net: 524 g
Material: polypropylene
Warranty on keeping warm: 5 years
Dishwasher safe: yes
Shatterproof: No.
Residual heat in ° C after 6 hours: 65 ° C
One-hand operation: No.
Insulating insert: Helios Q100 quality glass

Thermos jug „Wave“

Helios plastic vacuum jug with ergonomic screw cap. Professional execution. Very good heat retention thanks to the vacuum-sealed and silver-plated Q100 quality glass insert. The model is dishwasher-safe thanks to the Santoprene seal. Contents approx. 1.0 l. PU 1.

Helios

18,99



Item number	Color	€/pc.
40278.C	Cappuccino	18,99
40278.R	Red	18,99
40278.DB	Dark blue	18,99
40278.W	White	18,99

Properties:

Number of cups: 8
Contents: 1.0 liter
Height including lid: 25.1 cm
Height without lid: 22.8 cm
Diameter of the filling opening: 4.2 cm
Base diameter: 13.6 cm
Can weight net: 665 g
Material: polypropylene
Warranty on keeping warm: 5 years
Dishwasher safe: yes
Shatterproof: No.
Residual heat in ° C after 6 hours: 75 ° C
One-hand operation: No.
Insulating insert: Helios Q100 quality glass

Thermos jug „Wash“

Helios plastic vacuum jug with ergonomic screw cap. Professional execution. Very good heat retention thanks to the vacuum-sealed and silver-plated Q100 quality glass insert. The model is dishwasher-safe thanks to the Santoprene seal. Contents approx. 1.0 l. PU 1.

Helios

17,99



Item number	Color	€/pc.
40277.S	Black	17.99
40277.R	Red	17.99
40277.DB	Dark blue	17.99
40277.W	White	17.99

Properties:

Number of cups: 8
Contents: 1.0 liter
Height including lid: 23.8 cm
Height without lid: 21.7 cm
Diameter of the filling opening: 4.2 cm
Base diameter: 13.5 cm
Can weight net: 657 g
Material: polypropylene
Warranty on keeping warm: 5 years
Dishwasher safe: yes
Shatterproof: No.
Residual heat in ° C after 6 hours: 75 ° C
One-hand operation: No.
Insulating insert: Helios Q100 quality glass

Helios

Thermos jug „Thermoboy“,

Helios plastic vacuum jug with hinged lid for one-hand operation. Professional execution. Very good heat retention thanks to the vacuum-sealed and silver-plated Q100 quality glass insert. The model is dishwasher-safe thanks to the Santoprene seal. Contents approx. 0.3 l. PU 1.

Item number	Color	€/pc.
40280.R	Red	16,99
40280.B	Beige	16,99

Properties:

Number of cups: 2.5
Contents: 0.3 liters
Height including lid: 16.7 cm
Height without lid: 15.5 cm
Diameter of the filling opening: 4.2 cm
Base diameter: 11.4 cm
Can weight net: 399 g
Material: polypropylene
Warranty on keeping warm: 5 years
Dishwasher safe: yes
Shatterproof: No.
Residual heat in ° C after 6 hours: 60 ° C
One-hand operation: yes
Insulating insert: Helios Q100 quality glass





STAINLESS STEAL JUGS

FIVE STARS by cent

59,99



Thermos jug „Advanced“ aluminum with digital display

Outside made of aluminum, inside made of double-walled insulated stainless steel and with a lid made of PP with silicone. The battery-powered temperature display measures both the temperature of the liquid in the range from 0 ° C to 99 ° C, as well as the ambient temperature in the range from -20 ° C to 60 ° C. It is of high quality, has a pleasant feel and is drip-proof.

- Color: Silver
- Contents: 1 liter
- Material outside: aluminum
- Material inside: double-wall insulated stainless steel
- Lid: PP with silicone
- Battery: incl. 1 piece - CR2032
- Not suitable for use in a dish washer
- Dimensions: approx. 18.8x9.1x26.4 cm

- High quality
- Pleasant haptics
- Drip Proof
- Temperature 1 (large):

Liquid temperature - Temperature measurement range: 0 ° C to 99 ° C

- Temperature 2 (small):

Ambient temperature - Temperature measurement range: -20 ° C to 60 ° C

- Detection frequency: approx. every 30 seconds
- Observe the operating instructions for correct handling and cleaning! PU 1

Item number	Volume in liters	€/pc.
15005	1,0	59,99

Cleaning tabs

For the reliable removal of stubborn incrustations from coffee and tea in all vacuum jugs with glass flasks and for stainless steel jugs. Lastingly prevents the formation of germs and bacteria. Contents 25 tabs, sufficient for approx. 12 - 20 vacuum jugs, depending on the degree of soiling. PU 1

Helios

13,99



Item number	€/package
40282	13,99



Thermos jug „Bolero“

With double-walled vacuum glass piston. Made of frosted plastic, translucent. Open, pour, close with just one hand. Guarantees an extremely long heat and cold insulation. Content: 1 liter. For approx. 8 cups. 3 years warranty. PU 1

Item number	Color	€/pc.
126720	Black	10,99

10,99

LEIFHEIT



cent

Stainless steel
High-quality insertion of glass
Single-handedly usable
Functional, practical and beautiful design

19,99



Thermal carafe „Silver“

3 colors. Volume: 1 liter. Not dishwasher-safe. PU 1.

Item number	Color	€/pc.
11264	Stainless steel, brushed	19,99
11712	White	14,99
11713	Ruby	14,99



2 Sizes

NEW

Milk jug „Brocca“ stainless steel

Stainless steel (AISI 202-201). Suitable for cold and warm liquids. Perfect for frothing or warming up milk and serving with tea or coffee. Dishwasher safe! PU 1.

starting from **8,99**



Item number	Color	Height in cm	Volume in L	Ø opening in cm	€/pc.
15190	anthracite	9	0,35	6,5	8,99
15191	red	9	0,35	6,5	8,99
15192	anthracite	11	0,6	7,5	10,99
15193	red	11	0,6	7,5	10,99

Milk/water pitcher with scale

5 Sizes

Stainless steel 18/10. PU 1.

Now with a scale on the inside in ml and oz!

Perfect for hospitals, retirement homes etc.

starting from **4,79**



Item number	Filling level in cm	Volume in liters	Ø opening in cm	€/pc.
39704.01	9,5	Approx. 0,425	7,0	4,79
39704.02	11,0	Approx. 0,625	7,5	6,49
39704.03	13,0	Approx. 0,955	8,5	7,99
39704.04	16,5	Approx. 1,600	10,0	12,49
39704.05	17,5	Approx. 2,125	11,0	15,99

Coffee pot

18/10 stainless steel, polished. PU 1.

Are ideal for hospitals, nursing homes, etc.

5 Sizes



Item number	Filling level in cm	Volume in liters	Ø opening in cm	€/pc.
1920	10,0	Approx. 0,350	6,5	5,69
1922	13,0	Approx. 0,575	7,0	6,99
1923	14,0	Approx. 0,875	8,5	9,69
1924	15,0	Approx. 1,400	10,5	11,99
1925	18,5	Approx. 1,980	10,5	14,99

starting from **5,69**

Jug, stainless steel

Stainless steel. PU 1.

dishwasher safe



starting from **14,99**

Item number	Volume in liter	€/pc.
13732	1,0	14,99
13733	1,7	17,99

cent

STAINLESS STEAL JUGS

Now new with 4 liters!



4 Sizes

starting from 22,99

Thermos hot beverage dispenser

Stainless steel, satin-finished. Unbreakable stainless steel insert. Double-wall insulated. No more loss of temperature due to new inner pouring system. 100% tested. New non-drip system. Single-handly operable. Functional, practical, beautifully designed. Color / lid: black / stainless steel, satin-finished. Not dishwasher-safe. PU 1.

Item number	Volume in liters	€/pc.
39653.01	1,9	22,99
39653.02	2,5	25,99
39653.03	3,0	28,99
14340	4,0	33,99

Thermal carafe „Classic“

Stainless steel, satin-finished. Unbreakable stainless steel insert, double-wall insulated. Single-handly operable. Functional, practical and beautifully designed. Color/lid: black. Not dishwasher-safe. PU 1

starting from 10,99



3 Sizes

Item number	Volume in liters	€/pc.
11720	0,5	10,99
11269	1,0	13,99
11270	1,5	15,99

Thermal carafe „Basic“

Stainless steel, satin-finished. Unbreakable stainless steel insert, double-wall insulated. Single-handly operable. Functional, practical and beautifully designed. Color/lid: black. Not dishwasher-safe. PU 1

starting from 15,99



2 Sizes

Item number	Volume in liters	€/pc.
1746	1,5	15,99
11266	2,0	18,99

Thermal carafe „Elegance“

Stainless steel, satin-finished. Unbreakable stainless steel insert, double-wall insulated. Single-handly operable. Functional, practical and beautifully designed. Color/lid: black. Not dishwasher-safe. PU 1

starting from 15,99



2 Sizes

Item number	Volume in liters	€/pc.
11267	1,0	15,99
11268	1,6	17,99

COFFEE MAKERS

„Aurora“ in 3 different designs

Coffee machine AURORA 22

1 warming plate, 1 stainless steel thermal jug with approx. volume of 1,9 liters. Lid with pumping mechanism. Descaling signal. Brewing time per jug approx. 8 minutes. Minimal brewing content 0,5 liters. Including 1 stainless steel vacuum pump jug. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
39385	21,5x40,5x52	230 V/1,4 kW	299,00



AURORA 22
299,00









Replacement can/thermal jug with pump dispenser, 1,9 liters

Stainless steel/plastic. Height: 33 cm, with carrying handle 39 cm, glass/cup height: max. 22.5 cm, Ø footprint: 15 cm, double-walled, bottom with integrated ring for a 360 ° rotation of the pot, pump head cpl. removable, not dishwasher safe. PU 1.

Item number	Volume in liters	€/pc.
14289	1,9	34,99

Paper basket coffee filter suitable for all comparable machines.

17,49



Paper basket coffee filter, package of 1000

Matches Aurora coffee makers. PU 1.

Item number	€/package
82193	17,49



AURORA 16
179,00

Coffee machine AURORA 16

Stainless steel, 2 warming plates, 1 glass jug, volume: 1,8 liters. Brewing time per jug approx. 7 minutes. Minimal brewing content approx. 0,5 liters. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
141900	21,5x41x46	230 V/ 2,0 kW	179,00

Replacement can 1,8 liters

Glass. PU 1.

Item number	€/pc.
141901	14,49



per bag
0,62

Descaler for coffee machines

Quick descaler, 30 bags of 15 g each. Please follow the operating instructions for your device. PU 1.

Item number	€/package
14357	18,49



AURORA 20
189,00

Coffee machine AURORA 20

Stainless steel, 1 warming plate, 1 stainless steel thermal jug with volume of approx. 2 liters. Lid with pouring mechanism. Brewing time per jug approx. 8 minutes. Minimal brewing content: 1/2 jug. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
40026	21,5x41x52	230 V/1,4 kW	189,00



Jug (replacement) 2 liters

Stainless steel. PU 1.

Item number	€/pc.
K-40026	28,99

GRINDER

With ceramic grinder

3 Sizes

starting from Pepper mill **8,49**

Salt shaker **6,99**





Salt or pepper shaker / grinder

Beech wood. Pepper mill with ceramic grinder. PU 1.

Item number	Design	Color	Height in cm	€/pc.
2748.16	Pepper mill	Dark brown	16	8,49
2748.21	Pepper mill	Dark brown	21	11,99
2748.26	Pepper mill	Dark brown	26	13,99
2748.16S	Salt shaker	Dark brown	16	6,99
2756.16	Pepper mill	Ecru	16	8,49
2756.21	Pepper mill	Ecru	21	11,99
2756.26	Pepper mill	Ecru	26	13,99
2756.16S	Salt shaker	Ecru	16	6,99
2749.16	Pepper mill	Black	16	8,49
2749.21	Pepper mill	Black	21	11,99
2749.26	Pepper mill	Black	26	13,99
2749.16S	Salt shaker	Black	16	6,99

Mill „Vintage“

Mills made of German beech wood. Adjustable grinding degree. Ø 5.5 x height: 15.0 cm. Not suitable for use in a dish washer. Color: white/wood. PU 1.



per piece **19,99**

Item number	Design	Material grinder	€/pc.
14012	Pepper mill	Carbon steel	19,99
14013	Salt mill	Stainless steel	19,99

Pepper / salt mill „Acacia“

Exquisite pepper or salt mill „Acacia“. Material: acacia wood. Ceramic grinder. Continuously adjustable grinding degree. Suitable for pepper, salt and dried herbs. Easy refilling: simply take off the top part. PU 1.

starting from **20,89**



Item number	Design	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
102302	Small	5x14	20,89
102301	Big	6x17	24,99

Grinder „Textura Antique Grande“

Suitable for salt or pepper. Material: sand-blasted wood/ stainless steel. Sand-blasted oak wood in hand-wiped antique look. Stepless fine adjustment from fine to rough. High performance grinder CeraCut. Simple re-filling: Simply take off the upper part. Special surface structure due to special sand-blasting process. PU 1.

29,49



Item number	Color	ØxHeight in cm	€/pc.
12595	White	5,9x20	29,49
12596	Black	5,9x20	29,49



Mill „Copper“

Acrylic. Stepless adjustable grinding degree. Ø 6.0 x height: 15.0 cm. Not suitable for use in a dish washer. Color: copper/clear. PU 1.



14,19

Item number	Material grinder	Design	€/pc.
14460	Carbon steel	Pepper mill	14,19
14462	Stainless steel	Salt mill	14,19

Spice mill salt and pepper

Consisting of salt shaker and pepper mill, with stainless steel casing and acrylic window, with ceramic grinder. PU 1.



9,99

Item number	Height in cm	€/Set
14961	13	9,99

Salt / pepper mill set „Tablo“

Salt mill with polycarbonate grinder, pepper mill with ceramic grinder. PU 1.



11,99

Item number	Height in cm	€/set
2746.01	10,0	11,99

Double mill pepper / salt „2 in 1“

Stainless steel and acrylic mill with ceramic grinder and adjustable grinding degree. PU 1.



18,49

Item number	Ø x H in cm	€/pc.
14011	7,5x18,5	18,49

Pepper mill with salt shaker

A salt shaker is integrated into this mill. Acrylic / chromium-plated. Ceramic grinder. PU 1.



8,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
40299	6,5x19	8,99

Double mill pepper / salt „Duomill Pure“

Stainless steel / acrylic. ØxHeight in cm: 4,5x22. 2 separate grinders for simultaneous processing of salt and pepper. Continuously adjustable from fine to rough. CeraCut® high-quality ceramic grinders: neutral in taste, odorless, stainless and wear-free. Protective lid protects the ground material and help keeping the countertop clean. PU 1.



33,49

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
11694	4,5x22,0	33,49

Chili cutter „Pepe“

Cutter for dried chilis. Material: stainless steel / acrylic. Special cutting unit for perfect chopping. Sturdy, handy and easy to clean. ØxHeight in cm: 4,5x20,5. PU 1.



23,49

Item number	€/pc.
102600	23,49

Mill set „Alto“

Chromium-plated salt mill with polycarbonate grinder, pepper mill with ceramic grinder. PU 1.



23,99

Item number	Height in cm	€/set
2746.02	25,5	23,99



All mills without filling!

Salt / pepper mill set

Acrylic, in gift box. Ceramic grinder. 2 pcs. PU 1.



11,99

Item number	Height in cm	€/set
2771	14,5	11,99



Mill „Element“

Concrete body, head made of beech wood. Infinitely adjustable grinding degree. Ø 6,0 x height: 18,0 cm. Not suitable for use in a dish washer.

Color: gray / black. PU 1.

Item number	Design	Material grinder	€/pc.
13859	Pepper mill	Carbon steel	22,49
13860	Salt mill	Stainless steel	22,49



per piece

22,49

GRINDER

With ceramic grinder

Salt shaker / pepper grinder „Strato“

Wood, matt black. Ceramic grinder. PU 1.



starting from

7,49

Item number	Design	Height in cm	€/pc.
2745.P	Pepper mill	16,0	8,99
2745.S	Salt shaker	15,0	7,49

Nutmeg mill „Muskatino“

Stainless steel / acrylic. ØxHeight in cm: 3,8x12,5. Slender, elegant and modern design. Very space-saving. Sharp knife grates nutmeg. Practical, transparent storage container made of acrylic. Easy to open due to bayonet closure. Pre-loaded spring and mandrels make the nutmeg glide powerfully over the knife. Aroma protecting cover protects the grated goods and helps keeping the countertop clean. PU 1.



16,99

Item number	€/pc.
11697	16,99

Pepper mill with salt shaker

Acrylic Economy, 2-in-1 mill, hexagonal. Ceramic grinder. PU 1.



6,99

Item number	Height in cm	€/pc.
2774	16,5	6,99

Pepper mill with salt shaker

Acrylic Economy, 2-in-1 mill, round. Ceramic grinder. PU 1.



6,99

Item number	Height in cm	€/pc.
2770	18	6,99

Cruet set

Glass container with lid made of stainless steel 18/0. Set including a salt and pepper shaker and cruet stand. PU 1.



2,79

Item number	Height in cm	Design	€/set
2070	10,5	3 pcs.	2,79

Cruet set

Glass container with lid made of stainless steel 18/0. Set including a salt and pepper shaker, toothpick glass and cruet stand. PU 1.



3,19

Item number	Height in cm	Design	€/set
2071	13,5	4 pcs.	3,19

Set salt / pepper shaker

Glass container with lid made of stainless steel 18/0. Set including a salt and pepper shaker. Matches cruets item number 2070 and 2071. PU 1.



1,19

Item number	Height in cm	Design	€/set
2070.SP	7	2 pcs.	1,19

Cruet set

Glass bottles with lid made of stainless steel 18/8. 3 pcs. (Salt and pepper). PU 1.



3,19

Item number	Height in cm		€/set
2094	12	3 pcs.	3,19

Cruet set

Glass bottles, lid stainless steel 18/8, drip catcher. 3 pcs. (Vinegar and oil). PU 1.



5,99

Item number	Height in cm	€/set
2097	23	5,99

Cruet set

Glass bottles, lid stainless steel 18/8, drip catcher. 5 pcs. (Vinegar, oil, salt and pepper). PU 1.



7,39

Item number	Height in cm	€/set
2096	23	7,39

Cruet set

Glass bottles with lid made of stainless steel 18/8. 5 pcs. (Salt, pepper and spices). With stainless steel 18/8 spoon. PU 1.



4,99

Item number	Height in cm	€/set
2083	13	4,99

Replacement shaker salt / pepper

Glass bottle with stainless steel 18/8 lid. PU 1.

- Without cruet set -
Matches item numbers 2094, 2083 and 2096.



0,99

Item number	€/pc.
2094.S	0,99

Replacement glass vinegar / oil

Glass bottle with stainless steel 18/8 lid. PU 1.

- Without cruet set -
Matches item numbers 2097 and 2096.



1,99

Item number	€/pc.
2097.E	1,99

Cruet set salt / pepper / vinegar / oil

Includes a salt and pepper shaker, vinegar and oil portioner and stand and carrying handle. For volumetric capacit: 2x40 ml, 2x160 ml. Material: Glass. Frame and lid made of stainless steel 18/0. Matching replacement glasses / bottles 2097.E and 2094.S. PU 1.



11,99

Item number	Height in cm	€/set
154730	16	11,99

Cruet Salt/Pepper „Classic“

3 pcs. set, stainless steel / acrylic / acacia wood, mills with odorless and tasteless, as well as absolutely rust-free and wear-free high-performance CeraCut® ceramic grinders, stepless fine adjustment from fine to coarse. Not suitable for use in a dish washer. PU 1.



54,49

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Mills: Ø/H in cm	€/pc.
13723	16x6x16	4,5/13,0	54,49

Cruet Salt/Pepper „Minimill“

3 pcs. set, stainless steel / acrylic / acacia wood, mills with odorless and taste-neutral, as well as absolutely rust-free and wear-free high-performance CeraCut® ceramic grinders. The smallest mill in the world with grind adjustment, stepless fine adjustment from fine to coarse. Not suitable for use in a dish washer. PU 1.



25,49

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Mills: Ø/H in cm	€/pc.
13725	9,2x4,5x8,5	3,2/6,2	25,49

Cruet set vinegar / oil

Includes a vinegar and oil portioner and a stand with carrying handle. Volumetric capacity 160 ml each. Material: Glass, frame and lid made of stainless steel 18/0. Matching replacement glasses 2097.E. PU 1.



8,99

Item number	Height in cm	€/set
154720	16	8,99

Cruet set salt / pepper

Includes a salt and pepper shaker, a stand with carrying handle. Volumetric capacity 40 ml each. Material: Glass, frame and lid made of stainless steel 18/0. Matching replacement glasses 2094.S. PU 1.



4,49

Item number	Height in cm	€/set
154710	9	4,49

Parmesan / sugar can

Consists of parmesan / sugar bowl and spoon, as well as stand with carrying handle. Volume: 150 ml. Material: Glass. Frame and lid made of stainless steel 18/10. PU 1.



9,99

Item number	€/pc.
154740	9,99

Parmesan / sugar can

Glass container with stainless steel lid 18/10, with plastic spoon. ØxH in cm: 9x7,5. PU 1.

Height: 7,5 cm



4,19

Item number	€/pc.
2098	4,19

Cruet set

3 pcs.Includes a salt and pepper shaker, a toothpick glass and a stand with carrying handle. Material shaker: glass/18/0, stand: wood (oak) / 18/0. Measurements shaker: Ø bottom: 3,6 cm H: 7 cm, stand: LxWxH in cm: 12,2x6x10,5. Matching replacement glasses item number 2070.SP. PU 1.



4,49

Item number	€/set
11753	4,49

Cruet set

2 pcs. Set includes a salt and pepper shaker and a stand with carrying handle. Material shaker: glass / 18/0, stand: wood (oak) / 18/0. Measurements shaker: Ø bottom: 3,6 cm H: 7 cm, stand: LxWxH in cm: 12,2x6x10,5. Matching replacement glasses item number 2070.SP. PU 1.



3,99

Item number	€/set
11752	3,99

For the presentation of portion packaging,

e.g. in the checkout area, next to the coffee machine or at the counter!

starting from 39,99

Multi Rack

Multifunctional display, frame made of matt polished stainless steel, chutes made of transparent frosted plastic (SAN) each approx. 1 liter content, professional quality, dishwasher-safe. PU 1.

Item number	L x W x H in cm	Design	€/pc.
38916	19,0x24,0x41,0	3-stage, 4-part	39,99
14464	19,0x31,0x53,0	4-stage, 5-part	51,29



2 Sizes

Made in Germany.

Sugar dispenser

Glass container with stainless steel lid 18/10. PU 1.

Height: 13,5 cm



2,49

Item number	Ø x H in cm	€/pc.
2068	7,5x13,5	2,49

Shaker

Multiglass container with stainless steel lid 18/10. PU 1.

Height: 14 cm



2,49

Item number	Ø x H in cm	€/pc.
2067	7,5x14	2,49

Sugar dispenser

Glass container with Stainless steel lid 18/10. PU 1.

Height: 12 cm



2,19

Item number	Height in cm	Ø bottom in cm	€/pc.
2054	12	4,5	2,19

Sugar dispenser

Stainless steel, matt. ØxH in cm: 5x15. Volume: 0,17 Liter. PU 1.

Height: 15 cm



7,99

Item number	€/pc.
1467	7,99

Sugar dispenser

Glass, chromium-plated. This shaker facilitates an easy portioning. The sugar dispenser's lid has an inbuilt serving size indicator. One pour equals one teaspoon of sugar. Height approx. 17 cm. PU 1.

Height: 17 cm



3,99

Item number	Volume in liters	€/pc.
39718	0,25	3,99

Sugar dispenser

Glass container with stainless steel lid 18/10. PU 1.

Height: 14 cm



1,99

Item number	Height in cm	€/pc.
2080	14	1,99

Salt and pepper shaker set „Quader“

Set of 2. Porcelain, white. L: 3,5 x W: 3,5 x H: 5,5 cm, bore each: 2 mm, salt shaker with one hole, pepper shaker with three holes, closure: plastic stopper. PU 6.



3,99

Item number	€/set
14428	3,99

Cruet set salt, pepper and tooth picks

Porcelain, white with basket bottom, beige. Cruet set with 3 porcelain containers for salt, pepper and tooth-picks. Bottom made of porcelain bowl and a rectangular basket PP, LxWxH in cm: 15,5x7,5x2,5. Total height in cm: 7,5. Dishwasher-safe. PU 1.

WESTMARK



13,79

Item number	€/set
11088	13,79

Cruet set vinegar and oil

Porcelain, white with basket bottom, beige. Cruet set with 2 porcelain bottles with pourer for vinegar / oil. Bottom made of porcelain bowl and a rectangular basket PP, LxWxH in cm: 16,3x9,5x3. Total height in cm: 26,2. Dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



23,29

WESTMARK

Item number	€/set
11077	23,29

Set salt and pepper shaker „Conique“

Set of 2. Porcelain, white. Holes: 2 mm. 1x1 and 1x3 perforations. ØxHeight in cm: 3,9x9. PU 6.



4,29

Item number	€/set
164300	4,29

Salt and pepper shaker

White porcelain shaker for salt or pepper. ØxHeight in cm: 4.3x10.3cm. Bores: Ø2mm, 1x1 and 1x3. PU 12.



per piece

1,49

Item number	Design	€/pc.
13707	with one hole	1,49
13708	with three holes	1,49

Salt and pepper set

4 pieces, porcelain, white. With extra box for toothpicks. Drilling 1x3 holes and 1x2 holes for salt or pepper. Dishwasher safe. PU 1.



3,79

Item number	€/set
39130	3,79

Set salt and pepper shaker „Footballs“

Set of 2. Porcelain, white. Salt shaker with 3 holes, pepper shaker with 1 hole. Width: 2 mm. PU 6.



5,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/set
13307	6,0x5,0	5,99

Salt / pepper shaker

Glass. Lid unscrewable. ØxHeight in cm: 4x12. PU 2.



0,59

Item number	€/pc.
48020	0,59

Mini salt / pepper shaker

Stainless steel. ØxHeight in cm: 2,7x7,4. PU 1.



per piece

1,19

Item number	Design	€/pc.
11734	Salt shaker	1,19
11735	Pepper shaker	1,19



Cloth napkin

Color: white. Damask with Atlas edge, 100% cotton, boil-proof, LxW in cm: 50x50, Package of 6. PU 1.



per piece
1,57

Item number	€/package
7135	9.39

Napkins

Embossed napkin in white. 100% cellulose paper. LxW in cm: 33x33. Package of 500. PU 1.



3,89

Item number	Fold	Layer	€/package
82338	1/4	1	3,89

Napkins

100% cellulose paper, white. LxW in cm: 33x33. Package of 250. PU 1.



4,99

Item number	Fold	Layers	€/package
83885	1/8	2	4.99

Napkin „Herzlich Willkommen" („Welcome")

100% cellulose paper. LxW in cm: 33x33. Package of 250. PU 1.



5,89

Item number	Fold	Layer	€/package
11676	1/8	2	5.89

Napkin / cutlery pouch

PVC plastic. LxW in cm: 24x9. Resistant to acids. Flame-retardant. Heat-resistant from -50°C up to approx. +60°C. Rinseable. Waterproof. Package of 6. PU 1.



per piece
0,62

Item number	Design	€/package
11660	Silver-gray	3.69



Napkin container

Acrylic. For 1/8 fold napkins. LxWxH in cm: 18x9x17,5. Thickness: 3 mm. PU 1.



8,39

Item number	€/pc.
9749	8,39

Napkin holder

Acrylic. LxWxH in cm: 15x4x7. PU 1.



3,79

Item number	€/pc.
39864	3.79

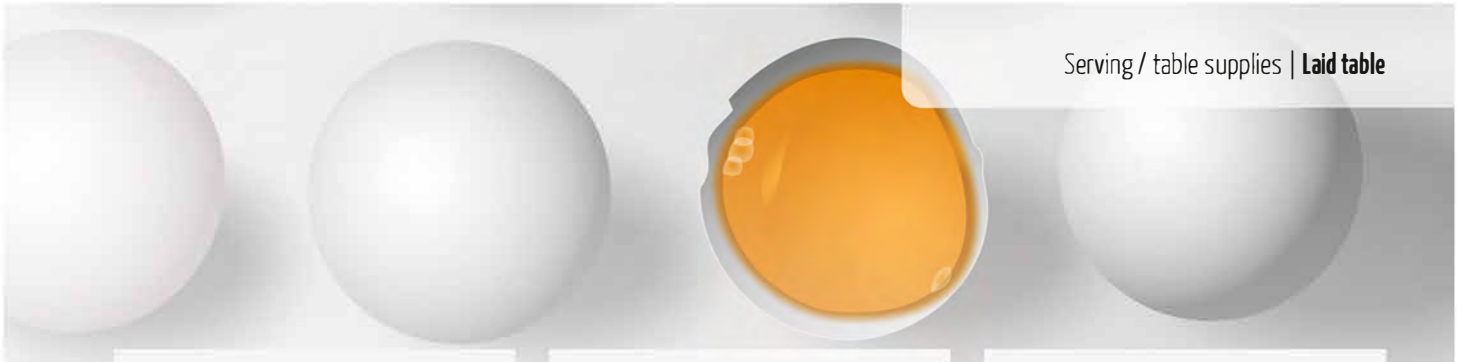
Napkin rings, set of 6

With slit for card. Stainless steel 18/0. Brushed surface. Ø 4,2 up to 6,5 cm. W: 1,8 up to 3,6 cm. Slits approx. 4,5 cm. Also perfect as knife rest. Dishwasher-safe. Package of 6. Also suitable as a knife rest. PU 1.



per piece
1,20

Item number	€/set
162200	7.19



Egg cup

Porcelain, white. With big storage.
ØxH in cm: 12,0x2,5. PU 6.



2,59

Item number	€/pc.
163900	2,59

Egg cups, package of 3

Plastic PP, white, square shape, package of 3. PU 1.



per piece
0,80

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/Package
14965	9,5x9,5x0,8	2,39

Egg basket

Willow, padded with cloth, with hinged lid. Long heat storage. For approx. 15 eggs. PU 1.



Egg basket for 15 eggs

12,69

Item number	ØxHeight in cm	€/pc.
1068	26,0x17,0	12,69

Napkin dispenser

Stainless steel 18/10. For 1/8 fold napkins. LxWxH in cm: 10x11,5x18,5. Non-slip feet. PU 1.



10,39

Item number	€/pc.
9768	10,39

Egg cup

Stainless steel, round with shelf. Ø 8,6 cm. PU 1.



0,99

Item number	€/pc.
167500	0,99

Eggspoon

Material: Melamine, food safe, dishwasher safe, insensitive to breakage, hard surface, hygienic, tasteless and odorless, package of 25. Packaging in polybag.
PU 1.



per piece
0,76

Item number	Color	Length in cm	€/Package
13534	White	12	18,99

Napkin holder

Brass chromium-plated. For napkins 33x33 cm, 1/8 fold. LxWxH in cm: 18,5x10,5x24. PU 1.



5,39

Item number	€/pc.
9756.01	5,39

Napkin holder „Wire“

For 1/4 folded napkins 33x33 cm. Weight included. Metal chromium-plated. PU 1.



starting from 5,29

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Design	€/pc.
9756.02	19,0x19,0x6,5	for 50 napkins	5,29
157429	19,0x19,0x19,0	for 150 napkins	8,99

Napkin holder

Brass chromium-plated. For napkins 33x33 cm, on 1/4 fold. LxWxH in cm: 19x19x24. PU 1.



5,99

Item number	€/pc.
9756.03	5,99

4 Sizes



Lion's head soup tureen

White porcelain in sturdy quality. Mixed assortment. Dishwasher- and microwave-safe.



starting from **1,39**

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters (full up to the rim)	PU	€/pc.
164500	6,5x5,6	0,1	10	1,39
164501	11,5x8,5	0,5	6	3,89
164502	13,0x11,0	1,0	4	8,99
164503	20,7x15,4	3,3	1	23,99

Lid for lion's head soup tureen

2 Sizes

Porcelain, white. Dishwasher and microwave safe. Temperature resistant up to 250° C. Mixed assortment.



starting from **4,89**

Item number	suitable for	PU	€/pc.
14319	0,5 l	6	4,89
14426	3,3 l	1	16,99

Soup tureen with foot

2 Sizes

Stainless steel 18/10 (without ladle) with foot. Lid sold separately. Art.: 15312 for 3 liters and Art.: 15313 for 4.5 liters. PU 1



starting from **24,99** NEW

Item number	Volume in liters	€/pc.
15309	3	24,99
15310	4,5	29,99

Lid for soup tureen

2 Sizes

18/10 stainless steel lid with spoon cutout. Suitable for Art. 15309 (3 liters) or Art. 15310 (4.5 liters). PU 1



starting from **6,99** NEW

Item number	suitable for article no.	€/pc.
15312	15309	6,99
15313	15310	9,49

Gravy boat

4 Sizes

Stainless steel, with pedestal, polished. PU 1.



starting from **3,59**

Item number	Volume in ml	€/pc.
1806	150	3,59
1808	240	3,79
1809	300	3,89
1810	470	5,59

Plate cloche

Stainless steel, polished - with gold-plated handle. Ø 25 cm. PU 1.



14,99

Item number	€/pc.
2220	14,99

Plate cloche

2 Sizes

Polycarbonate. With hole for handle. PU 1.



starting from **5,39**

Item number	Ø interior x H in cm	For plate	€/pc.
39620	26,0x7,0	Ø 25,5 cm	5,39
39621	28,5x7,0	Ø 28 cm	5,59

Thermal gravy boat

Stainless steel. double-wall insulated. With hinged lid. ØxH in cm: 12x13. Volume: 0,4 liters. PU 1.



12,99

Item number	€/pc.
8124	12,99



Lemon squeezer

Stainless steel 18/0. PU 1.



0,73

Item number	€/pc.
1003	0,73

Carafe for vinegar / oil

Glass. With plastic stopper. Volume: 26 cl. Ø bottom: 7,5 cm, Height: 15,7 cm. PU 12.



1,69

Item number	€/pc.
106300	1,69

Oil spray

The new filter design filters the herbs from the oil and facilitates an easy spraying. Easy to handle. Pump system. Polycarbonate. Not dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



10,39

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
12727	7x20	0,2	10,39

Vinegar and Oil Sprayer

Transparent. Ideal for an even distribution of vinegar and oil. PU 1.



7,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in ml	€/pc.
14945	5,4x16	70	7,99

Flip-top bottle

2 Sizes

Glass, round. Mounted swing top. PU 12.



starting from 1,59

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in ml	€/pc.
11071	4,7x13,2	100	1,59
11073	5,6x17,6	200	1,69

Glass bottle, angular

3 Sizes

Glass, angular with gold-colored polypropylene screw cap. Ø outside: 3 cm, Ø inside 2.5 cm. PU 12.



starting from 1,05

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Volume in ml	€/pc.
141210	4x4x15	125	1,05
141220	4,5x4,5x21,5	250	1,15
141230	5,5x5,5x26	500	1,39

Canning jar „Dressing bottle“

3 Sizes

Canning jar with lid. PU 6.



starting from 1,29

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in ml	€/pc.
129214	6x14	290	1,29
129218	6x18,4	530	1,49
129225	6x25	1062	1,69

CLIPBOARDS

Clipboard for daily menu

Walnut wood laquered, with black metal clip.
Rounded corners. PU 1.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Dimensions	€/pc.
14653	33x23x2,2	A4	17,99



17,99



NEW

Clipboard A4, birch

Birch wood clipboard for menus, daily menus, beverage menus or similar up to size A4.
Dimensions 32x22x0.3 cm. PU 1



3,99

Item number	Color	€/pc.
15254	Birch light	3,99
15255	Birch dark	4,49

Clipboard for today's menu

Wood. With clip. Rounded edges. Today's menu (or the menu for a special occasion or guest) can easily and quickly be exchanged due to the clip menu. Please order the matching clip mounting separately. PU 1.

Item number	Color	LxWxH in cm	Dimensions	€/pc.
164800	Oak light	23x33x0,5	A4	14,99
11221	Oak light	17x24x0,4	A5	12,49
11669	Oak dark	23x35x0,5	A4	15,49
11668	Oak dark	17x24x0,4	A5	13,49

Clipboard holder

Wood. Matches the clipboard for today's menu. PU 1.

Item number	Color	LxWxH in cm	Dimensions	€/pc.
11235	Oak light	23x8x2	A4	7,49
164801	Oak light	17x8x2	A5	6,99
11671	Oak dark	23x8x2	A4	8,99
11670	Oak dark	17x8x2	A5	7,99



starting from 12,49



starting from 13,49



2 Sizes

starting from 6,99



NEW

CLIPBOARDS

Clipboard with metal clamping mechanism

Made from resistant MDF with a metal clamping mechanism. Rounded edges. Available in different sizes. PU 1.

Item number	WxH in cm	€/pc.
15170	18,5x24,5	2,79
15171	24,0x33,0	2,99



2
Sizes

starting from 2,79

NEW

Customizable menus with personal emblem and lettering

Information

You can order your customized menu with emblem and lettering.
Minimal order quantity: 20 pcs.
Please pay attention to the required minimal order quantity for the respective food or beverage menus.

We need the following information for the production of your customized menus:

- Number of desired menus?
- Which font should we use?
- How big should the embossing be?
- Where should the embossing be placed?
- Which color should be used for the embossing?

We always need a camera-ready copy (eps- / vector file).
The lettering can be done in different fonts. Which fonts we offer exactly, we will show you on request.
We can only tell you the cost for the embossing punch upon request as the price depends on the size of the emblem / lettering.
An excess quantity or shortage of 10 % concerning the number of menus is subject to technical issues. Please be mindful of this possible deviation when ordering.
Reordering is possible and the price for the production of the embossing punch does not have to be paid again.

All food and beverage menus with the following note can be customized and imprinted.

LOGO
PRINT

Starting now, you can order your customized menu with emblem and lettering. Minimal order quantity: 20 pcs.



Marbled paper „Classic", chamois-colored with frame

per piece
starting from 0,05

Information: Budget-friendly in bulk pack!

Marbled paper „Classic", chamois-colored with frame

80 g, can be printed on. Color: chamois with frame, decorative brown imprint PU 1.

Item number	Color	Size	in	€/package
9955.51	Chamois with frame	A4	Package of 500	**26,99**
9955.01	Chamois with frame	A4	Package of 50	**5,99**
9955.20	Chamois with frame	A5	Package of 50	**5.49**

Marbled paper „Classic"

80 g, can be printed on. Budget-friendly bulk pack! PU 1.

Item number	Color	Size	in	€/package
9940.25A	Gray	A4	Package of 500	**29,99**
9940.25B	Chamois-colored	A4	Package of 500	**28,99**
9941.21-B	Chamois-colored	A5	Package of 100	**4,99**

FELIA

Food and drink menu

In 4 different colors.
High-quality synthetic leather
Substantial workmanship

Menu „Felia“ DIN A4

Faux leather. DIN A4. With rubber band and double-sided sheet protector. PU 1.

Item number	Color	€/pc.
150815	Bordeaux-colored	21,99
150812	White wash + green	21,99
150811	Black + gray	21,99
150813	Dark brown + brown	21,99

Double inserts DIN A4, extra thick

Package of 10, 4 pages each, 140 my, for „Felia“. PU 1.

Item number	€/package
11059	12,39

Double inserts for „Beach“ & „Felia“

Package of 10, each double inlay 4 pages, 90 my. PU 1.

Item number	Dimensions	€/package
39317	A4	9,99

Menu „Felia“ square

Faux leather. LxW in cm: 23x22. With rubber band and double-sided sheet protector. PU 1.

Item number	Color	€/pc.
150806	Bordeaux-colored	18,59
150802	White wash + green	18,79
150801	Black + gray	18,79
150803	Dark brown + brown	18,79

Double inserts „Felia“, square

Per double-inlay, 4 pages, 140 my, for „Felia“. PU 1.

Item number	€/pc.
150805	0,99

Card DIN A4



With rubber band and double-sided sheet protection cover

2 Sizes

starting from **18,59**

Color: Dark brown + brown



Card square 23x22 cm



LOGO PRINT

Embossed designs can be omitted upon request.

Customized logo possible. Starting from 20 pieces. Price on application.



339,00

Menu set

made of sturdy wood
with 20 menu cards
in 2 colors!

Menu box „Holz" set

Sturdy wooden box, teak-colored, LxWxH in cm: 30x24,3x15/22. Plastic menus with wooden rail, A4. Complete set with 20 menus. PU 1.

Item number	Card color	€/set
3201.BO	Bordeaux-colored	339,00
3201.BR	Brown	339,00

Attention: Menus and inserts can slightly differ in color.

2 Sizes

Menu with wooden rail
starting from 12,69



Menu with wooden rail

The rail made of real wood renders this menu special. 2 or 3 screw posts included in the delivery for exchanging the inlay. Every page is delivered with 2 colorful inlays (=4 pages). PU 1.

Item number	Color	Size	€/pc.
39270.BO	Bordeaux-colored	A4	17,69
39270.BR	Brown	A4	17,69
39269.BO	Bordeaux-colored	A5	12,69
39269.BR	Brown	A5	12,69

Inlay, single

Additional inlays for 2 pages. Matches the menu with wooden rail. PU 1.

Item number	Color	Size	€/pc.
39274.BO	Bordeaux-colored	A4	4,39
39274.BR	Brown	A4	4,39
39272.BO	Bordeaux-colored	A5	3,39
39272.BR	Brown	A5	3,39

WOODEN BOX

Menu box

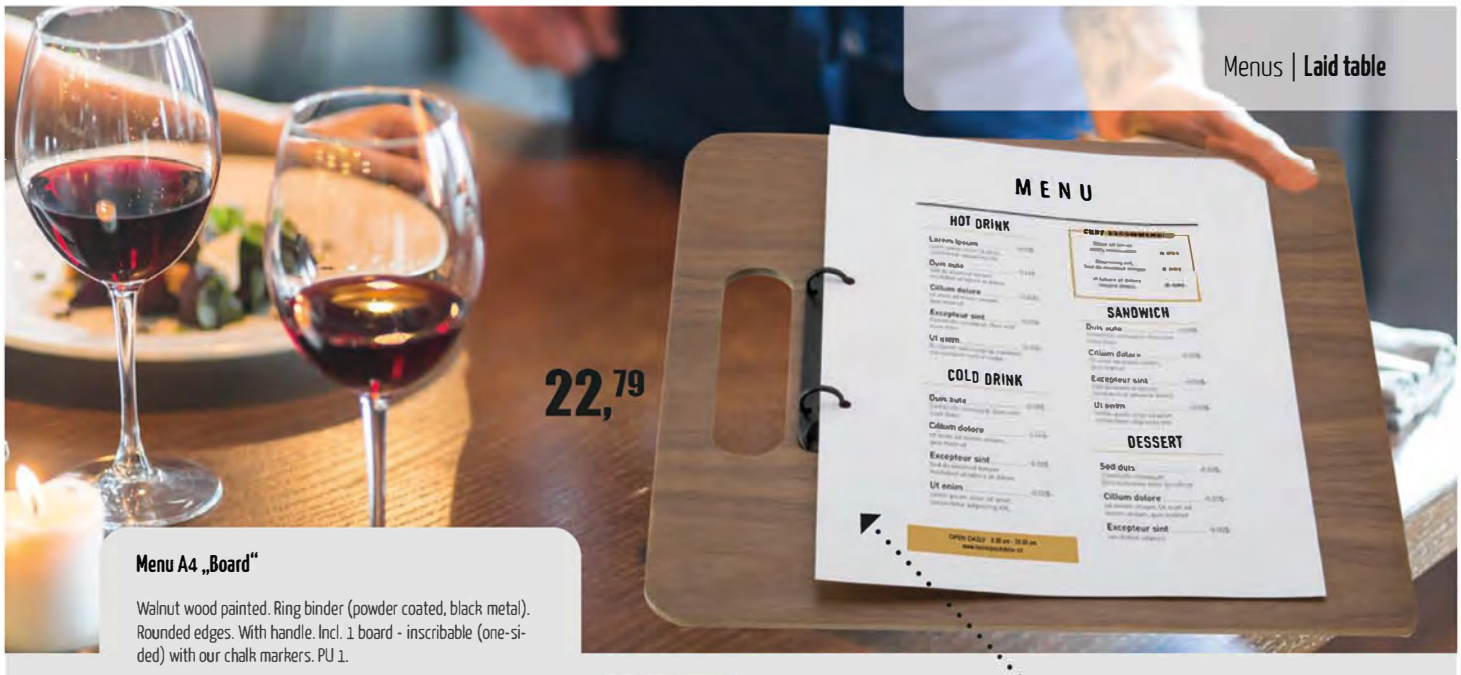
Wood ecru or dark brown varnished. LxWxH in cm: 30x25x16/23. PU 1.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Color	€/pc.
1097	30x25x16/23	Ecru	18,99
1098	30x25x16/23	Dark brown	18,99

Attention: boxes made of wood, for menus up to 28 cm width.



18,99



22,79

Menu A4 „Board“

Walnut wood painted. Ring binder (powder coated, black metal). Rounded edges. With handle. Incl. 1 board - inscribable (one-sided) with our chalk markers. PU 1.

Item number	LxW in cm	Format	€/pc.
13649	32,7x30cm	A4	22,79



per piece
2,00



Chalk marker, white

White. Width: 1-2mm. Package of 4. Blister packaging. PU 1.

Item number	€/package
107501	7,99

17,39



Wooden box with chalk board

Wooden vintage box made of lacquered paulownia wood. Including chalk boards on two sides for writing on with our chalk pens. Self-assembly. PU 1.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
14572	35x28,2x21	17,39



Menu interior – with screw posts

FLORA

Premium-quality synthetic leather.
With embossed design „Flora".
Solid workmanship by German production.

starting from 15,59

LOGO
PRINT

Embossed designs can be omitted upon request.

**Customized logo possible.
Starting from 20 pieces.
Price on application.**

Menu „Flora" A4

Faux leather. Without sheet protectors. PU 1.

Item number	Design	LxW in cm	Color	€/pc.
1154.L	Food menu A4	25,5x32,5	Lime	21,99
1154.T	Food menu A4	25,5x32,5	Turquoise	21,99
1154.A	Food menu A4	25,5x32,5	Anthracite	21,99

Menu „Flora" A5

Synthetic leather. Without clear page protectors. PU 1.

Item number	Design	LxW in cm	Color	€/pc.
1155.L	Food menu A5	19x24	Lime	15,59
1155.T	Food menu A5	19x24	Turquoise	15,59
1155.A	Food menu A5	19x24	Anthracite	15,59



Lime



Turquoise



Anthracite

Server wallet
24,99

Server wallet with chain and 1 coin compartment, 4 paper money pockets, 1 narrow paper money pocket, 1 zipper pocket and 1 simple pocket on the back.

Modern look
Pleasant surface feel
Low-maintenance material



Server's wallet „Flora"

Faux leather. Design „Flora". PU 1.

Item number	LxW in cm	Color	€/pc.
1224.L	18x10	Lime	24,99
1224.A	18x10	Anthracite	24,99
1224.T	18x10	Turquoise	24,99
1224.AU	18x10	Aubergine-colored	24,99

Belt bag
10,99

Holster with 1 pocket for server wallet and 1 additional pocket for notepad and pen.



Belt pouch „Flora"

Faux leather. Design „Flora". PU 1.

Item number	LxW in cm	Color	€/pc.
1225.L	15,5x25	Lime	10,99
1225.A	15,5x25	Anthracite	10,99
1225.T	15,5x25	Turquoise	10,99
1225.AU	15,5x25	Aubergine-colored	10,99

ELITE

Very elegant and imprinted high-quality menus

No special print possible.

2 Sizes

starting from 13,29





Bordeaux-colored | Black | Brown

Menu „Elite“

Every menu comes with a double-inlay (=4 pages). Faux leather. There is a rubber band inside of the menus wherefore as many inlays as needed can be added. Beautiful, elegant and high-quality menus with imprint „MENU“. PU 1.

Item number	Color	Size	€/pc.
39314.BO	Bordeaux-colored	A4	19,89
39314.S	Black	A4	19,89
39314.BR	Brown	A4	19,89
39313.BO	Bordeaux-colored	A5	13,29
39313.S	Black	A5	13,29
39313.BR	Brown	A5	13,29

Sheet protector (clear)

Made of transparent PP material. Perforated. We recommend the extra sturdy design because of the strain that is put on the sheet protectors every day. Package of 10. PU 1.

Sheet protector suitable for series „Flora“!



starting from
per piece
0,25

Item number	Thickness	Size	Perforation	€/package
0931/10	160 my	A4	11-fold	5,99
0930/10	120 my	A4	11-fold	2,99
0932/10	120 my	A5	7-fold	2,49

Double inserts

Package of 10, each double inlay 4 pages, 90 my. PU 1.

Item number	Dimensions	€/package
39316	A5	8,99
39317	A4	9,99

Double inserts extra strong

Package of 10, each double inlay 4 pages, 140 my. PU 1.

Item number	Dimensions	€/package
11263	A4	11,99



Wine menu „Elite“

A4 structured menu with imprint wine bottle and glass. Elegant menu made of faux leather with double inlay = 4 pages. There is a rubber band inside of the menus, wherefore as many inlays as needed can be added. Color: black. PU 1.



19,89

Item number	Color	Design	€/pc.
39315	Black	A4	19,89

Table sign „Reserved“ „Flora“

Faux leather. LxW in cm: 12x6. First page: „Reserviert“ („Reserved“) – second page: compartments for name tag. PU 1.

Anthracite with silver corners



Brown with golden corners



2,99

Item number	Color	€/pc.
147903	Anthracite with silver corners	2,99
147904	Brown with golden corners	2,99

Insert cards „Flora“

White with black lettering „Für.... Wann..“ („Who... when...“). LxW in cm: 10,5x5. Matches the „Reserviert“ („Reserved“) signs item number 147903 and 147904. Package of 25. PU 1.



per piece
0,12

Suitable for sign „Reserviert“ („Reserved“), item number 147903 and 147904.

Item number	€/package
147913	2,99

Trashcan, flame-retardant „Flora“

Plastic and Faux leather, flame-retardant. Metal bottom. Volume: 10 liters. PU 1.



29,89

Item number	Color	ØxHeight in cm	€/pc.
147901	10	24x28,5	29,89



Menu „Beach“ DIN A4

11,69

BEACH

Food and beverage menus

Modern structured map made of plastic with imprinted stainless steel plate.

Menu „Beach“ DIN A4

Modern structured menu made of plastic (PP). Stainless steel sign with imprint „Menu“, 1 double-inlay included. Holds up to 10 inlays. Sewing: rubber band with double-inlay (4 pages). Easy to clean. PU 1.

Item number	Color	Design	€/pc.
157602	Lime-colored	Menu „Beach“	11,69
157604	Black	Menu „Beach“	11,69
157601	Ice-gray	Menu „Beach“	11,69
157605	Black	Wine menu „Beach“	11,69

Double inserts for „Beach“ & „Felia“

Package of 10, each double inlay 4 pages, 90 my. PU 1.

Item number	Dimensions	€/package
39317	A4	9,99

Double inserts extra strong

Package of 10, each double inlay 4 pages, 140 my. PU 1.

Item number	Dimensions	€/package
11263	A4	11,99

Menu inside – with rubber band and double insert



Wine menu „Beach“

11,69



Color: lime



Color: black



Color: ice-gray



Color: black



22,99

Menu inside - with book screws, silver

Menu „Mosaik“ A4

Synthetic leather/plastic coating with book screws silver. Blind embossing „Speisen“. Moistly wipeable. Without sheet protectors. PU 1.

Item number	Design	LxW in cm	Color	€/pc.
13616	Menu A4	25,5x32,5	Anthracite	22,99
13617	Menu A4	25,5x32,5	Moss green	22,99

American menu A4 2 windows

Faux leather. Faux leather stripes wider on one side. Foil matt. Sheet insert from above. With protective corners. Dimensions: 32 x 24 cm. PU 1.



5,99

Item number	Design	Color	€/pc.
13862	2 windows	Black, corners silver	5,99
13863	2 windows	Bordeaux-colored, corners gold	5,99

American menu A5 2 windows

Faux leather. Foil matt. Sheet insert laterally. With protective corners. Dimensions: 22,5 x 17,5 cm. PU 1.



8,29

Item number	Design	Color	€/pc.
13868	4 windows	Black, corners silver	8,29
13869	4 windows	Bordeaux-colored, corners gold	8,29

American menu A4 4 windows

Faux leather. Foil matt. Sheet insert laterally. With protective corners. Dimensions: 31 x 23 cm. PU 1.



9,99

Item number	Design	Color	€/pc.
13865	4 windows	Black, corners silver	9,99
13866	4 windows	Bordeaux-colored, corners gold	9,99

MENU COVERS

Available as ring binder and screw post version



Blue | Ruby | Light brown | Dark brown | Silver

LOGO PRINT

Embossed designs can be omitted upon request.

Customized logo possible. Starting from 20 pieces. Price on application.

Ring binder design



Screw post design



per piece **0,40**



made in germany

Screw posts

Brass. Package of 10. PU 1.

Item number	Length in mm	€/package
0941.10	10	3,99



Menu A4 with golden metal corners

Ringbinder design

Menu „Italia“

Made of low-maintenance faux leather, ring binder, 4 gold-colored metal corners, gold die stamping. Italy design and text „Ristorante Pizzeria“. Color: ruby. Size: A4 ring binder. PU 1.

Item number	Color	Measurements	€/pc.
38441	Ruby	A4	11,99



Menu A4 with silver-colored metal corners

Screw post design

Menu

Made of low-maintenance faux leather with 4 hidden screw posts, 4 silver metal corners, anthracite die stamping "Speisen und Getränke" („Food and beverages“). Color: gray, Size: A4, screw posts. PU 1.

Item number	Color	Size	€/pc.
38367.A4	Silver	A4 screw post	9,49



Menu, metal corners silver

starting from 7,99

Menu A4 and A5, with silver-colored metal corners.

Screw post design

Menu, metal corners silver

Made of low-maintenance faux leather, A4 with 4 hidden screw posts, A5 with 2 hidden screw posts, 4 silver metal corners, silver die stamping „Speisen und Getränke“ („Food and beverages“). PU 1.

Item number	Color	Size	€/pc.
38357.BL	Blue	A4	9,49
38357.R	Ruby	A4	9,49
38357.HB	Light brown	A4	9,49
38358.R	Ruby	A5	7,99
38358.HB	Light brown	A5	7,99



Menu, metal corners gold

starting from 7,99

Menu A4 and A5, with golden metal corners.

Ringbinder design

Menu, metal corners gold

Ring binder design. Made of low-maintenance faux leather. 4 gold metal corners, gold die stamping „Speisen und Getränke“ („Food and beverages“). PU 1.

Item number	Color	Size	€/pc.
38359.R	Ruby	A4	9,49
38359.HB	Light brown	A4	9,49
38359.DB	Dark brown	A4	9,49

Screw post design

Menu, metal corners gold

Screw post design. Made of low-maintenance faux leather, A4 with 4 hidden screw posts, A5 with 2 hidden screw posts, 4 gold metal corners, gold-die stamping „Speisen und Getränke“ („Food and beverages“). PU 1.

Item number	Color	Size	€/pc.
38353.R	Ruby	A4	9,49
38353.DB	Dark brown	A4	9,49
38354.R	Ruby	A5	7,99

Premium quality synthetic leather. Solid workmanship by German production.

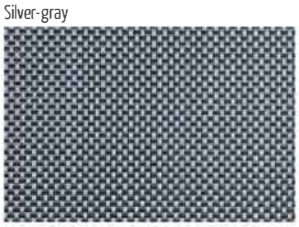


PLACE MAT SETS

Low-maintenance plastic mesh

per piece
2,62

Silver-gray

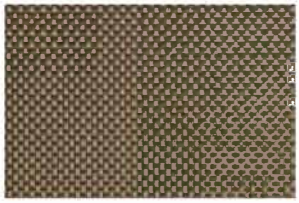


Beige





Black



Beige-brown

Placemat

PVC. Damp wipeable. Package of 6. PU 1.

Item number	Color	LxW in cm	€/package
146920	Silver-gray	45x33	15,69
146930	Beige	45x33	15,69
146910	Black	45x33	15,69
146940	Beige-brown	45x33	15,69

Napkin and cutlery sleeve

PVC plastic. LxW in cm: 24x9. Resistant to acids. Flame-retardant. Heat-resistant from -50°C up to approx. +60°C. Rinseable. Waterproof. Package of 6. PU 1.

Item number	Design	€/package
11660	Silver-gray	3,69

Napkin rings, set of 6

With slit for card. Stainless steel 18/0. Brushed surface. Ø 4,2 up to 6,5 cm. W: 1,8 up to 3,6 cm. Slits approx. 4,5 cm. Also perfect as knife rest. Dishwasher-safe. Package of 6. Also suitable as a knife rest. PU 1.

Item number	€/set
162200	7.19



per piece
0,62



per piece
1,20



Care instructions

- machine washable up to 40° C
- hang damp
- non-iron


White


Ecru

Tablecloth „Excaliber" 80x80cm

Also suitable as table topper. 100% polyester. PU 1.

Item number	Color	LxW in cm	€/pc.
7159.01	White	80x80	7,49
7159.02	Ecru	80x80	7,49

Tablecloth „Excaliber" 140x140cm

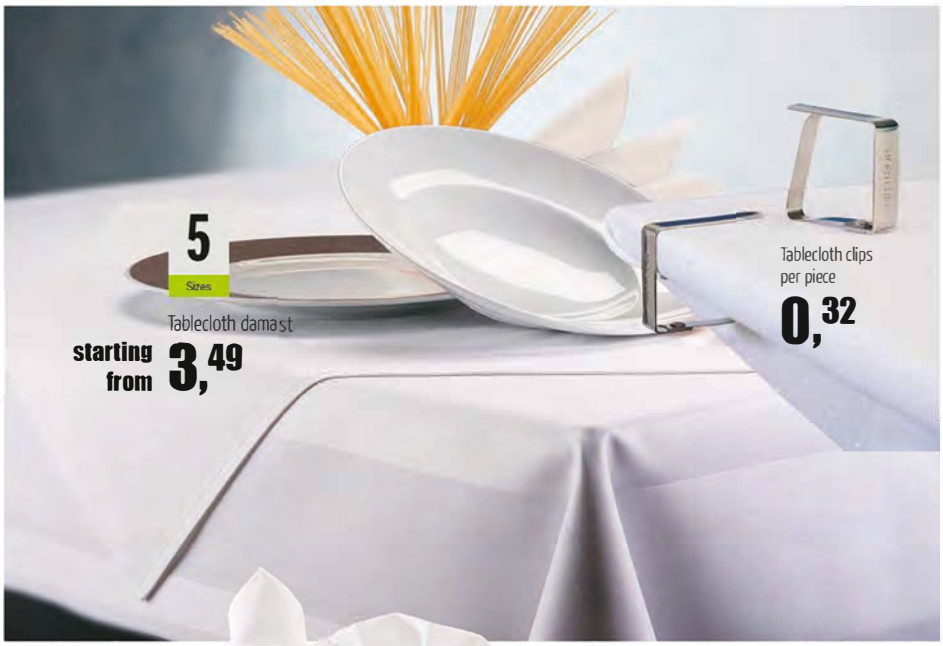
100% polyester. PU 1.

Item number	Color	LxW in cm	€/pc.
7160.01	White	140x140	10,49
7160.02	Ecru	140x140	10,49

Tablecloth „Excaliber" 190x130cm

100% polyester. PU 1.

Item number	Color	LxW in cm	€/pc.
7161.01	White	190x130	14,89
7161.02	Ecru	190x130	14,89




per piece
1,57

Damask- tablecloth with Atlas edge.

Tablecloth damast

Color: white. Damask, with atlas edge. 100% cotton, boil-proof. PU 1.

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
7148	80x80	3,49
7143	130x130	7,99
7144	130x170	12,39
7146	130x220	17,49
7147	130x280	19,99

Tablecloth clips

Chromium-plated. Set of 4. PU 1.

Item number	€/package
1020	1,29

Cloth napkin

Color: white. Damask with Atlas edge, 100% cotton, boil-proof, LxW in cm: 50x50, Package of 6. PU 1.

Item number	€/pachage
7135	9,39



PLACE MAT SETS

Placemat „Coolorista“

Polypropylene (food safe), with a nicely textured surface, interesting color effect on the table, as it is slightly transparent, easy to clean, dishwasher safe. PU 12.

Item number	Color	LxW in cm	€/pc.
13742	Black	45x32,5	2,29
13743	White	45x32,5	2,29

per piece
2,29





Underplate

Stainless steel. Thickness 0.7 mm. Dishwasher safe. PU 1.

Item number	Ø outside in cm	Ø inside in cm	€/pc.
13804	32,0	20,0	5,99

5,99





Suitable for a variety of bowls and containers.



starting from **13,69**

Buffet stand „Wood-Foot“

Acacia wood. Stackable. Easily unscrew feet. Not dishwasher safe. PU 1.

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
13774	15,0x10,0	13,69
13775	25,0x15,0	16,69

Series

ELEMENT

IN MODERN CONCRETE LOOK



Tray „Element“

Melamine in concrete look. Stackable and dishwasher safe. PU 1.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	GN	€/pc.
13767	53,0x32,5x3,5	1/1	33,99
13768	32,5x26,5x3,5	1/2	18,59
13769	32,5x17,5x3,5	1/3	13,69

Bottle cooler „Element“ concrete

„Element“ bottle cooler made of concrete with a furniture-friendly underside. Excellent cooling. For 0.7-1.5 liter bottles. ØxH: 12x19cm, Ø inside: 10cm. Not suitable for dishwashers!



Excellent cooling!

15,99

Item number	€/pc.
12756	15,99

Bowl „Element“

Bowl made of concrete with furniture-friendly felt bottom. Height rising to the rear. Not suitable for use with cooking oil and vinegar. Stackable. Not dishwasher safe. PU 1.



2 Sizes

starting from 20,59

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
13758	26,0x7,5/13,0	1,7	20,59
13759	29,5x8,5/14,5	2,5	23,49

Cutlery holder „Element“

Concrete. With drain hole and cutlery logo. Silicone floor insert to protect the knife tips, as well as furniture-protecting bottom. Ø inside: 9.5 cm. Not dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



13,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
13797	11,0x14,0	13,99

Candlestick „Element“

Candlestick for straight candles in concrete look with furniture-protecting bottom. PU 1.



11,39

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
13985	10,0x14,5	11,39

Wind light „Element“

Concrete frame with furniture-protecting felt bottom. Clear windlight glass. Can be equipped with tealights. Not dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



8,59

Item number	ØxH in cm	Design	€/pc.
13762	7,5x13,0	Set of 1	8,59

Wind light „Element“

Concrete frame with furniture-protecting felt bottom. Clear windlight glass. Can be equipped with tealights. Not dishwasher-safe. PU 1.

per piece

5,70



Item number	ØxH in cm	Design	€/set
13761	6,0x8,0	Set of 2	11,39

Series

ELEMENT

IN MODERN CONCRETE LOOK



Mill „Element“

Concrete body, head made of beech wood. Infinitely adjustable grinding degree. Ø 6,0 x height: 18,0 cm. Not suitable for use in a dish washer. Color: gray / black. PU 1.



22,49

Item number	Design	Material grinder	€/pc.
13859	Pepper mill	Carbon steel	22,49
13860	Salt mill	Stainless steel	22,49

Table Caddy „Element“

Concrete with furniture-protecting bottom. 2 holes with Ø each 6.5 cm, 1 compartment 14,0x14,5 cm. PU 1.

13,99



Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
13986	23,5x16,0x6,5	13,99

Card Holder Cube „Element“

Concrete look, incl. 30 lettering cards (15 each in white and black), pack of 4. PU 1.

per piece

1,90



Item number	Color	WxLxH in cm	€/package
13984	gray	3,0x3,0x3,0	7,59



2 Sizes

Stackable

Table box „Vintage“

starting from **16,89**

Pinewood, white. Removable divider. Stackable. Not food-safe. Suitable for e.g. cutlery, napkins, salt and pepper mills, sauce bottles, vinegar and oil etc. PU 1.

Item number	Table box	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
12011	4 compartments	17x17x10	16,89
12012	6 compartments	27x17x10	20,99



Suitable for e.g. bottles, vinegar and oil.



Suitable for e.g. salt and pepper mills.

Mill „Vintage“

Mills made of German beech wood. Adjustable grinding degree. Ø 5.5 x height: 15.0 cm. Not suitable for use in a dish washer. Color: white/ wood. PU 1.



19,99

Item number	Design	Material grinder	€/pc.
14012	Pepper mill	Carbon steel	19,99
14013	Salt mill	Stainless steel	19,99

Table Caddy „Vintage“

Wood with two compartments (13.5x6.0 cm) and carrying handle. Not food safe, not dishwasher safe. PU 1.



15,19

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
13777	15,5x15,5x15,0	15,19

Wooden box with chalk board

Wooden vintage box made of lacquered paulownia wood. Including chalk boards on two sides for writing on with our chalk pens. Self-assembly. PU 1.



17,39

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
14572	35x28,2x21	17,39

Table Caddy „Vintage“

Table Caddy in vintage design. Made of fir wood and divided into 7 compartments. Stackable. Color white. PU 1.



17,99

Item number	BxWxH in cm	€/pc.
14021	25,5x15,5x11,5	17,99



per piece

8,23



Table board

Beech lacquered. Blackboard is firmly mounted and not replaceable. Panels are inscribable with chalk markers from our catalog. Package of 3. PU 1.

Item number	WxH in cm	€/package
13646	15x24,4	24,69





for three bottles

43,99

Wine Bottle Holder

Wine bottle holder. Color: brown. Coated metal bottle display. There is a small, dirt and scratch-resistant, easy-to-clean chalk board with a wooden frame above each bottle. PU 1.

Item number	Design	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
14566	for three bottles	39x11,3x45	**43,99**

Wooden box „Vintage“ gray

Drawer optics with button and labeling compartment. Stackable. Not food safe, not dishwasher safe. PU 1.



12,29

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Inside dimension in cm	€/pc.
13776	18,5x18,5x11	17,0x17,0	**12,29**

Card holder set

Wood, ecru. 20 labeling cards included, white, neutral. Set of 4. PU 1.



per piece

1,62

Item number	WxLxH in cm	€/set
9758	2,5x2,5x12	**6,49**

Bottle neck labels

Set consists of 10 black boards, 1 white chalk marker, thickness 1-2mm. Labeling also possible with other chalk markers from our catalog. Precisely shaped, flexible and easy to clean, double-sided writing surface with opening for a bottle neck. PU 1.



per piece

0,75

Item number	WxL in cm	€/set
14564	15,4x6,5x0,1	**7,49**

Serving rack, 2-step

Acacia wood frame (36,5x26,5x34,0 cm, space-saving foldable) including 2 tray plates of natural slate (GN 1/2: 32,5x26,5 cm + GN 1/3: 32,5x17,6 cm, thickness 6-9 mm, water- and oil resistant, coolable), wipeable. PU 1.



29,99

Item number	BxWxH in cm	€/set
14010	36,5x26,5x34,0	**29,99**

Tealight Holder gold, round

3 Sizes

Metal, gold, not dishwasher safe, not suitable for food.



starting from

1,99

Item number	Ø in cm	PU	€/pc.
14373	6	6	**1,99**
14374	9	6	**2,59**
14376	18	1	**9,49**

Tealight holder black/gold, round

3 Sizes

Metal, black/gold, not dishwasher safe, not suitable for food.



starting from

1,99

Item number	Ø in cm	PU	€/pc.
14366	6	6	**1,99**
14367	9	6	**2,59**
14369	18	1	**9,49**



Vase „Hurricane“

Glass. PU 6.



3,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
12944	13,5x19	3,99

Glass „Cube“

Glass. Slightly conical shape (color white is sprayed - not colored through).



starting from 1,29

Item number	LxW in cm	Color	PU	€/pc.
12929	6x6x6	clear	6	1,29
14725	8x8x8	clear	6	1,99
14731	8x8x8	white	6	2,69





All table lights without tealights or candles



0,99

Glass „Promo“

Glass. Slightly conical shape. ØxH in cm: ca. 6x6,5. PU 12.

Item number	Color	€/pc.
12937	clear	0,99
14728	satined	0,99

Vase „Triangle“

Porcelain. Triangular. PU 6.



2,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
12943	3,5/6x14	2,99

Vase „X-Shape“

2 Sizes

Porcelain, white. Elegant vase in X shape. PU 6



starting from 4,89

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	Ø opening	PU	€/pc.
140301	4,0/7,0x14,0	0,13	2,0 cm	6	4,89
140302	5,5/9,5x18,5	0,38	2,5 cm	3	7,99

Candlestick „Size S“

Porcelain, white. PU 6.



4,69

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
164200	7,1/8,0x9,7	4,69





Vase „Bottle“

Glass. Package of 3 in a tranparent PET box. PU 1.

per piece
1,50



Item number	ØxH in cm	€/package
14729	6.5/3.5x18.5	4,49

Vase „Ellipse“

Glass, bulbous shape. PU 6.



3,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
38599	8,0x26,0	3,99

Vase „Solifleur“

3 Sizes

Glass. Ø base 8 cm. PU 6.



starting from
3,99

Item number	ØxHeight in cm	€/pc.
11236	3x15	3,99
11237	3x20	4,49
12931	3x25	4,99



Vase „Spring“

Glass. X-shape. PU 6.



3,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
14727	14/11x19,5	3,99

Vase „Flora“

Glass. PU 1.



4,89

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
11922	10,1x26,0	4,89

Countertop trash can

Porcelain, white. PU 2.



8,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
124500	12,1x12,8	8,99

Countertop trash can

Plastic SAN – high-gloss, white. Scratch-resistant, shockproof and impact-resistant. PU 1.



2,89

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
149000	11x13	2,89

Table trash can/Cutlery holder

SAN (styrene acrylonitrile) plastic, with chrome-plated edge (above). Stackable. Not suitable for dishwashers. PU 1.



5,49

Item number	Color	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
145710	White	13x15	5,49

Table trash can/Cutlery holder

SAN (styrene acrylonitrile) plastic, with chrome-plated edge (above). Stackable. Not suitable for dishwashers. PU 1



5,49

Item number	Color	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
145720	Black	13x15	5,49

Countertop trash can

Stainless steel. PU 1.



7,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
0665	9-11,5x11	7,99

Countertop trash can

Melamine. With imprint „Abfall" („Trash"), multilingual. With removable perforated lid. PU 1.

7,99



Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
1466	10x17,5	7,99

Countertop trash can „Small"

Stainless steel. With swing top. PU 1.



7,79

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
11706	9,5x13,0	7,79

Countertop trash can

Stainless steel. With swing top. PU 1.



7,69

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
2277	12x16,5	7,69

For our small guests!





starting from **49,99**

High chair

Hardwood, very sturdy. Harness, comfortable backrest. Height: 74 cm, seat height: 52 cm. Delivery in parts. PU 1.

Item number	Color	€/pc.
4125.00	Ecru	49,99
4125.01	Dark brown	56,99
13505	White	56,99

per piece **4,09**

Chair pad high chair

L: 30cm W: 20cm. Quilted with tying ribbons, washable up to 30°C. Cover: 70% cotton / 30% polyester. Filling: polyester / polyurethane. PU 2.

Item number	Color	€/pc.
0601.60	Brown	4,09
12802	Light green	4,09
14698	Anthracite	4,09

per piece **5,89**

Chair pad

L: 42cm W: 42cm, 4-point-stitching. With ribbons for tying, washable up to 30°C. Cover: 70% cotton / 30% polyester. Filling: polyester / polyurethane. PU 4

Green · Anthracite · Silver · Brown · Red · Light green

Item number	Color	€/pc.
0601.51	Brown	5,89
0601.42	Green	5,89
0601.45	Anthracite	5,89
0601.55	Red	5,89
0601.48	Silver	5,89
12804	Light green	5,89

Colored pencils (wood)

6 different colored wooden pencils in boxes of 6 each. 1 package = 24x6 box. PU 1.



per piece **0,50**

Item number	€/package
1076	11,99

Drawing / playing cards „Restaurant"

For coloring and playing pairs. Playing / coloring cards in display package of 40. 24 cards per set. PU 1.



per piece **0,55**

Item number	€/package
105903	21,99

Coloring book A5 „Restaurant"

Paper, imprinted. 8 pages. 2 restaurant designs assorted. Package of 50. DIN A5. PU 1.



per piece **0,38**

Item number	€/package
1091	18,99





Fork

1,33

Chromium-nickel steel 18/10, stainless, polished. Knife with forged blade. 3,0 mm thick. PU 12.

Item number	Design	Length in cm	€/pc.
38528.19	Fork	15,5	1,33
38528.17	Knife	16,8	1,59
38528.18	Spoon	15,5	1,33
38528.07	Coffee spoon	13,9	0.77

Ice cream bowl „Clown“

Colored, porcelain, suitable for cleaning in dishwasher however: not permanently dishwasher-safe! Not microwave-safe. Temperature-resistant up to +250° C. PU 6.



6,89

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
12897	24,0x15,0x3,5	0,15	6,89

Kids cutlery „Elephant“

Stainless steel 18/10, stainless, 4 pcs. PU 1.



9,99

Item number	Material main parts in mm	€/set
13499	2,2	9,99



Pasta plate

Porcelain. Mixed assortment. Sturdy design. PU 6.



1,99

cent

Item number	Design	Ø in cm	€/pc.
11288	Round	21,5	1,99



Kids cutlery „The little king“

Stainless steel 18/10, stainless, 4 pcs. PU 1.



9,99

Item number	Material main parts in mm	€/set
3280	3,0	9,99

Place mat set „Cook“

Paper, imprinted (Chef design). For coloring. Package of 200. PU 1.



per piece

0,09

Item number	LxW in cm	€/package
1087	42x29,5	18,99

„Toddler“ and „Junior“ booster seats for children up to 7 years +. A space-saving and modern alternative to high chair. The booster seats are soft and yet shape stable & extremely sturdy.

92,99







Booster seat for children „Toddler Booster“

The Toddler Booster is intended for children from 12 months to 7 years +, depending on size and weight (max. 40kg). With the side fastening straps, the soft and dimensionally stable toddler booster can be quickly attached to (almost) any chair and transformed into a children's chair. After use, the booster seats can be easily cleaned with a damp cloth and detergent and stacked to save space. The booster is UV-protected and „safety tested“ by the TÜV Thuringia. Incl. 3 chair belts (75, 95 and 110 cm) and the 3-point seat belt. LxWxH in cm: 37.2x37.7x25.2. Made in Germany. PU 1.

Item number	Color	€/pc.
14436	Lime Green	92,99
14437	Fuchsia	92,99
14438	Ocean Blue	92,99
14440	Grey	92,99

From 12 month to 7 years +





Booster seat for children „Junior Booster“

The Junior Booster is intended for children from 3 years to 7 years +, depending on size and weight (max. 40kg). With the side fastening straps you can soft and. Fix the dimensionally stable Junior Booster quickly to (almost) any chair and transform it into a children's chair. After use, the booster seats can be easily cleaned with a damp cloth and dishwasher and stacked to save space. The booster is UV-protected and „safety tested“ by the TÜV Thuringia. Incl. 3 chair straps (75, 95 and 110 cm). LxWxH in cm: 37.2x37.7x25.2. Made in Germany. PU 1.

Item number	Color	€/pc.
14441	Lime Green	83,99
14442	Fuchsia	83,99
14443	Ocean Blue	83,99
14444	Grey	83,99

From 3 years to 7 years +

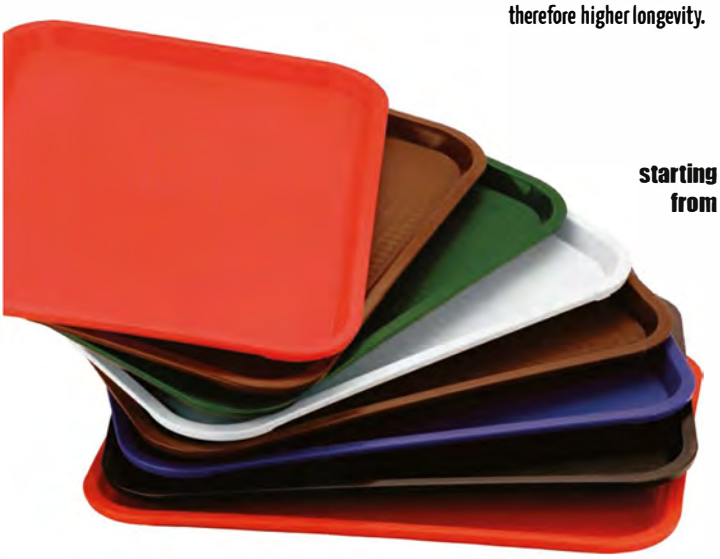
83,99



Stackable. We recommend stacking a maximum of 6 boosters on top of each other so that the boosters are stable. So 24 boosters can be stacked on an area smaller than 80x80cm.



Due to the top-quality materials used, these trays are more resistant to acids in cleaning products and foods: therefore higher longevity.



starting from **2,99**

3 Sizes

Serving tray

Polypropylene - slip-resistant surface with stacking notch and reinforced rim. Budget-friendly, sturdy design. Dishwasher-safe. PU 1

Item number	Color	Measurements in cm	€/pc.
39250.RO	Red	41,5x31	2,99
39250.BR	Brown	41,5x31	2,99
39250.DG	Dark green	41,5x31	2,99
39250.LG	Light gray	41,5x31	2,99
39250.BL	Blue	41,5x31	2,99
39250.S	Black	41,4x31	2,99
166501	Black	34,1x26,2x1,9	2,99
166502	Light gray	34,1x26,2x1,9	2,99
166503	Red	34,1x26,2x1,9	2,99
166521	Black	44,5x34,5x2,3	4,29
166522	Light gray	44,5x34,5x2,3	4,29
166523	Red	44,5x34,5x2,3	4,29

System / cafeteria tray

Trapeze-shaped polyester tray, fiberglass-reinforced, light gray. Temperature-resistant from -50° C up to +140° C. Dishwasher-safe. Easy to disinfect. Rim and edges reinforced. With stacking lugs. For tables 80x80 cm. PU 1.

FIBERGLASS

Serving trays suitable even for the highest demands



8,99

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
141100	48x34	8,99

Card holder

Stainless steel 18/10. With fold for the card. PU 1.



0,89

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
4020	6x4,5x3,4	0,89

System / cafeteria tray

Rectangular polyester tray, fiberglass-reinforced, light gray. Temperature-resistant from -50° C up to +140° C. Dishwasher-safe. Easy to disinfect. Rim and edges reinforced. With stacking lugs. PU 1.

FIBERGLASS

Serving trays suitable even for the highest demands



10,99

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
141000	46x34,4	10,99

Plate cloche

2 Sizes

Polycarbonate. With hole for handle. PU 1.



starting from **5,39**

Item number	Ø interior x H in cm	For plate	€/pc.
39620	26,0x7,0	Ø 25,5 cm	5,39
39621	28,5x7,0	Ø 28 cm	5,59



FIBERGLASS

Serving trays suitable even for the highest demands

European standard
12,69

Tray
European norm
Measurements: 53x37 cm

The display trays made of fiberglass (Polyform: fiberglass-reinforced polyester) have a raised and fortified rim. They were especially developed for automatic stacking devices.

Thereby the following requirements are being completely fulfilled:

Good ventilation, drying and cooling down due to distance notches
Particularly suitable for fully automatic material handling systems
No overlapping of trays
High degree of edge strength due to especially fortified rims and edges
Easily seizable design
Safe stacking and stability
Temperature-resistance from -50 °C up to +140 °C
Completely dishwasher-safe
Non-sensitive to the usual food acids and alkaline solutions
Extremely shockproof, desinfectable



Tray
Gastronorm
Measurements: 53x32,5cm

2
Sizes

1/1 GN
10,99

Serving tray

Polyester, fiberglass-reinforced, stackable. Light gray. PU 1.

Item number	Dimensions	€/pc.
39782.01	1/1 GN	10,99
2971.01	European standard	12,69

starting from **11,79**



Tray „Frida“

Melamine. Matt surfaces in wood look inside and white outside. Stackable and dishwasher safe. PU 1.

Item number	GN	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
13771	1/4	26,5x16,2x3,0	11,79
13772	-	35,5x26,0x3,0	17,49

Tray „FRIDA Lock“

NEW

Melamine tray. The trays can be firmly connected to the „FRIDA Lock“ stands (Art .: 15150, 15151) using a rotating mechanism. Good adhesion to the surface thanks to the anti-slip ring. Not suitable for the oven or microwave! Do not expose to direct heat! Stackable. Easy to clean as it is dishwasher safe. Matt surfaces in wood look inside and white outside. PU 1.



starting from **23,99**

2 Sizes

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
15144	31,5x2,5	23,99
15145	38,0x2,5	36,99

Wooden tray 30x30

Wood, ecru or dark brown varnished - food-safe. As servingtray: fits 16 Petit bowls „Solo“ 7x7 cm (item number 40182.01), please order separately. PU 1.



9,99

Item number	Color	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
1041	Ecru	30x30x2	9,99

Wooden tray 15x35

Wood, ecru or dark brown varnished - food-safe. PU 1.



6,99

Item number	Color	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
1038	Ecru	15x35x2	6,99

Serving tray

Pressed wood, round, non-slip. PU 1.

2 Sizes



starting from **12,29**

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
140933	33x3,5	12,29
140936	36x3,5	14,39

Serving tray oval

Stainless steel 18/10, satined, oval, rolled edge. PU 1

3 Sizes



starting from **2,29**

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
1866	20,0x14,5	2,29
1867	26,5x19,5	3,99
1869	29,0x22,0	4,69

Serving tray

Stainless steel 18/10. PU 1.



6,99

Item number	Ø in cm	€/pc.
39185	32x2,7	6,99

Serving tray with anti-slip insert

Stainless steel, extra durable premium quality. Removable slip-resistant insert. Washable up to 60°C. Easy to clean. Hygienic. PU 1.

2 Sizes



starting from **8,99**

No more slipping and sliding of glasses...

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
8115	29x2,5	8,99
8114	40x4,5	14,79

cent

No more slipping and sliding of glasses...

starting from **5,99**

3 Sizes



Serving tray

Fiberglass, black. Slip-resistant surface. Dishwasher-safe.
PU 1

Item number	Ø in cm	€/pc.
2905.28	28	5,99
2905.36	36	6,99
2905.41	41	7,99

3 Sizes



starting from **6,99**

Serving tray

Fiberglass, black. Slip-resistant surface. Dishwasher-safe.
PU 1.

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
11106	40,5x30,5	6,99
11107	51,0x38,0	10,99
11108	65,0x45,0	16,99



Material: Fiberglass
With slip-resistant surface

Buffet

Exclusive and individual - high quality and diversity!



BUFFET SYSTEM Classic

You can find a more detailed description of the articles on the following pages.

Our prefabricated system modules are expandable due to numerous system components. The insets are interchangeable wherefore you can adjust the buffet for breakfast, dinner etc. as you please.

BUFFET SYSTEM Classic



Also perfect for off-site buffets and party service:

The 1/1 GN insets, trays and thermal and food transportation containers can directly be put into the system frames of the buffet. The uniform appearance of this system turns your buffet into a culinary as well as visually appealing experience for your guests. For the perfect buffet and banquet.

WE ARE LOOKING FORWARD TO HELPING
YOU PLAN YOUR INDIVIDUALIZED BUFFET.

BUFFET SYSTEM

Basic elements

BUFFET SYSTEM

Basic element
starting from 69,99



Frame 6,5 cm tall



Frame 13 cm tall



Frame 20 cm tall

Buffet system frame

Stainless steel 18/10, WxD = 57x36 cm, polished. PU 1.

Item number	Element	Height in cm	€/pc.
39658	Basic element	6,5	69,99
39659	Basic element	13	79,99
39660	Basic element	20	89,99

Connecting clips, for connecting 2 frames.



per piece
2,25

Linking clips

Stainless steel 18/10. Package of 2. PU 1.

Item number	€/package
39736	4,49

Side panels

BUFFET SYSTEM

per piece
starting from 14,00

Dark wood



Light wood



Available in 2 colors

Side panel

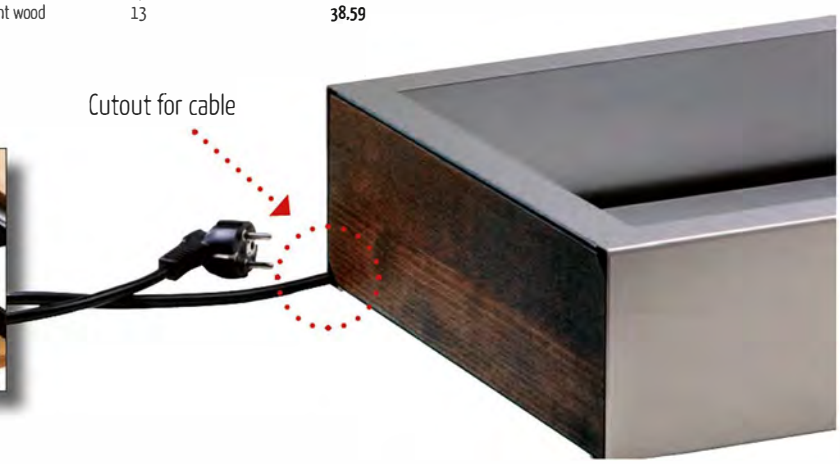
For our modules, with magnet. Exchangeable at any time. With cable cutout.
Package of 2. In 2 colors. PU 1.

Item number	Design	Height in cm	€/package
40012.D	Dark wood	6,5	27,99
40013.D	Dark wood	13	38,59
40012.H	Light wood	6,5	27,99
40013.H	Light wood	13	38,59





Cutout for cable



Connector

BUFFET SYSTEM

Dark wood Light wood



Available in 2 colors

Big or small spacers connect the corresponding modules with each other. Another option is using connection clips – left page.



Connects buffet system frames through spacers.



Intermediate piece buffet system

25,69

Intermediate piece buffet system

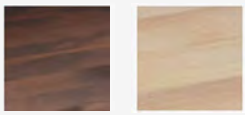
Spacer, 8 magnets included, for buffet system, with cable cutout. Wood, light or dark varnished. PU 1.

Item number	Element	Height in cm	€/pc.
1036	Light, small	6,5	25,69
1037	Dark, small	6,5	25,69
1049	Light, big	13	27,69
1053	Dark, big	13	27,69

Attachments

BUFFET SYSTEM

Dark wood Light wood



Dish closed, 2 cm thick

42,99

Available in 2 colors

Available in 4 different styles.

Buffet system attachment beech dark

Attachments for buffet system, single. In 4 different designs. PU 1.

Item number	Design	Element	€/pc.
40009.D	Dish 4 perforations, Ø 10,5 cm	Wood dark	46,99
40010.D	Dish 4 perforations, 2xØ11 cm +2xØ 19 cm	Wood dark	46,99
40011.D	Dish 6 perforations, Ø 13 cm	Wood dark	46,99
40008.D	Dish closed, 2 cm thick	Wood dark	42,99

Attachments 1/1 GN beech light

Buffet system attachments, single. In 4 different designs. PU 1.

Item number	Design	Element	€/pc.
40009.H	Dish 4 perforations, Ø 10,5 cm	Wood light	46,99
40010.H	Dish 4 perforations, 2xØ11 cm +2xØ 19 cm	Wood light	46,99
40011.H	Dish 6 perforations, Ø 13 cm	Wood light	46,99
40008.H	Dish closed, 2 cm thick	Wood light	42,99



Dish 4 perforations, Ø 10,5 cm



Dish 6 perforations, Ø 13 cm



Dish 4 perforations, 2xØ11 cm +2xØ 19 cm



Dish closed, 2 cm thick

Modules

BUFFET SYSTEM

Dark wood



Light wood



Available in 2 colors

Module 4 - 6,5 cm



Frame 6,5 cm tall

Module 4

Set including: 1 x base frame (6,5 cm tall), 1 x attachment with 4 cutouts and matching bowls (2x Ø12cm and 2 x Ø20cm). PU 1.

Item number	Design	Height in cm	€/pc.
39945.H	Wood light	6,5	127,00

Module 4

Set including: 1 x base frame, 1 x wooden attachment with 4 cutouts and matching bowls (2 x Ø 12cm and 2 x Ø 20 cm). PU 1.

Item number	Design	Height in cm	€/pc.
39945.D	Wood dark	6,5	127,00

Module 4 - 13 cm

Module 4

starting from 127,00

Dark wood



Light wood



Available in 2 colors



Frame 13 cm tall

Module 4

Set including: 1 x base frame (13 cm tall), 1 x attachment with 4 cutouts and matching bowls (2x Ø12cm and 2 x Ø20cm). PU 1.

Item number	Design	Height in cm	€/pc.
39947.H	Wood light	13	135,00

Module 4

Set including: 1 x base frame (13 cm tall), 1x attachment with 4 cutouts and matching bowls (2x Ø12cm and 2x Ø20cm). PU 1.

Item number	Design	Height in cm	€/pc.
39947.D	Wood dark	13	135,00

Our prefabricated system modules are expandable due to numerous system components.The insets are interchangeable.

Module 5 - 13 cm

Module 5

138,00



Frame 13 cm tall

Frame 13 cm tall



Module 5

Buffet system. Set including: 1 x base frame (13 cm tall), 1 x wooden attachment with 4 cutouts (4x10,5 cm) and matching cutlery quivers (stainless steel, perforated). PU 1.

Item number	Design	Height in cm	€/set
39955.D	Wood dark	13	138,00
39955.H	Wood light	13	138,00

Also order:

Thermal Pack GN 1/1 blue

Thermal pack made of sturdy plastic (polyethylene HD, blue). Professional quality with reinforced corners. Dimensionally stable design. With carrying handle and withdrawable unit. Dishwasher-safe up to 85°C over 2 hours. Even freezing due to full cooling gel filling (thickened cooling gel, glycol-free) without cavity. Dimensionally stable freezing horizontally and vertically. Distance nubs enable stacked freezing. The freezing gadget's temperature should be approx. 6°C colder than the functioning temperature of the thermal pack.PU 1.

Item number	Design	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
13155	-12°C cold, blue - meat, fish	53x32,5x2,5	48,99

Thermal protective plate

For buffet system soup attachment PU 1.

Item number	€/pc.
3296	18,79

Module 6- 6,5 cm



Frame 6,5 cm tall



Frame 6,5 cm tall

Module 6
starting from 127,00

Dark wood 

Light wood 

Available in 2 colors

Module 6

Buffet system. Set including: 1 x base frame , 1 x wood attachment with 6 cutouts and matching bowls 6 x Ø 14 cm (item number 5006.02). Without lid. Item number 2677, please order separately. PU 1.

Item number	Design	Height in cm	€/set
39951.H	Wood light	6,5	127,00

Module 6

Buffet system. Set including: 1 x base frame, 1 x wood attachment with 6 cutouts and matching bowls 6 x Ø 14 cm (item number 5006.02). Without lid. Item number 2677, please order separately. PU 1.

Item number	Design	Height in cm	€/set
39951.D	Wood dark	6,5	127,00

Module 6- 13 cm



Frame 13 cm tall

Please do not forget to also order the side panels in your desired color and size.

Dark wood 

Light wood 

Available in 2 colors

Module 6

Set including: 1 x base frame (13cm hoch), 1 x attachment with 6 cutouts and matching bowls (Ø14cm). PU 1.

Item number	Design	Height in cm	€/set
39953.H	Wood light	13	135,00

Module 6

Set including: 1 x base frame (13cm hoch), 1 x attachment with 6 cutouts and matching bowls (Ø14cm). Different designs available: light wood, dark wood, black acrylic. PU 1.

Item number	Design	Height in cm	€/set
39953.D	Wood dark	13	135,00



Bowl „Barista" Item number 40000.10

Dust cover lid for our glass bowls Chef Ø14 and 23cm.

Ø 14 cm – matching the bowl „Chef", item number 5006.02.
Ø 23 cm – matching the bowl „Chef" item number 5006.23.

Bread cutting board

Wood. Suitable for 1/1 GN container as crumb catcher. Without GN container and knife. PU 1.

17,49



Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
2612	53x32,5	17,49

Cutlery holder

Perforated. PU 1.



starting from 1,79

Item number	Design	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
6603	Plastic	9,5x13,5	1,79
6620	Stainless steel	9,5x13,5	8,99

Dust covers for buffet dishes

Acrylic, clear, foldable, with stainless steel button and spoon cutout. PU 1.



starting from 9,19

Item number	Ø in cm	€/pc.
2677	14	9,19
39851.23	23	14,56

Modules

BUFFET SYSTEM

INFORMATION: MODULE ICE AND MODULE SUPPE

All parts of these module sets can also be ordered individually. You will find a bigger selection on the next two pages.

Module ICE- 6,5 cm



138,00

Frame 6,5 cm tall

Module ICE

Buffet system. Set including: 1 x base frame, 1 x 1/1 GN container x 2 cm, 1 x 1/1 GN thermal pack, 1 x 1/1 thermal protection sheet. Please order side panel in desired color and size separately. PU 1.

Item number	Height in cm	€/set
39949	6,5	138,00

Module ICE- 13 cm



149,00

Frame 13 cm tall

Buffet system „Module Ice"

Set including: 1x buffet system frame (13 cm tall), 1 x 1/1 GN container x 2 cm, 1x 1/1 GN thermal pack, 1 x thermal protection sheet. PU 1.

Item number	Height in cm	€/pc.
39950	13	149,00

Module soup

Module soup

1 complete set

255,00



Dark wood



Light wood



Side panel available in 2 different colors

Module soup

Buffet system. „For warming up", included in the delivery: Attachment and 2 stock pots with volume of 4 liters, lid included. Bain-marie 0740, electric heating 0885, thermal protection plate 3296 and base frame 39660. Please order the side panel in your desired color separately. Combinable as you wish with other GN inserts and rollable lids. PU 1.

Item number	Design	€/set
40200	1 complete set	255,00



GN container, porcelain, 65 mm deep

Porcelain, white. Depth 65 mm. Temperatures from -20°C up to 350°C. Not thermal shock-resistant. PU 1.

Item number	GN	Depth in mm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
123901	1/1	65	6,5	46,99
123902	1/2	65	3,0	24,99
123903	1/3	65	1,8	16,99
11298	1/4	65	1,2	14,79
123904	1/6	65	0,8	9,99
123905	2/3	65	4,3	31,99
123906	2/4	65	3,0	27,29

Combinable parts

BUFFET SYSTEM

Our numerous system components are expandable as you wish. Here you will find a big selection of compatible supplies and accessories.



Frame 13 cm tall

Without frame



Without tray.

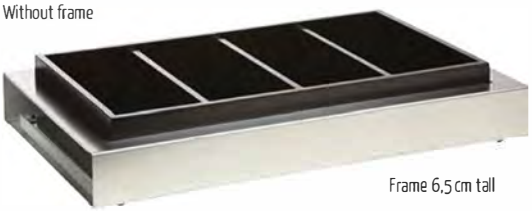


6,5 cm tall



Frame 6,5 cm tall

Without frame



Frame 6,5 cm tall

Without frame

Dark wood



Light wood



Side panel available in 2 different colors

67,59

Dust cover „Rolltop“

Stainless steel 18/10, 1/1 GN, usable on all GN containers and 1/1 GN trays. LxWxH in cm: 53x32,5x15,5. PU 1.

Item number	€/pc.
2501-R	67,59

49,99

Rollable cover

Hinged lid. Plastic, transparent, very stable, 1/1 GN. Without tray. Usable on all 1/1 GN containers and 1/1 GN trays. PU 1.

Item number	Design handle	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
3515	Chromium-colored	53x32,5x15,5	49,99

89,99

Bread cutting board

Box, acrylic, black, with retractable drawer for catching crumbs. Cutting board, acrylic, white, with 6 crumb slits. LxWxH in cm: 52,2x32,2x6,5. PU 1.

Item number	€/pc.
40082	89,99

starting from 21,89

Cutlery box

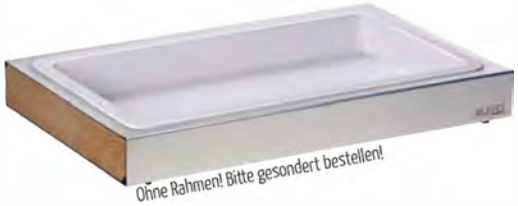
Wood, ecru or dark brown varnished. 4 compartments. PU 1.

Item number	Color	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
1470	Ecru	50x30x9,5	21,89
1471	Dark brown	50x30x9,5	24,49

Combinable parts

BUFFET SYSTEM

Our numerous system components are expandable as you wish. Here you will find a big selection of compatible supplies and accessories.





Dark wood



Light wood



starting from **15,99**

Side panel available in 2 different colors

GN container, melamine, 65 mm deep

Melamine, white, stackable, dishwasher safe. PU 1.

Item number	GN	Depth in mm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
39125	1/1	65	7,1	28,99
39127	1/2	65	3,4	15,99

BUFFET SYSTEM

Perfect for our buffet system: glass bowls Ø 12, 14 and 20 cm!



starting from **0,79**

Glass bowl „Chef“

Glass, stackable.

Item number	Design	Volume in ml	ØxH in cm	PU	€/pc.
5006.01	Bowl	340	12x5,3	6	0,79
5006.02	Bowl	595	14x6,3	6	0,89
5006.03	Bowl	1700	20x8,7	1	2,49



9,19

Dust covers for buffet dishes

Acrylic, clear, foldable, with stainless steel button and spoon cutout. PU 1.

Item number	Ø in cm	€/pc.
2677	14	9,19



4 Sizes

starting from **2,99**

Bowl for buffet system „Casual Maxi“

Melamine, white. Perfect for our buffet system. Temperature-resistant from -30 up to +70°C. Food-safe, hygienic, odor-free and neutral in taste, extremely break-proof. Dishwasher-safe. PU 1.

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
103612	12,0x5,5	0,25	2,99
103614	14,0x6,5	0,50	3,39
103620	20,0x9,2	1,80	6,99
14429	23,0x10,5	2,50	8,59



4 Sizes

starting from **3,09**

Bowl for buffet system „Casual Maxi“

Melamine, black. Perfect for our buffet system. Temperature-resistant from -30 up to +70°C. Food-safe, hygienic, odor-free and neutral in taste, extremely break-proof. Dishwasher-safe. PU 1.

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
14431	12,0x5,5	0,25	3,09
14432	14,0x6,5	0,50	3,59
14433	20,0x9,2	1,80	7,49
14434	23,0x10,5	2,50	8,59

Attachment soup

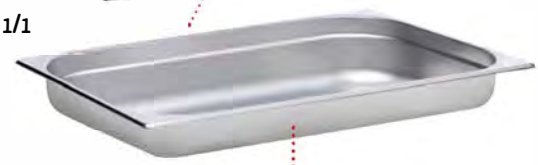


Buffet system frame



Frame 20 cm tall

GN container 1/1



Bain-marie incl. heating equipment holder





Electric heating

Thermal protective plate



Thermal protective plate

18,99

Now also in 1/2 GN!

Thermal Pack GN 1/1 blue

48,99



81,99

Attachment soup

3 pcs. Buffet system attachment with 2 stock pots with 4 liters volume each, lid included. PU 1.

Item number	Element	Design	€/pc.
40001	Soup station	3 pcs.	81,99

89,99

Stainless steel 18/10, WxD = 57x36 cm, polished. PU 1.

Item number	Element	Height in cm	€/pc.
39660	Basic element	20	89,99

starting from 8,79

GN container 1/1

Stainless steel 18/8, m. Notch for stacking, suitable for buffet system. LxW in cm: 53x32.5. PU 1.

Item number	GN	Depth in mm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
491041	1/1	20	2,3	8,79
491042	1/1	40	5,0	10,29
491043	1/1	65	8,8	10,79
491044	1/1	100	13,7	13,19

36,99

Bain-marie incl. heating equipment holder

Stainless steel. Matches heater item number 0885 and 0889. Can be used with every 1/1 chafing dish. Depth: 105 mm. Perfect for GN containers with depth: 65 mm. PU 1.

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
0740	55x35	36,99

69,99

Electric heating

For chafing dishes with bain-marie Item number 0740. With controller. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.

Item number	Connected load	€/pc.
0885	230 V/500 W	69,99

Thermal protective plate

For buffet system soup attachment PU 1.

Item number	€/pc.
3296	18,79

Thermal Pack GN 1/1 blue

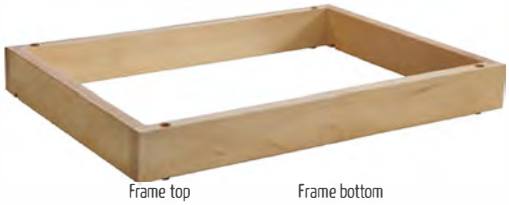
Thermal pack made of sturdy plastic (polyethylene HD, blue). Professional quality with reinforced corners. Dimensionally stable design. With carrying handle and withdrawable unit. Dishwasher-safe up to 85°C over 2 hours. Even freezing due to full cooling gel filling (thickened cooling gel, glycol-free) without cavity. Dimensionally stable freezing horizontally and vertically. Distance nubs enable stacked freezing. The freezing gadget's temperature should be approx. 6°C colder than the functioning temperature of the thermal pack. PU 1.

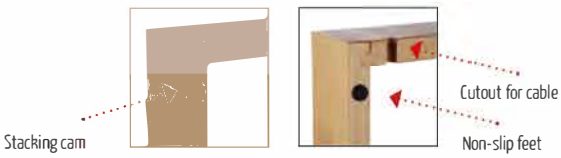
Item number	Design	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
13155	-12°C cold, blue - meat, fish	53x32,5x2,5	48,99



Basic elements

BUFFETWood SYSTEM





Base element 6,5 cm

Beech wood, nature-colored lacquered. LxWxH in cm: 58x40,5x6,5. Stackable for different heights. PU 1.

Item number	€/pc.
155501	49,99

Connecting clips, for connecting 2 frames.



Linking clips

Stainless steel 18/10. Package of 2. PU 1.

Item number	€/package
39736	4,49



42,99

Frame 1/1 GN

Beech wood, nature-colored lacquered. LxWxH in cm: 58x40,5x2. Frame combinable with all items with measurements 1/1 GN, e.g. attachments, GN container, cosies, cutlery quivers, trays, baskets etc. (except bain-marie). PU 1.

Item number	€/pc.
155502	42,99



Frame bain-marie, 2 cm

Beech wood, nature-colored lacquered. LxWxH in cm: 58x40,5x2. Frame for bain-marie attachment. PU 1.

Item number	€/pc.
155503	42,99

We are looking forward to helping you plan your individualized buffet.



...gives every buffet an individualized look.



Base element + frames, set of 2, 1/1 GN

Beech wood, nature-colored lacquered. LxWxH in cm: 58x40,5x8,5. 1x base element + 1x frame for all attachments 1/1 GN (except bain-marie). PU 1.

Item number	€/pc.
155504	89,99



Base element + frame bain-marie, set of 4

Beech wood, nature-colored lacquered. LxWxH in cm: 58x40,5x21,5. (3x base element + 1x frame for bain-marie attachment). For complete series „Soup" 1x attachment soup item number 40001 is also needed, as well as 1x bain-marie Item number 0740, 1x heating item number 0885 and 1x thermal protection plate item number 3296. PU 1.

Item number	€/set
155505	189,00

Module ICE „Wood"

BUFFET Wood SYSTEM

starting from 165,00



Module ICE „Wood"

Beech wood, nature-colored lacquered. 1x / 2x base element 155501, 1x frame 155502, 1x GN 1/1 x 2 cm, Item number 491041, 1x thermal pack Item number 13155, 1x thermal protection plate 3296. PU 1.

Item number	Height in cm	Number basic elements	€/set
155506	6,5	1	165,00
155507	13	2	215,00

Attachments

BUFFET Wood System



starting from 42,99

Attachments 1/1 GN beech light

Attachments for buffet system, single. In 4 different designs. PU 1.

Item number	Design	Element	€/pc.
40009.H	Dish 4 perforations, Ø 10,5 cm	Wood light	46,99
40010.H	Dish 4 perforations, 2xØ11 cm +2xØ 19 cm	Wood light	46,99
40011.H	Dish 6 perforations, Ø 13 cm	Wood light	46,99
40008.H	Dish closed, 2 cm thick	Wood light	42,99



BUFFET Wood System

Display „Wood“

The natural coloring of the natural product wood gives your buffet an interesting flair.

4 cutouts Ø 10 cm



Matching items: Cereal carafe 5503, container polycarbonate 108803, dressing pot porcelain 123801, bowl porcelain 11846, preserving bottle 129225 and Chef bowl glass 11337.

starting from 69,99

Display „Wood“

Beech wood. Suitable for buffet system „Wood“. Rounded corners. With rubber feet. Sheet thickness: 2 cm. PU 1.

Item number	Design	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
13141	3 cutouts Ø 13 cm	58x20x6,8	69,99
13143	4 cutouts Ø 10 cm	58x20x6,8	74,99



3 cutouts Ø 13 cm







Matching items: Chef-Bowl glass 5006.02, dressing pot black and white melamine 1089.S+1089.W, bowl white melamine 103614, dressing pot porcelain 1965.OD+1965.D and Barista bowl porcelain 40000.10.

Combination parts

BUFFET Wood System

Our prefabricated system modules are expandable due to numerous system components.The insets are interchangeable.

Attachment soup

3 pcs. Buffet system attachment with 2 stock pots with 4 liters volume each, lid included. PU 1.

Item number	Element	Design	€/pc.
40001	Soup station	3 pcs.	81,99

GN container 1/1

Stainless steel 18/8, m. Notch for stacking, suitable for buffet system. LxW in cm: 53x32,5. PU 1.

Item number	GN	Depth in mm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
491043	1/1	65	8,8	10,79

Bain-marie incl. heating equipment holder

Stainless steel. Matches heater item number 0885 and 0889. Can be used with every 1/1 chafing dish. Depth: 105 mm. Perfect for GN containers with depth: 65 mm. PU 1.

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
0740	55x35	36,99

Base element + frame bain-marie, set of 4

Beech wood, nature-colored lacquered. LxWxH in cm: 58x40,5x21,5. (3x base element + 1x frame for bain-marie attachment). For complete series „Soup" 1x attachment soup item number 40001 is also needed, as well as 1x bain-marie Item number 0740, 1x heating item number 0885 and 1x thermal protection plate item number 3296. PU 1.

Item number	€/set
155505	189,00

Electric heating

For chafing dishes with bain-marie Item number 0740. With controller. With Euro plug connection! Notice: heating only suitable for closed Buffet systems with at least 3 wooden frames (total minimum height 20 cm) or stainless steel item-number 39660 (minimum height 20 cm) each in combination with thermal protection plattter item number 3926. Pull out the mains plug after use! PU 1.

Item number	Connected load	€/pc.
0885	230 V/500 W	69,99

Thermal protective plate

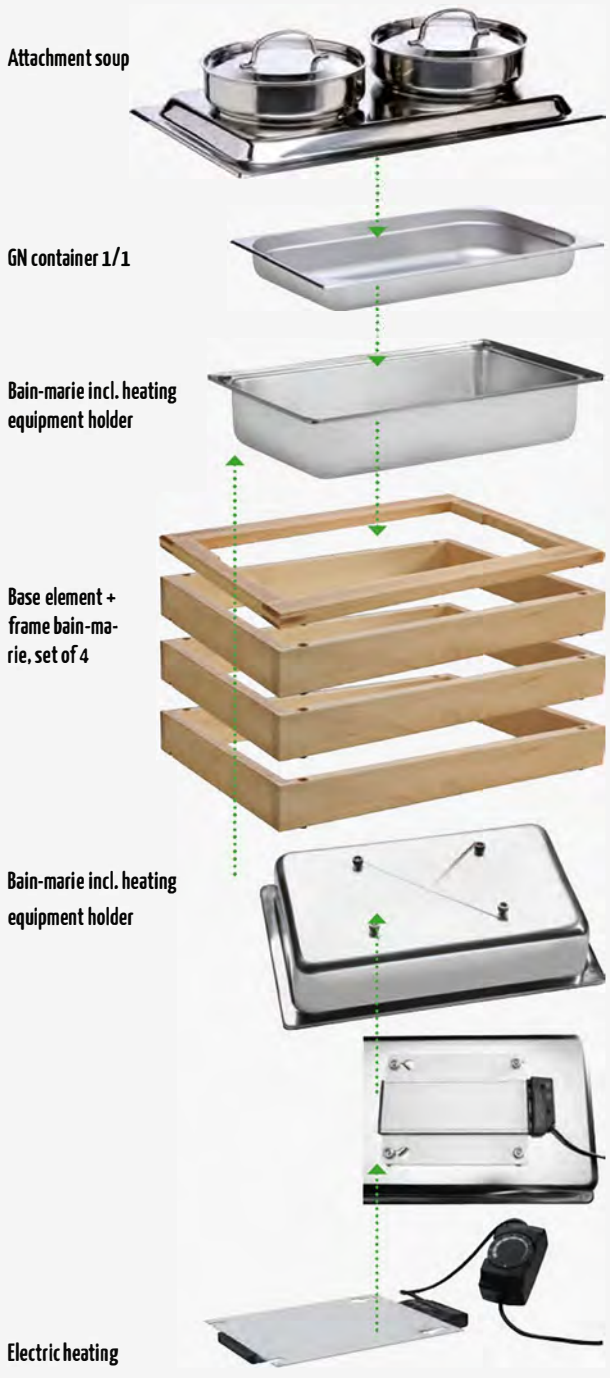
For buffet system soup attachment PU 1.

Item number	€/pc.
3296	18,79

Thermal Pack GN 1/1 blue

Thermal pack made of sturdy plastic (polyethylene HD, blue). Professional quality with reinforced corners. Dimensionally stable design. With carrying handle and withdrawable unit. Dishwasher-safe up to 85°C over 2 hours. Even freezing due to full cooling gel filling (thickened cooling gel, glycol-free) without cavity. Dimensionally stable freezing horizontally and vertically. Distance nubs enable stacked freezing. The freezing gadget's temperature should be approx. 6°C colder than the functioning temperature of the thermal pack. PU 1.

Item number	Design	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
13155	-12°C cold, blue - meat, fish	53x32,5x2,5	48,99



Matching the Wood buffet system
Inserts and modules - also in 1/3 GN!

BUFFET Wood SYSTEM



We are looking forward to helping you plan your individualized buffet.

Basic elements

BUFFET Wood SYSTEM



39,99

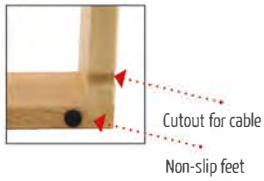
Base frame 40,5x19x6,5cm stackable

Beech wood, nature-colored lacquered. LxWxH in cm: 40,5x19x2. Base frame H: 6,5 cm. PU 1.

Item number	Design	Element	€/pc.
13980	Base frame stackable, H: 6,5 cm	Wood light	39,99
14911	Base frame stackable, H: 6,5 cm	Wood dark	39,99



29,99



Frame 40x19x2cm

Buffet system attachments. Inside dimension GN 1/3. PU 1.

Item number	Design	Element	€/pc.
13989	Frame 40,5x19x2 cm	Wood light	29,99
14912	Frame 40,5x19x2 cm	Wood dark	29,99

Attachments

BUFFET Wood SYSTEM



24,99

Dish closed, 40,5x19x2cm with juice groove

Beech wood, nature-colored lacquered. LxWxH in cm: 40,5x19x2. Base frame H: 6,5 cm. PU 1.

Item number	Design	€/pc.
13991	Dish closed, 40,5x19x2cm with juice groove	24,99

29,99



Attachment 2cm with 3 perforations Ø 10cm

Beech wood, nature-colored lacquered. LxWxH in cm: 40,5x19x2. Base frame H: 6,5 cm. 1.

Item number	Design		
13990	Dish 3 perforations, Ø 10 cm	Wood light	29,99
14913	Dish 3 perforations, Ø 10 cm	Wood dark	29,99

Modules „Wood“

BUFFET Wood SYSTEM



Module „Wood“ beech natural lacquered „cereal carafes“

Beech natural lacquered. 1x base frame item no. 13980, 1x attachment item no. 13990 and 3x cereal carafe Item no. 5503. PU 1.

Item number	€/set
14995	129,00



129,00

Module „Wood“ beech dark lacquered „cereal carafes“

Beech dark lacquered. 1x base frame item no. 14911, 1x attachment item no. 14913 and 3x cereal carafe Item no. 5503. PU 1.

Item number	€/set
14998	129,00





Module „Wood“ beech natural lacquered „cutlery quivers“

Beech natural lacquered. 2x base frame item no. 13980, 1x attachment item no. 13990 and 3x cutlery holder stainless steel item no. 6620. PU 1.

Item number	€/set
14994	84,99



84,99

Module „Wood“ beech dark lacquered „cutlery quivers“

Beech dark laquered. 2x base frame item no. 14911, 1x attachment item no. 14913 and 3x cutlery holder stainless steel item no. 6620. PU 1.

Item number	€/set
14997	84,99



Module „Wood“ beech natural lacquered „wooden board with juice groove“

Beech natural lacquered. 1x base frame item no. 13980, 1x wooden board with juice groove Art.-no. 13991. PU 1.

Item number	€/set
14996	49,99





49,99

Buffet stand

NEW

Beechwood buffet stand. Sealed food safe to prevent contamination and ensure better cleaning. Not suitable for dishwashers! Scope of delivery: Stand, four round pieces of wood and fastening screws. LxWxH: 43.5x46x58cm. Dimensions of the bars: Ø 1.8cm, length 38cm. Matching box (Art.: 15256) available separately. PU 1



74,99

Item number	€/pc.
15257	74,99

Wooden box made of beech wood

NEW

Beech wood box. Sealed food-safe to prevent contamination and ensure better cleaning. Not suitable for dishwashers! LxWxH: 55x35.5x16cm. Suitable for buffet stand item: 15257 PU 1



44,99

Item number	€/pc.
15256	44,99

Also order this!

GN tray „Pure“, melamine, 30 mm deep

Melamin, weiß, stapelbar, spülmaschinengeeignet. PU 1

31,99

Item number	GN	Depth in mm	€/pc.
151211	1/1	30	31,99

Buffet dish natural slate

Natural slate. With anti-slip cover. Sealed with special food-safe lacquer. Surface grease- and watertight. Beveled edge. Excellent cold storage due to natural slate material. PU 1.

NATURAL SLATE



10,99

Item number	Design	LxW in cm	€/pc.
127201	1/1 GN	53,0x32,5	10,99

Board made of artificial slate

Artificial slate. With anti-slip cover. Food-safe, unbreakable and scratch-resistant, lightweight, dishwasher-safe, heat-resistant up to 160°C (not suitable for oven). PU 1.

ARTIFICIAL SLATE



23,99

Item number	Design	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
12648	1/1 GN	53,0x32,5x0,6	23,99

Roll top lid

NEW

Roll top lid made of polycarbonate in GN size 1/1. PU 1

29,99



Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
15096	53x32.5x9.5	29,99



8,79

GN container 1/1

Stainless steel 18/8, m. Notch for stacking, suitable for buffet system. LxW in cm: 53x32,5. PU 1.

Item number	GN	Depth in mm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
491041	1/1	20	2,3	8,79

Basket GN 1/1, H: 6,5cm

L: 53,0 x W: 32,5 cm. Thickness 3,5 mm. Stable quality with a natural feel. Reinforced stainless steel frame. Dishwasher safe. Stackable. Hygienic. Polypropylene. PU 1.



13,99

Item number	Color	€/pc.
14762	Beige	13,99
14765	Brown	13,99
14766	Black	13,99

Basket GN 1/1, H: 10,0cm

L: 53,0 x W: 32,5 cm. Thickness 3,5 mm. Stable quality with a natural feel. Reinforced stainless steel frame. Dishwasher safe. Stackable. Hygienic. Polypropylene. PU 1.



15,99

Item number	Color	€/pc.
14802	Beige	15,99
14803	Brown	15,99
14804	Black	15,99

NEW

Buffet stand

with many practical variations
Ideal for all items in GN 1/1

- Beech wood
- Sealed surface
- Easy cleaning



Possible variations:



BUFFETWood SYSTEM

dark



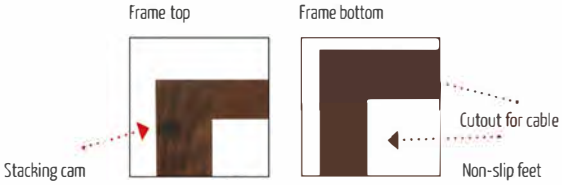
Natural coloring of the natural product wood

Basic elements

BUFFETWood SYSTEM

49,99





Base element 6,5 cm

Beech dark stained. LxWxH in cm: 58x40,5x6,5.
Stackable for different heights. PU 1.

Item number	€/pc.
11053	49,99

Connecting clips, for connecting 2 frames.



Linking clips

Stainless steel 18/10. Package of 2. PU 1.

Item number	€/package
39736	4,49



Frame bottom



42,99

Frame 1/1 GN

Beech dark stained. LxWxH in cm: 58x40,5x2. frame combinable with all items with the measurements 1/1 GN, e.g. attachments, GN containers, cosies, cutlery containers, trays, baskets etc. (except bain-marie). PU 1.

Item number	€/pc.
11054	42,99



Frame Bain-marie 2 cm

Beech dark stained. LxWxH in cm: 58x40,5x2. frame for bain-marie attachment. PU 1.

Item number	€/pc.
11055	42,99

We are looking forward to helping you plan your individualized buffet.



...gives every buffet an individualized look.



Module ICE „Wood“

BUFFET Wood SYSTEM dark

starting from 165,00

Base element + frame, set of 2, 1/1 GN

Beech dark stained. LxWxH in cm: 58x40,5x8,5. 1x base element + 1x frame for all attachments 1/1 GN (except bain-marie). PU 1.

Item number	€/set
11328	89,99



Base element + frame bain-marie, set of 4

Beech dark stained. LxWxH in cm: 58x40,5x21,5. (3x base element + 1x frame for bain-marie attachment). For the complete module „Soup“, you also need 1x attachment „Soup“ (item number 40001), 1x bain-marie (item number 0740), 1x heater (item number 0885) and 1x thermal protection plate (item number 3296). PU 1.

Item number	€/set
11329	189,00



Module ICE „Wood“

Beech dark stained. 1x or 2x base elements 11053, 1x frame 11054, 1x GN 1/1 x 2 cm, item number 491041, 1x thermal pack item number 13155, 1x thermal protection plate 3296. PU 1.

Item number	Height in cm	Number basic elements	€/set
11330	6,5	1	165,00
11331	13	2	215,00

Perfect for cooling butter and yogurt.

Substitute container withlid





Buffet bar

starting from 103,00

Buffet bar

Acrylic with stainless steel, available with 2 or 3 containers, with container and lid, ØxH in cm: 15x16. Cooling insert for ice cubes can be added. PU 1.

Item number	Design	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
39848.2	2 containers	46,5x20x20	103,00
39848.3	3 containers	66,0x20x20	139,00
39848-E	Additional cooling insert (ice container)		13,49
39848-B	Substitute container with lid		17,69

BUFFET SYSTEM

Buffet bar rotatable with 4 containers

On black foot made of acrylic, rotatable. Middle part made of chromium-plated ABS. Transparent top part. 4 containers made of transparent polycarbonate, à 0,75 liters. Foldable lid with metal button in silver included, Ø 11 cm. Container size: ØxH in cm: 11x12. Without spoon. PU 1.



66,99

Item number	LxWxH cm	€/pc.
108801	27x27x23	66,99

Buffet bar replacement container with lid

Container made of transparent polycarbonate. Volume 0,75 liters. Foldable lid with metal button included. Matches buffet bar 108801 and 108802. Without spoon. PU 1.

BUFFET SYSTEM

Container size: ØxH in cm: 11x12



7,49

Item number	Dimensions in cm	€/pc.
108803	11x12	7,49

Buffet / bar scoop

Polycarbonate, clear. Suitable for cold sauces and jam. PU 1.

Suitable for buffet bar 108801 & 108802



0,89

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
108804	18	0,89

Buffet bar with 4 containers

Bottom part made of black acrylic. Middle part made of chromium-plated ABS. Container made of transparent polycarbonate à 0,75 liters. Foldable lid with silver metal button included. Container size: ØxH in cm: 11x12. Without spoon. PU 1.



BUFFET SYSTEM

71,49

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
108802	49x14x14	71,49

Cooling plate with integrated thermal pack CN

2 Sizes

With integrated thermal pack. Material CNS. If stored in the deep freezer for at least 4 hours the cooling plate keeps a temperature from about 6-8°C over a period of 6 hours. PU 1.



starting from 43,49

Item number	GN	LxWxH in cm	€/pc
13939	1/2	32,5x26,5x4,5cm	43,49
13938	1/1	53,0x32,5x4,5cm	57,49

Ladle

Polycarbonate, clear. Suitable for cold sauces and jam. PU 1.

Suitable for buffet bar 39848.2 & 39848.3



3,09

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
39883	25	3,09

DISPENSER

For cereals

Removable dispenser, easy, crumb-free dosing, with aroma protective cover.

119,00



Cereal dispenser „Deposito Duo“

Stainless steel / acrylic. With stand. Volume approx. 1,5 liters each. Suitable for cereals, rice, grains, sweets, nuts etc. For using at the table, simply detach the pourer. Crumb-free, easy portioning. Aroma protective cover protects the food and also keeps the work place clean. Easy to clean. PU 1.

Item number	LxH in cm	€/pc.
13722	21x42,5	119,00

Cereal dispenser „Deposito“

Stainless steel / acrylic. With stand. Volume approx. 1,5 liters. Suitable for cereals, rice, grains, sweets, nuts etc. For using at the table, simply detach the pourer. Crumb-free, easy portioning. Aroma protective cover protects the food and also keeps the work place clean. Easy to clean. PU 1.



66,99

Item number	ØxHeight in cm	€/pc.
11696	15x42,5	66,99

Cereal dispenser

Stainless steel 18/10 / acrylic - sturdy and break-proof design, hygienic and easy to clean. With crumb collector. PU 1.



109,00

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
2521	22x35x52	109,00

Cereal dispenser

Stainless steel lid. Foot die-cast zinc, chromium-plated. Plastic container, removable, break-proof polycarbonate. Volume: 1x4,5 liters. Easily portionable by turning. PU 1.



59,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
2520	22x17,5x52	59,99

Cereal carafe

Stainless steel / polypropylene/ styrol acrylicnitril. With swiveling, matt stainless steel lid. Airtight lid included. Dishwasher-safe. PU 1.





17,99

Item number	ØxHeight in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
5503	10,0x28,0	1,5	17,99

Buffet display case, set

starting from **33,99**

Transparent rollable cover (SAN plastic) are hinged on both sides and protect your food, tub (ABS plastic), tray 39x28 cm (stainless steel 18/0), cooling batteries (keeping their food cool for up to 6 hours). Buffet display case is collapsible, therefore space saving storage. Easy to clean, since all individual parts (except for the batteries) are dishwasher safe. Color: Black. PU 1.

Item number	BxWxH in cm	Design	Content	€/set
13999	44,0x32,0x20,5	single	1 cover, 1 tub, 1 tray, 2 batteries	33,99
14000	44,0x32,0x44,0	double	2 covers, 2 tubs, 2 trays, 4 batteries	68,39



Tray stainless steel

18/0 PU 1.

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
14004	39,0x28,0	5,19



5,19

Cooling battery, pack of 4

Up to 6 hours cooling time, each approx 16,0x7,5x1,7 cm. PU 1.

per piece **1,12**

Item number	BxWxH in cm	€/package
14001	16,0x7,5x2,0	4,49

Multi Rack

2 Sizes

Multifunctional display, frame made of matt polished stainless steel, chutes made of transparent frosted plastic (SAN) each approx. 1 liter content, professional quality, dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



Made in Germany.

For the presentation of portion packaging,

e.g. in the checkout area, next to the coffee machine or at the counter!

starting from **39,99**

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Design	€/pc.
38916	19,0x24,0x41,0	3-stage, 4-part	39,99
14464	19,0x31,0x53,0	4-stage, 5-part	51,29

Bread roll dispenser

2 Sizes

Stainless steel 18/10 / acrylic - sturdy and break-proof design, hygienic and easy to clean. With crumb collector. PU 1.



starting from **179,00**

Item number	Design	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
2690.50	Approx. 45-50 bread rolls	32,5x27,5x42	179,00
2690.70	Approx. 65-70 bread rolls	32,5x27,5x56	199,00

Buffet stand ladder „Big" 1/1 GN

For containers and buffet baskets in GN sizes.

Steel, chromium-plated. Base metal plated with hard chromium, not acid-proof, no protection against environmental factors if chromium cover is damaged. Care instructions: never use abrasive cleaning agents, only soft cloths. 4 pcs., consists of 1 ladder frame and 3x 1/1 GN frames. Matches 3x 1/1 GN container, no matter which material. Very versatile. PU 1.



125,00

Example for GN inserts:



Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
11657	52x59x66	125,00

Tea box

Acrylic, 5 rows, with hinged lid. The tea box is raised in the back, so the tea bags automatically slide to the front for easy taking out. PU 1.

36,49



Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
39862	33x27x13	36.49

What-not

Stainless steel 18/10 - 3 storeys, heavy design. Section tube + tapered handle made of sturdy brass. Ø bowls: 38/30/22 cm. PU 1.



99,00

Item number	Height in cm	€/pc.
2583	55	99,00

What-not (fruits)

Stainless steel 18/8 polished. Metal wire chromium-plated. Bowl removable. PU 1.



89,99

Item number	ØxHeight in cm	€/pc.
2579	32x53	89,99

Tea / multifunctional box

Acrylic. Foldable lid. 3 compartments for enveloped tea bags and 1 universal compartment. Scratch- and shock-resistant, hygienic and easy to clean. PU 1.



15,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
1088	22x17x8,5	15,99

What-not (mirror)

6-storeyed. 1 mirror Ø 28 cm, 5 rotatable mirrors Ø 15 cm. PU 1.



62,69

Item number	ØxHeight in cm	€/pc.
39870	28x35	62,69

What-not, 3 shelves

Porcelain, stainless steel, surface chromium-plated. Ø storeys (27,5 cm, 21,5 cm, 16,5 cm). PU 1.

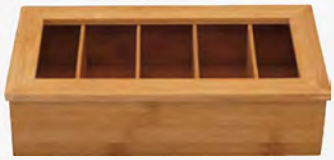


30,99

Item number	Height in cm	€/pc.
164000	35	30,99

Tea box

Bamboo. Divided into 10 compartments. Foldable lid. Not dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



15,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
11244	36x20,5x9	15,99

What-not

Willow, boiled, washable. 3 levels. Ø bowls: 46/35/25,5 cm. PU 1.



56,99

Item number	Ø x Height in cm	€/pc.
2584.03	58	56,99

What-not, 2 shelves, natural slate

Natural slate. Ø bottom: 25 cm, Ø top: 20 cm, H: 24 cm. Material width: 4-7 mm. Varnished with food-safe special lacquer. Edges broken off, not sawn. With non-slip feet. Grease- and water-repellent surface. Great cold storage due to the natural slate material. Coolable. PU 1.



13,49

Item number	€/pc.
127204	13,49

Board made of olive wood with handle

Olive wood. Handle approx. 9x6 cm. Varnished with olive oil. Due to its density and hardship, the wood is cut-resistant for everyday use. Every piece unique. Measurements approx. PU 1.



31,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
12646	50x22x2	31,99

Wooden board with handle

2 Sizes

Acacia. Handle approx. 9x4 cm. Rounded corners. Food-safe. Oiled. PU 1.



starting from 8,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
12653	49x15x2	8,99
12652	42x26x2	14,59

Wooden board with handle and leather tiew

Acacia. Handle approx. 7x4 cm. Food-safe. Oiled. PU 1.



6,79

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
12650	35x18x1,5	6,79

Tarte board

2 Sizes

Birch multiplex (wood untreated). Rounded corners. Length without handle 38 cm. PU 1.



6,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
14621	51x30,5x0,9	6,99

Wooden cutting board with handle

Wood alder (untreated). With handle, rounded corners. PU 1.

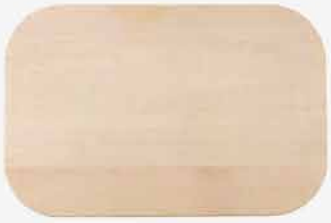


2,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
14915	14x21/32x1	2,99

Wooden cutting board, angular

Wood maple (untreated). Rounded corners. PU 10.



1,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
14916	15x23x1	1,99

Care instructions:

Kitchen and cutting boards made of wood are a natural product and do not require any special care. Nevertheless, it is recommended to treat the boards as follows:

- Do not put in the dishwasher.
- Always wipe with a damp cloth after use, remove all food residues and allow to stand upright to dry. It is above all important that the air around the board can circulate freely.
- Rub occasionally with simple cooking oil.

Board made of bark, oval

Alder. Handle approx. 7x5 cm. Sealed with food-safe lacquer. Every piece unique. Measurements approx. PU 1.w



starting from 10,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
12641	45x20x2	10,99
12645	60x20x2	18,99

Board made of bark with handle

2 Sizes

Alder. Handle approx. 7x5 cm. Sealed with food-safe lacquer. Every piece unique. Measurements approx. PU 1.



starting from 9,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
12635	38x17x2	9,99
12637	50x25x2	15,99



FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF INDIVIDUALIZED BUFFET LANDSCAPES

MEGABOX



Buffet system „Megabox“

Tan, acacia wood, multifunctional buffet system. Adjusts its height and width to all demands. Reversible boxes, therefore usable as box, e.g. for fruit, bread, canning jars, bottles etc. but reversed usable also for flat GN dishes, e.g. those made of melamine, natural slate, porcelain etc. Effortless stacking and linking thanks to numerous notches. Reusable, versatile, stackable, non-slip, also usable as single. Makes building customized buffet landscapes easy. PU 1.

Item number	GN	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
12532	1/1	55,5x35,0x10,5	**30,99**
12534	1/2	35,0x29,0x10,5	**19,99**
12535	2/4	55,5x18,5x10,5	**24,99**
12537	1/4	29,0x18,5x10,5	**15,99**

Inset „Megabox“

Black, polystyrene inserts for cooling. Fill with ice packs, crushed ice and ice cubes. PU 1.

Item number	GN	€/pc.
13172	1/2	**22,79**
13171	1/1	**27,49**



Buffet bridge

Acacia wood buffet bridge. Material waterproof, but not dishwasher-safe. The product is stackable and is delivered disassembled. Set up with a simple plug-in system, no tools required. PU 1

Item number	WxDxH in cm	€/pc.
15153	45x17x22	38,99
15154	70x17x22	49,99

starting from **38,99**

Application examples

NEW







Easy assembling!

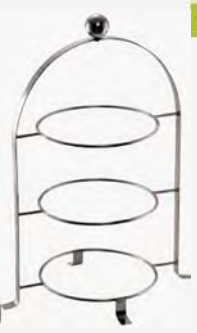




Serving rack for plates

Chrome steel serving rack for three plates. PU 1

2 Größen



starting from **16,99**

Item number	WxH in cm	Ø ring in cm	Ø plate max. in cm	€/pc.
15218	22,5x29	10,8	16,5	16,99
15219	32,5x46,8	18	27	25,99



NEW

Serving board

Elegant serving board made of cherry wood including a matching insert made of natural slate. The slate plate can be removed for separate cleaning. PU 1



24,99

Item number	€/pc.
15259	24,99

NEW

Serving tray „Tapas+Friends“

Serving plate made of high quality natural slate and a border made of bamboo. Ideal for serving food. The easy-to-clean surface is grease-proof and waterproof, thanks to a special food-safe coating. PU 1.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Design	€/pc.
15156	32x25x1,2 cm	rectangular	9,99
15157	32x18x1	rectangular with handle	8,59
15158	33x23x1	round with handle	9,49

Not suitable for dishwashers!



32x25x1,2 cm

starting from 8,59



32x18x1



33x23x1



NEW

Serving ladle „BOB“

Black stainless steel serving ladle with black wooden handle. Not as a plate replacement or cutting mat, but only suitable for serving. Surface not scratch-resistant! Not suitable for dishwashers! PU 1.



14,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
15142	37,0x15,5x12,5	14,99

Tray „Element“

Melamine in concrete look. Stackable and dishwasher safe. PU 1.

3 Sizes

Perfect for buffet stand „Riser“

CONCRETE LOOK



starting from **13,69**

Item number	LxWxH in cm	GN	€/pc.
13767	53,0x32,5x3,5	1/1	33,99
13768	32,5x26,5x3,5	1/2	18,59
13769	32,5x17,5x3,5	1/3	13,69

Height: 1,5 cm, melamine tray in wooden look. Dishwasher-safe. Extremely break-proof. Slightly curved surface. Non-slip feet. PU 1.

3 Sizes

Perfect for buffet stand „Riser“

WOODEN LOOK



starting from **11,79**

Item number	GN	€/pc.
161100	1/1	31,59
161101	1/2	16,59
161102	1/3	11,79

Board made of artificial slate

Artificial slate. With anti-slip cover. Food-safe, unbreakable and scratch-resistant, light-weight, dishwasher-safe, heat-resistant up to 160°C (not suitable for oven). PU 1.

2 Sizes

Perfect for buffet stand „Riser“

ARTIFICIAL SLATE



starting from **16,99**

Item number	Design	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
12648	1/1 GN	53,0x32,5x0,6	23,99
12649	1/2 GN	32,5x26,5x0,6	16,99

Buffet dish melamine „Lava“

Melamine in high-class slate look. With non-slip feet. Temperature-resistant from -30 up to +70°C. Food-safe, hygienic, dishwasher-safe, odor-free and neutral in taste, extremely break-proof. PU 1.

4 Sizes

Perfect for buffet stand „Riser“

SLATE LOOK

starting from **9,99**





Bottom side

Item number	GN	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
103701	1/1	53,0x32,5x1,2	34,99
103702	1/2	32,5x26,5x1,2	17,99
103703	1/3	32,5x17,5x1,2	12,49
103704	1/4	26,5x16,2x1,2	9,99

Natural slate plate

Package of 4. Non-slip with furniture-friendly feet, water and oil resistant, stackable, coolable. Material thickness: 6-9 mm. PU 1.

NATURAL SLATE



per piece **1,90**

Item number	LxW in cm	€/package
13992	10,0x10,0	7,59

Buffet dish natural slate

Natural slate. With anti-slip cover. Sealed with special food-safe lacquer. Surface grease- and watertight. Beveled edge. Excellent cold storage due to natural slate material. PU 1.

4 Sizes

Perfect for buffet stand „Riser“

NATURAL SLATE



GN starting from **3,79**

Square **4,49**



Round starting from **2,99**

2 Sizes

Item number	Design	LxW in cm	€/pc.
127201	1/1 GN	53,0x32,5	10,99
127202	1/2 GN	32,5x26,5	6,89
127203	1/3 GN	32,5x17,5	4,37
127207	1/4 GN	26,5x16,2	3,79
127210	Square	30,0x30,0	4,49
127208	Round	25,0	2,99
127209	Round	30,0	3,39

What-not, 2 shelves, natural slate

Natural slate. Ø bottom: 25 cm, Ø top: 20 cm, H: 24 cm. Material width: 4-7 mm. Varnished with food-safe special lacquer. Edges broken off, not sawn. With non-slip feet. Grease- and water-repellent surface. Great cold storage due to the natural slate material. Coolable. PU 1.

NATURAL SLATE

13,49



Item number	€/pc.
127204	13,49

Buffet stand „RISER“

Buffet stand with nearly indefinite
Different combination possibilities

Buffet stand „Riser“
starting from 13,99

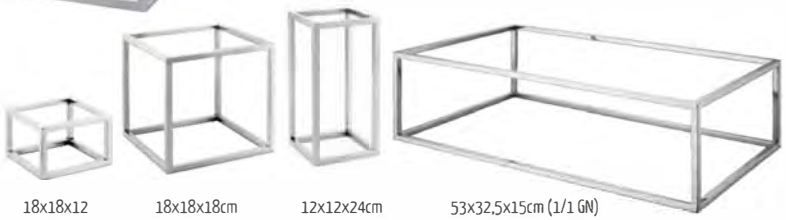




Buffet stand „Riser“

Stainless steel. Classic, minimalist buffet stands.
Nearly unlimited combination options. PU 1.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
165101	18x18x12	13,99
165102	18x18x18	14,99
165100	12x12x24	14,99
11705	53x32,5x15 cm (1/1 GN)	34,99



18x18x12 | 18x18x18cm | 12x12x24cm | 53x32,5x15cm (1/1 GN)

GN rack

GN frame for cutlery box (please order separately) and napkins. Chromium-nickel steel. With non-slip feet, matching the cutlery box item number 4010-G and 11994. PU 1.



91,99

Item number	WxDxH in cm	€/pc.
11889	51x30xHV:32/HH:40	91,99

Cutlery trough and lid 1/1 GN

Polypropylene. 4 compartments. Heavy and sturdy design. Stackable. Dishwasher-safe. Easy to clean. Heat-resistant. Matching lid item number 4010.D - please order separately. PU 1.



Lid, semi-transparent

2,79

Hollow gray

4,89

Item number	Design	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
4010-G	Hollow gray	53x32,5x10	4,89
4010.D	Lid, semi-transparent	53,7x33,2x2	2,79

Cutlery trough 1/1 GN

Polypropylene, black. With handle ledge. 4 compartments. Stackable. Dishwasher-safe. Food-safe. Easy to clean. Heat-resistant. Matching lid item number 4010.D - please order separately. PU 1.

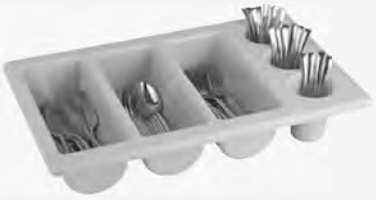


4,89

Item number	Design	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
11994	Hollow, black	53x32,5x10	4,89
4010.D	Lid, semi-transparent	53,7x33,2x2	2,79

Cutlery trough 1/1 GN

Plastic PE, gray. With 6 segments (3 skips and 3 receptacles Ø 7 cm). Stackable, dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



6,19

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
4010.07	53x32,5x10	6,19

Cutlery container

Polypropylene, gray, heavy and sturdy design. Stackable, easy to clean, with handle rail. PU 1.



7,59

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
4011-G	49,5x37,5x13	7,59

Cutlery holder

Stainless steel 18/0, without cutlery vat. PU 1.



starting from 39,99

Item number	Design	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
6620.4	4 cylinder	26x20x30	39,99
6620.6	6 cylinder	38x30x20	49,99

Cutlery box

Wood, ecru or dark brown varnished. 4 compartments. PU 1.



starting from 21,89

Item number	Color	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
1470	Ecru	50x30x9,5	21,89
1471	Dark brown	50x30x9,5	24,49

Cutlery container, square

Black plastic box, SAN, wood, with 4 cutouts Ø10 cm. 4 Stainless steel vats included. Stackable. PU 1.



64,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
11170	27x27x15	64,99

Cutlery holder

Perforated. PU 1.



starting from 1,79

Item number	Design	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
6603	Plastic	9,5x13,5	1,79
6620	Stainless steel	9,5x13,5	8,99

Cutlery container „Triple Tower“

Chrome-plated metal frame, black acrylic frame, cutlery holder (3 pieces incl., with drainage holes, dishwasher-safe) made of anthracite-colored melamine, horizontal and vertical use, space-saving, stable design. PU 1.





74,99

Item number	WxDxH in cm	€/set
14016	18,0x26,0x43,0	74,99

Cutlery container, upright

Framework ABS, black, 3 cutlery vats included (item number 40081). Polycarbonate, white, removable. PU 1.

Triple, upright



31,49

Item number	Design	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
40080.3	Triple, upright	20x41x40	31,49

Cutlery container

Framework ABS, black, grip recesses on the side, 1 or 2 cutlery vats included (item number 40081). Polycarbonate, white, removable. PU 1.

Double



Simple

starting from 14,99

Item number	Design	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
40080.1	Simple	16,5x18x18	14,99
40080.2	Double	33x18x18	29,99
40081	Receptacle white	Ø 12x13,5	5,99

Spoon / straw cup

Stainless steel 18/0. PU 1.



7,89

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
2207	8,5x13	7,89

Cutlery holder

Stainless steel, perforated. PU 1.



5,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
13849	11,0x13,5	5,99

Cutlery holder „Element“

Concrete. With drain hole and cutlery logo. Silicone floor insert to protect the knife tips, as well as furniture-protecting bottom. Ø inside: 9.5 cm. Not dishwasher-safe. PU 1.

Many other parts of the series „Element“ can be found in the category Laid table/ Table cloths and decorations



13,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
13797	11,0x14,0	13,99

Cutlery basket, 2 compartments

Plastic polyrattan, divided into 2 compartments, ideal for cutlery, color: brown. PU 1.



5,49

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
155101	18x15x12	5,49

Container for table „Country house“

Wood, not usable for direct contact with food. Not dishwasher-safe PU 1.



17,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
12770	11,5x14,0	17,99

Cutlery barrel

Spruce, ecru, divided into 3 compartments. Barrel height: 15 cm. Not dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



24,99

Item number	Øxtotal height in cm	€/pc.
11250	15x26	24,99



cent

Cutlery baskets

High quality polypropylene with a natural feel
Dishwasher safe



2,99



Cutlery basket round 11,5x15cm

Ø: 11,5 x H: 15,0 cm. Thickness 2,5 mm. Stable quality with a natural feel. Dishwasher safe. Stackable. Hygienic. Polypropylene. PU 1.

Item number	Color	€/pc.
14846	Beige	2,99
14847	Brown	2,99
14848	Black	2,99



11,99



Basket cutlery 4 compartments 40x30x6,5cm

L: 40,0 x W: 30,0 x H: 6,5 cm. Thickness 3,5 mm. Stable quality with a natural feel. Reinforced stainless steel frame. Dishwasher safe. Stackable. Hygienic. Polypropylene. PU 1.

Item number	Color	€/pc.
14858	Beige	11,99
14859	Brown	11,99
14860	Black	11,99



2,99



Basket cutlery rectangular 27x11x4.5cm

L: 27,0 x W: 11,0 x H: 4,5 cm. Thickness 2,5 mm. Stable quality with a natural feel. Dishwasher safe. Stackable. Hygienic. Polypropylene. PU 1.

Item number	Color	€/pc.
14850	Beige	2,99
14854	Brown	2,99
14855	Black	2,99



24,99



Basket cutlery 4 compartments GN 1/1

L: 53,0 x W: 32,5 x H: 9,0 cm. Thickness 3,5 mm. Stable quality with a natural feel. Reinforced stainless steel frame. Dishwasher safe. Stackable. Hygienic. Polypropylene. PU 1.

Item number	Color	€/pc.
14862	Beige	24,99
14863	Brown	24,99
14864	Black	24,99

cent

Buffet baskets

High quality polypropylene with a natural feel
Reinforced stainless steel frame
Dishwasher safe

12,99



Basket rectangular 40x30x5cm

Thickness 3.0 mm. Stable quality with a natural feel. Reinforced stainless steel frame. Dishwasher safe. Stackable. Hygienic. Polypropylene. PU 1.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Color	€/pc.
15039	40,0x30,0x5,0	Beige	12,99

starting from 14,99





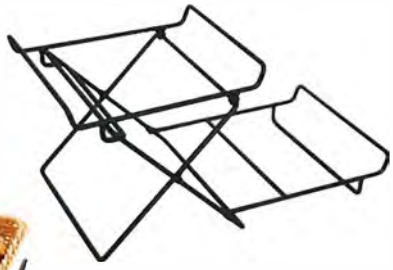
Basket display, beige

Thickness 3,5 mm. Stable quality with a natural feel. Reinforced stainless steel frame. Dishwasher safe. Stackable. Hygienic. Polypropylene. PU 1.

Item number	Dimensions in cm	H in cm front/back	€/pc.
14867	45,0x45,0	12/25	18,99
14866	Ø 36,0cm	10/20	14,99

Pedestal
9,99





Suitable for all 1/2 GN containers/baskets. Please order separately!

Stand for bread baskets

Black 2-leveled rack for 1/2-GN containers. Collapsible. Baskets/containers not included in the delivery. Matching polypropylene baskets in 3 colors and 2 heights - please order separately! PU 1.

Item number	Design	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
0662	Pedestal	26x45x22	9,99



cent

Bread / serving basket

Bamboo natural or dark stained, oval. PU 1.



1,09

Item number	Design	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
2842	Ecru	22x18x8	1,09
2843	Dark stained	22x18x8	1,09

Basket light version, beige

Reinforced wire frame. Stackable. Hygienic. Polypropylene. PU 1.



starting from 1,89

Item number	Dimensions in cm	Design	€/pc.
14869	20,0x14,0x6,0	oval	1,89
14870	20,0x7,0	round	1,99

Bread bag

2 Sizes

Cotton, beige. Machine-washable up to 40°C. Space-saving storage. You can choose the height you want by carding the material. Perfect for bread rolls etc. PU 1.



starting from 6,19

Item number	Design	Measurements in cm	€/pc.
103400	Round	17x8	6,19
12764	Oval	25x18x9	7,29

Bread bag „Paperbag“

Paper in leather look. Robust kraft paper. Foldable basket to roll up - so the height can be customized. 100% natural substances. Easy to clean / damp wipeable. Color beige. PU 1.



6,39

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
13781	17,0x11,0	6,39

Bread / serving basket

Bamboo, natural, round. PU 1.



1,09

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
2848	23x8	1,09

Bread / serving basket

Willow, light, oval. PU 1.



2,69

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
2847	29x21x8,5	2,69

Bread / serving basket

Willow, natural, boiled, oval. PU 1.



8,29

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
2846	22x18x8	8,29

Bread / serving basket

Willow, dark stained, oval. PU 1.



3,19

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
2841	29x21x8,5	3,19



GN baskets

High quality polypropylene with a natural feel
Dishwasher safe



Basket GN 1/1, H: 6,5cm

13,99

L: 53,0 x W: 32,5 cm. Thickness 3,5 mm. Stable quality with a natural feel. Reinforced stainless steel frame. Dishwasher safe. Stackable. Hygienic. Polypropylene. PU 1.

Item number	Color	€/pc.
14762	Beige	13,99
14765	Brown	13,99
14766	Black	13,99





Basket GN 1/1, H: 10,0cm

15,99

L: 53,0 x W: 32,5 cm. Thickness 3,5 mm. Stable quality with a natural feel. Reinforced stainless steel frame. Dishwasher safe. Stackable. Hygienic. Polypropylene. PU 1.

Item number	Color	€/pc.
14802	Beige	15,99
14803	Brown	15,99
14804	Black	15,99





Basket GN 1/2, H: 6,5cm

8,99

L: 32,5 x W: 26,5 cm. Thickness 3,0 mm. Stable quality with a natural feel. Reinforced stainless steel frame. Dishwasher safe. Stackable. Hygienic. Polypropylene. PU 1.

Item number	Color	€/pc.
14794	Beige	8,99
14795	Brown	8,99
14796	Black	8,99





Basket GN 1/2, H: 10,0cm

10,99

L: 32,5 x W: 26,5 cm. Thickness 3,0 mm. Stable quality with a natural feel. Reinforced stainless steel frame. Dishwasher safe. Stackable. Hygienic. Polypropylene. PU 1.

Item number	Color	€/pc.
14806	Beige	10,99
14807	Brown	10,99
14808	Black	10,99





Basket GN 1/4, H: 6,5cm

4,49

L: 26,5 x W: 16,2 cm. Thickness 2,5 mm. Stable quality with a natural feel. Reinforced stainless steel frame. Dishwasher safe. Stackable. Hygienic. Polypropylene. PU 1.

Item number	Color	€/pc.
14798	Beige	4,49
14799	Brown	4,49
14800	Black	4,49





Basket GN 1/4, H: 10,0cm

4,99

L: 26,5 x W: 16,2 cm. Thickness 2,5 mm. Stable quality with a natural feel. Reinforced stainless steel frame. Dishwasher safe. Stackable. Hygienic. Polypropylene. PU 1.

Item number	Color	€/pc.
14810	Beige	4,99
14811	Brown	4,99
14812	Black	4,99





Bread baskets

High quality polypropylene with a natural feel
Dishwasher safe

cent

2,49



Basket oval 18x13x6cm

L: 18,0 x W: 13,0 x H: 6,0 cm. Thickness 2.5mm. Stable quality with a natural feel. Dishwasher safe. Stackable. Hygienic. Polypropylene. PU 1.

Item number	Color	€/pc.
14814	Beige	2,49
14815	Brown	2,49
14816	Black	2,49

2,89



Basket round 20x8cm

Ø: 20,0 x H: 8,0 cm. Thickness 2,5 mm. Stable quality with a natural feel. Dishwasher safe. Stackable. Hygienic. Polypropylene. PU 1.

Item number	Color	€/pc.
14822	Beige	2,89
14823	Brown	2,89
14824	Black	2,89

2,89



Basket oval 23x17x8cm

L: 23,0 x W: 17,0 x H: 8,0 cm. Thickness 2,5mm. Stable quality with a natural feel. Dishwasher safe. Stackable. Hygienic. Polypropylene. PU 1.

Item number	Color	€/pc.
14818	Beige	2,89
14819	Brown	2,89
14820	Black	2,89

3,29



Basket round 25x7cm

Ø: 25.0 x H: 7.0 cm. Thickness 2.5 mm. Stable quality with a natural feel. Dishwasher safe. Stackable. Hygienic. Polypropylene. PU 1.

Item number	Color	€/pc.
14826	Beige	3,29
14827	Brown	3,29
14828	Black	3,29



cent

2,69





Basket elongated 23x11x7cm

L: 23,0 x W: 11,0 x H: 7,0 cm. Thickness 2,5 mm. Stable quality with a natural feel. Dishwasher safe. Stackable. Hygienic. Polypropylene. PU 1.

Item number	Color	€/pc.
14830	Beige	2,69
14831	Brown	2,69
14832	Black	2,69

2,69





Basket boat 21x14x8cm

L: 21,0 x W: 14,0 x H: 8,0 cm. Thickness 2,5 mm. Stable quality with a natural feel. Dishwasher safe. Stackable. Hygienic. Polypropylene. PU 1.

Item number	Color	€/pc.
14838	Beige	2,69
14839	Brown	2,69
14840	Black	2,69

3,69





Basket elongated 37x15x8cm

L: 37,0 x W: 15,0 x H: 8,0 cm. Thickness 2,5 mm. Stable quality with a natural feel. Dishwasher safe. Stackable. Hygienic. Polypropylene. PU 1.

Item number	Color	€/pc.
14834	Beige	3,69
14835	Brown	3,69
14836	Black	3,69

2,99





Basket boat 26x17x8cm

L: 26,0 x W: 17,0 x H: 8,0 cm. Thickness 2,5 mm. Stable quality with a natural feel. Dishwasher safe. Stackable. Hygienic. Polypropylene. PU 1.

Item number	Color	€/pc.
14842	Beige	2,99
14843	Brown	2,99
14844	Black	2,99



starting from **14,29**

Basket „Urban" metal, black

Sturdy metal baskets. Stackable and dishwasher safe. GN sizes additionally with anit-slip-feet. Color: Black. PU 1.

Item number	Measurements in cm	GN	€/pc.
13783	Ø 20,0x8,5	-	14,29
13785	32,5x26,5x7,5	1/2	20,89
13784	30,0x14,0x12,0	-	16,19
13786	53,0x16,2x7,5	2/4	20,89

Fruit bowl / bread basket

2 Sizes

Stainless steel 18/8, polished. Stackable, Dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



starting from **11,29**

Item number	Design	Measurements in cm	€/pc.
2864	Oval	20x15x6,5	11,29
2863.20	Round	20,5	13,79

Basket rectangular 40x30x5cm

Thickness 3.0 mm. Stable quality with a natural feel. Reinforced stainless steel frame. Dishwasher safe. Stackable. Hygienic. Polypropylene. PU 1.



12,99 cent

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Color	€/pc.
15039	40,0x30,0x5,0	Beige	12,99

Gift basket with handhold

Willow. Height front/back: 15/45 cm. PU 1.



10,49

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
39891.03	48x40	10,49

What-not

Willow, boiled, washable. 3 levels. Ø bowls: 46/35/25,5 cm. PU 1.



56,99

Item number	Ø x Height in cm	€/pc.
2584.03	58	56,99

Baguette basket

Willow. With practical opening on the side for taking out baguettes. PU 1.



26,39

Item number	ØxHeight in cm	€/pc.
3261	30/35x50	26,39

Buffet display basket

Willow, premium-quality, rectangular. PU 1.



starting from **17,99**

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
2839	40x30x10	17,99
2838	60x40x14	29,99

Egg basket

Willow, padded with cloth, with hinged lid. Long heat storage. For approx. 15 eggs. PU 1.



12,69

Item number	ØxHeight in cm	€/pc.
1068	26,0x17,0	12,69

Stackable and dishwasher-safe stainless steel basket in high quality!



4 Sizes

starting from 7,99

cent

Basket „Lio“

Stainless steel. Heavy quality. Satined inside , polished outside. Stackable. Dishwasher safe. PU 1.

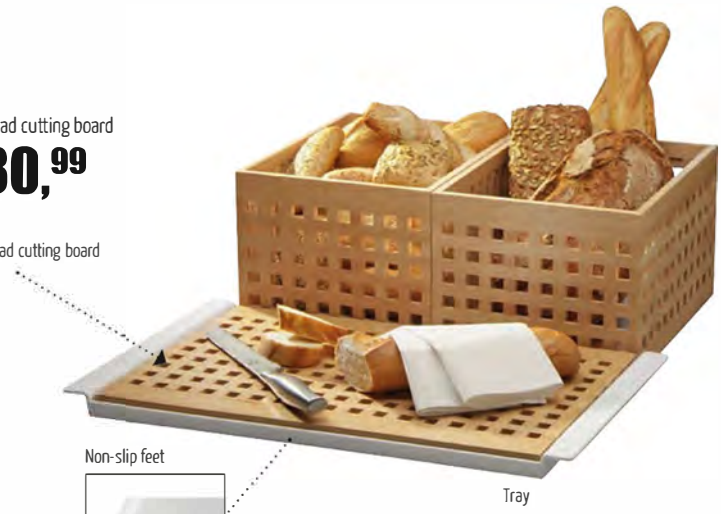
Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
14615	16x6,0	7,99
14616	20x7,5	9,99
14617	24x8,5	14,99
14618	28x10,5	19,99

You will find a large selection of baskets on the topic of buffet accessories!



Bread cutting board

30,99



Bread station

Bread station - melamine/beech. The parts are also usable as singles. Melamine tray with non-slip feet. Bread cutting board and bread box made of beech. PU 1.

Item number	Design	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
126501	Tray white	59,5x35,5x3,5	33,49
126502	Bread cutting board	52x34x2	30,99
126503	Box small	34x26x12,5	46,99
126504	Box big	34x26x20	49,99

Bread cutting board

Hard wood, 2 pcs. Wooden bottom with crumb grate attachment. Cutout for bread knife with magnetic blade holder. Knife not included in delivery. Thickness: 2,5 cm. PU 1.



11,49

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
2615	40x27,5	11,49

Bread cutting board

Wood. Suitable for 1/1 GN container as crumb catcher. Without GN container and knife. PU 1.



17,49

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
2612	53x32,5	17,49

Germ guard cover

Acrylic. Not dishwasher-safe. Matches the pretzel and sausage stand item number 3509. PU 1.



24,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
12631	15x20x15x50	24,99

Bread cutting board

Box, acrylic, black, with retractable drawer for catching crumbs. Cutting board, acrylic, white, with 6 crumb slits. LxWxH in cm: 52,2x32,2x6,5. PU 1.



89,99

Item number	€/pc.
40082	89,99

Bread cutter set

Wooden board with crumb catcher made of stainless steel. Knife included in the delivery. PU 1.



36,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/set
38846	42,5x25x4	36,99



29,99

Germ guard cover, acryl

Acrylic, angled. PU 1.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
1043	45x36x20	29,99

Germ guard cover for GN 1/1

1/1 GN. Acrylic transparent. Depth above: approx. 11 / 15.5 cm. PU 1.

36,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
13612	53,5x33x20,5	36,99

Sausage / pretzel stand

Beech, ecru, with 6 arms. Ø foot: 21,5cm. Not dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



12,99

Item number	ØxHeight in cm	€/pc.
3509	26x50	12,99

Snack holder (wavy), transparent

Acrylic, transparent, 3 mm thick. Without displaying tray. PU 1.



starting from 10,29

Item number	Quantity	LxW in cm	€/pc.
3507.02	3 snacks	9x27	10,29
3507.01	7 snacks	8,5x57	13,39

Serving / display tray

Polycarbonate black. Without snack holder rack. PU 1.



starting from 4,99

Item number	For snack wave	LxW in cm	€/pc.
5529.29	Item number 3507.02	29x19,5	4,99
5529.58	Item number 3507.01	58x19,5	6,99

Sausage / pretzel stand

Beech, ecru, with 6 arms. Ø pedestal: 14,5 cm. Not dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



8,99

Item number	ØxHeight in cm	€/pc.
11239	27x38	8,99

Snack holder (wavy)

Stainless steel 18/10. For 6 snacks. PU 1.



21,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
5529.S	49x8,5x4,5	21,99

Rollable cover

Hinged lid. Plastic, transparent, very stable, 1/1 GN. Without tray. Usable on all 1/1 GN containers and 1/1 GN trays. PU 1.



49,99

Item number	Design handle	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
3515	Chromium-colored	53x32,5x15,5	49,99

Tray

Acrylic, transparent, very sturdy, 1/1 GN. PU 1.



20,99

Item number		€/pc.
39845-T	55x35x3	20,99

Dust cover

1/1 GN. Acrylic, with chromium-plated handles. Longitudinal opening. Tray not included in the delivery. PU 1.



31,49

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
2489.01	53x32,5x19	31,49

Roll top dust cover, round

Round, with chromium-plated handle. Matches the buffet glass showcase item number 39843 and tray, 39846-T. PU 1.



31,49

Item number	Design	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
39846-R	Substitute rollable top lid	39x20	31,49

Tray, round

Acrylic. Fits the roll-top lid item number 39846-R. PU 1.



18,59

Item number	Ø in cm	€/pc.
39846-T	42	18,59

Dust cover

1/1 GN. Acrylic, with chromium-plated handles. Tray not included in the delivery. PU 1.



31,19

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
2489.00	53x32,5x19	31,19

Tray set, round, with preserving cover

Round acrylic tray, removable cosy. Chromium-plated handle. PU 1.



Set **26,99**

Item number	Design	Ø in cm	€/pc.
39860	Set	35	26,99
39860-T	Substitute tray	35	11,99
39860-H	Substitute hood	32,5	16,69

Feasting dish with preserving cover

Stainless steel, 2 pcs. Cosy: Polystyrol. Food-safe. Acid-resistant. PU 1.



Set **11,99**

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
8123	42x31x8,5	11,99

Cooling plate, 4 pcs.

Plastic, stainless steel. Consists of plastic bottom, cooling element, stainless steel tray and transparent cover. Cooling plate helps keeping food fresh for a longer period of time. Usable in inside and outside areas. PU 1.



Set **34,99**

For meat, fish, cake, cheese, appetizers, sushi, ...

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Tray LxD in cm	€/set
12856	37x30x11	36x27,5	34,99



You can find our buffet stand under the topic buffet system.

NEW

Roll top lid

29,99

Roll top lid made of polycarbonate in GN size 1/1. PU 1



Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
15096	53x32,5x9,5	29,99



Made in Germany.

25,99

Dust cover GN 1/1

Crystal clear polycarbonate - very resistant, almost unbreakable. Versatile use - suitable for 1/1 GN containers/ trays/baskets, etc. Operating temperature up to approx. +120°C. Stackable, shatterproof, dishwasher safe. Material thickness: 3 mm. PU 1.



Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
15024	53,0x32,5x9,5	25,99

Buffet display case, cooling

Rectangular. Acylic and stainless steel. Tray stainless steel 18/10, roll-top lid and thermal packs included. PU 1.



Display refrigerator, rectangular

259,00

Item number	Design	Measurements in cm	€/pc.
39842	Display refrigerator, rectangular	64x45x25	259,00
39854	Substitute tray 18/10	62x42	61,99
3515	Rollable cover	53x32,5x15,5	49,99

89,99



Please note:
When frozen, cool packs are very sensitive to vibration. Use them carefully when frozen, so they will keep their shape and reliability.
- Do not put your coolpacks in the dishwasher. Only clean them with warm water (up to 40°C) and dish detergent. Do not use any sharp objects or harsh chemicals.
- Do not open cool packs.

2,99

Cooling pack

White. -6° up to -10°C. PU 1.



Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
13005	20x12x3	2,99

Individually connectable (side by side, behind one another, different heights possible by using different feet (please order separately).

Buffet display case, cooling, GN 1/1

Stainless steel frame and insert GN 1/1, roll-top lid made of polycarbonate. 2 coolpacks (20x12x3cm, -6° to -10°C each) included. Black plastic bain-marie (8,2 liters, max. temperature: 100°C). 4 feet included. PU 1.

Item number	€/set
13003	89,99

Foot for item number 13003

Stainless steel. PU 1.

Item number	€/pc.
13006	5,49

Cooling plate with integrated thermal pack CNS

2 Sizes

With integrated thermal pack. Material CNS. If stored in the deep freezer for at least 4 hours the cooling plate keeps a temperature from about 6-8°C over a period of 6 hours. PU 1.



starting from 43,49

Item number	GN	LxWxH in cm	€/pc
13939	1/2	32,5x26,5x4,5cm	43,49
13938	1/1	53,0x32,5x4,5cm	57,49



Universal tongs „PRO-HACCP“ 24cm

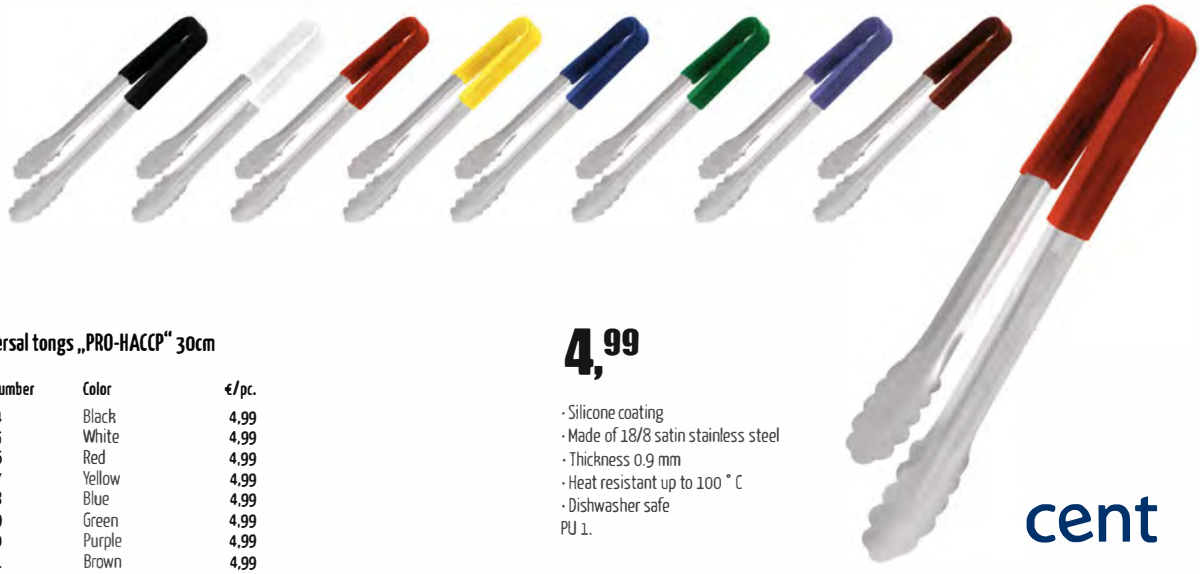
Item number	Color	€/pc.
14875	Black	4,49
14876	White	4,49
14877	Red	4,49
14878	Yellow	4,49
14879	Blue	4,49
14880	Green	4,49
14881	Purple	4,49
14882	Brown	4,49

4,49

- Silicone coating
- Made of 18/8 satin stainless steel
- Thickness 0.9 mm
- Heat resistant up to 100 ° C
- Dishwasher safe

PU 1.

cent



Universal tongs „PRO-HACCP“ 30cm

Item number	Color	€/pc.
14884	Black	4,99
14885	White	4,99
14886	Red	4,99
14887	Yellow	4,99
14888	Blue	4,99
14889	Green	4,99
14890	Purple	4,99
14891	Brown	4,99

4,99

- Silicone coating
- Made of 18/8 satin stainless steel
- Thickness 0.9 mm
- Heat resistant up to 100 ° C
- Dishwasher safe

PU 1.

cent

Kitchen tongs „PRO-Sili 3“

3 Sizes

- Made of satin-finished stainless steel
- Grabber, handle and closing mechanism (at the same time lifting eye) made of silicone
- Also perfect for non-stick coated cookware
- Heat-resistant up to 200°C
- Dishwasher-safe PU 1.

cent



starting from 4,99

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
13125	26,5	4,99
13126	34,0	5,99
13127	39,0	6,99

Kitchen tongs „PRO-Star“ stainless steel

- Glossy stainless steel 18/8
- Material thickness 1,0 mm
- Dishwasher safe, manual cleaning recommended.

PU 1.

cent



8,99

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
14651	20,0	8,99
14893	25,0	9,99

Universal tongs

Stainless steel. PU 1.



3,79

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
39685	24,0	3,79

Kitchen tongs „PRO-Premium“ stainless steel

2 Sizes

- Made of satin-finished stainless steel
- Material thickness: 0.8 mm
- Including striker
- Dishwasher safe, cleaning by hand recommended

cent



starting from **2,19**

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
13677	26,5	2,19
13678	34,0	2,49

Kitchen tongs „PRO-Sili 2“ stainless steel

2 Sizes

- Made of satin-finished stainless steel
- Handle and closing mechanism (also lifting eye) is made of silicone
- Dishwasher safe, cleaning by hand recommended PU 1.

cent



starting from **3,59**

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
13673	26,5	3,59
13674	34,0	3,99

Kitchen tongs „PRO-Fancy“ stainless steel

2 Sizes

- Glossy gripper and satin-finished stainless steel handle
- Closing mechanism can also be used as lifting eye
- Dishwasher-safe, cleaning by hand recommended PU 1.

cent



starting from **4,89**

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
13681	22,5	4,89
13682	29,0	5,19

Pastry tongs

Stainless steel. Material: Chromium-nickel steel. PU 1.



1,99

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
11949	22,0	1,99

Pastry tongs

Stainless steel. PU 1.



2,29

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
39682	20,0	2,29

Pastry tongs „ECO“

Stainless steel. PU 1.



2,89

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
2030	18,0	2,89

Salad / buffet tongs

Stainless steel. PU 1.



1,99

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
11649	25,0	1,99

Buffet tongs set of 2

PP, sturdy tongs set (black/gray), also holds small, slippery or oily foods such as olives or ice cubes safely thanks to its special shape, space-saving storage by clicking together , dishwasher safe. PU 1.



Item number	L in cm	€/set
14415	25	3,59

WESTMARK

3,59



Barbecue / sausage tongs

Material: Stainless steel, made of 1 piece. Corrugated ends facilitate safety when turning and transporting. Dishwasher-safe, made in Germany. PU 1.



10,99

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
154200	32,0	10,99

Barbecue / sausage tongs

Material: stainless steel, made of 1 piece, safe turning and transportation due to curved edges. Dishwasher-safe, made in Germany. PU 1.

WESTMARK



9,89

Item number	L in cm	€/pc.
12657	36,0	9,89

Serving tongs

Stainless steel. PU 1.



2,49

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
11652	21,0	2,49

Serving tongs

Stainless steel. PU 1.

cent



starting from

2,99

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
2046.24	23,5	2,99
2046.38	38,0	3,99

Spaghetti tongs

Stainless steel.
Thickness: 1,2 mm.
PU 1.



2,69

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
11651	24,0	2,69

Bread tongs

Stainless steel. PU 1.



3,99

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
11648	30,0	3,99



Frying tongs „3 in 1“

Stainless steel, medium sieve mesh (Ø10 cm). Ideal for turning, taking out and dripping off. Dishwasher safe. PU 1.



4,49

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
14966	27,5	4,49

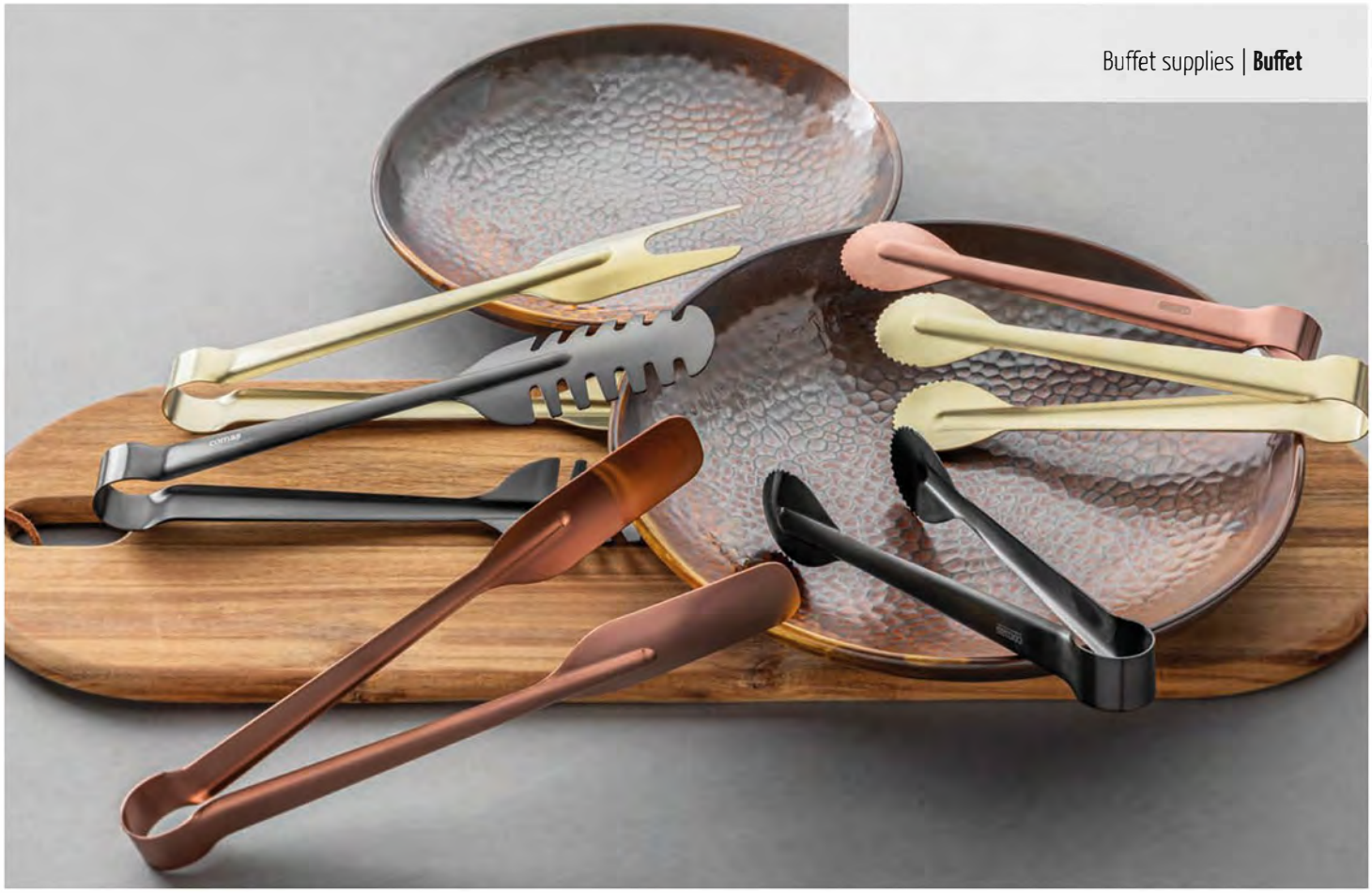
Sugar tongs

Stainless steel. PU 1.



0,79

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
11947	11,0	0,79



Ice tongs



Serving tongs



starting from 5,99

Tongs series „MiCo Mixed Colors“ PVD coating satin

Stainless steel, matt design, PVD coated. The colors black, copper and champagne are perfectly combinable. The tongs should not remain in acidic food too long. Please note care instructions. PU 1.

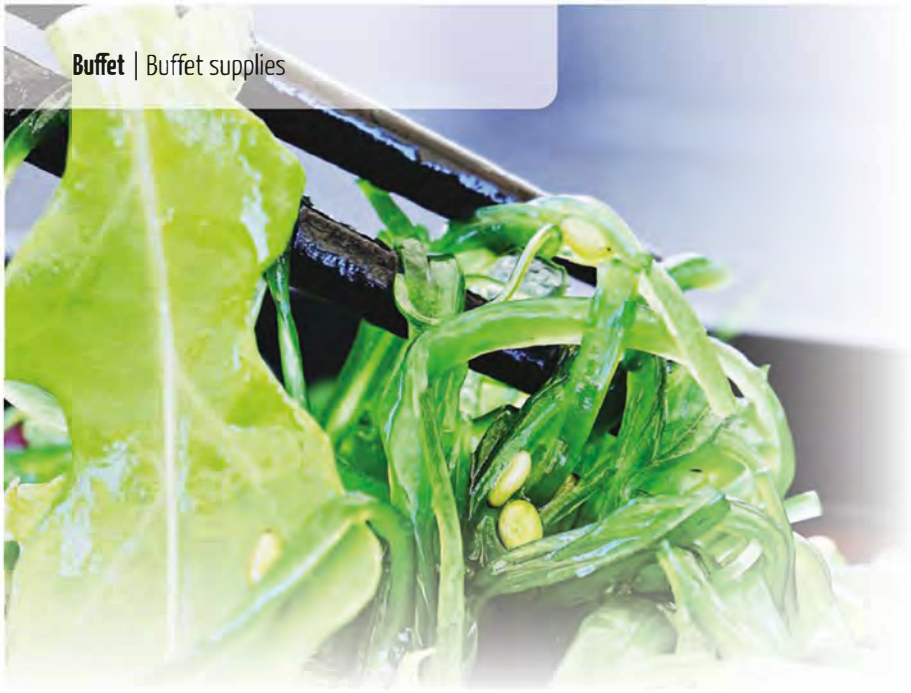
Item number	Design	Length in cm	Color	€/pc.
14513	Ice tongs	18,5	Champagne	**5,99**
14514	Ice tongs	18,5	Cobre	**5,99**
14515	Ice tongs	18,5	Negro	**5,99**
14516	Serving tongs	24,0	Champagne	**6,99**
14517	Serving tongs	24,0	Cobre	**6,99**
14518	Serving tongs	24,0	Negro	**6,99**
14519	Spaghetti tongs	24,0	Champagne	**6,99**
14520	Spaghetti tongs	24,0	Cobre	**6,99**
14521	Spaghetti tongs	24,0	Negro	**6,99**
14522	Pastry tongs	24,0	Champagne	**6,99**
14523	Pastry tongs	24,0	Cobre	**6,99**
14524	Pastry tongs	24,0	Negro	**6,99**

Spaghetti tongs



Pastry tongs





Salad tongs

Stainless steel. PU 1.



6,99

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
2027	25,4	6,99

Salad tongs

Stainless steel. PU 1.



12,49

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
2047	28,0	12,49

Salad tongs

Stainless steel. PU 1.



3,79

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
39684	24,0	3,79

Tongs

Material: Polycarbonate. PU 1.

2 Sizes



starting from 1,69

Item number	Color	Length in cm	€/pc.
39646.S	Black	23,0	1,69
39646.W	White	23,0	1,69
39647.S	Black	30,0	2,69
39647.W	White	30,0	2,69

Ice tongs with toothed gripping surface

Stainless steel. PU 1.



1,33

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
11948	16,0	1,33

Cheese knife

Stainless steel 18/10.
Total length: 28 cm.
Dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



8,39

Item number	Blade length in cm	€/pc.
11743	14	8,39

Chafing dish spoon

Stainless steel 18/10, polished. Length: 35 cm. PU 1.



per piece
4,49

Item number	Design	€/pc.
2350	Unperforated	4,49
2351	Perforated	4,49



Stainless steel attachments with tarnished handles and curved edges

Attachment pieces

Stainless steel 18/10. Handles matt, brushed, with curved ends. PU 1.

	Item number	Design	Length in cm	€/pc.
3	129817	Soup ladle	25,5	5.89
3	129801	Salad spoon big	30,5	5.99
3	129802	Salad fork big	30,1	5.99
3	129813	Soup ladle big	30,8	10,99
3	129814	Soup ladle	27,0	7.99
3	129815	Dressing spoon	34,0	8,99
3	129816	Sauce spoon	21,5	7,89
3	129803	Salad spoon small	24,0	4,99
3	129804	Salad fork small	23,8	4,99
16	129806	Spaghetti spoon	31,0	10,99
17	129807	Turner	32,0	6,99
17	129808	Chafing spoon	32,1	6,89
17	129809	Chafing spoon slotted	32,1	6,99
17	129810	Pie server	26,2	6,49
16	129805	Serving tongs	30,5	12,99
16	129811	Roast fork	32,4	6,99
17	129812	Cold cut fork	18,3	1,99

Vegetable spoon

Material: PBT. Premium-quality plastic. PU 1.

Made in Germany



2,19

Item number	Color	Length in cm	€/pc.
158201	White	30,5	2,19
13535	black	30,5	2,19

Ladle

Material: PBT. Premium-quality plastic. PU 1.

Made in Germany



2,19

Item number	Color	Length in cm	€/pc.
158202	White	30,0	2,19

Spaghetti spoon

Material: PBT. Premium-quality plastic. PU 1.

Made in Germany



2,19

Item number	Color	Length in cm	€/pc.
158205	White	31.0	2,19

Salad cutlery, 2 pcs.

Material: PBT. Premium-quality plastic. PU 1.

Made in Germany



4,19

Item number	Color	Length in cm	€/pc.
158203	White	30.5	4,19



Salad cutlery, 2 pcs.

Material: PBT. Premium-quality plastic. PU 1.

Made in Germany



4,19

Item number	Color	Length in cm	€/pc.
13536	black	30.5	4,19

Salad spoon

Material: SAN. Surface-hard, break-proof and dishwasher-safe. PU 1.

Made in Germany



2,19

Item number	Color	Length in cm	€/pc.
158207	White	33,5	2,19
13539		33,5	2,19

Spoon 23,5cm

Material: SAN. Premium-quality plastic. Perfectly matches the bowls item numbers 11140 and 11142. Surface-hard, break-proof, dishwasher-safe. PU 1.

Made in Germany



1,29

Item number	Color	Length in cm	€/pc.
11144	Black	23,5	1,29

Spoon, curved handle

Material: Melamine. Premium-quality plastic. Heavy quality. Temperature-resistant from -30 up to +70°. Food-safe, hygienic, odor-free and neutral in taste, extremely break-proof. Perfectly matches the series „Square". PU 1.



2,19

Item number	Measurements in cm	€/pc.
103300	24x7x4,5	2,19

Dressing spoon SAN 34cm

Kunststoff SAN. PU 1.

Made in Germany



2,09

Item number	Color	Length in cm	€/pc.
158206	White	34,0	2,09

Cooking spoon

3 Sizes

Material: PBT. Premium-quality plastic. PU 1.

Made in Germany



starting from 1,39

Item number	Color	Length in cm	€/pc.
158231	White	31,0	1,39
158238	White	38,0	3,19
158245	White	45,0	4,79

Material information PBT

(Polybutylene terephthalate) High-quality, fiber-reinforced plastic. Perfect for cooking, frying and baking. Dishwasher-safe, microwave-safe, neutral in taste, odor-free, oil- and grease-resistant. Heat-resistant up to 225°C. Avoid direct contact with heat source.

Material information: SAN

(Styrene-Acrylonitrile) Impact- and scratch-proof plastic. Dishwasher-safe. Heat-resistant up to 80°C. Avoid contact heat.

Cooking spoon pointed hole

Material PBT. Premium-quality plastic. PU 1.

Made in Germany



1,39

Item number	Color	Length in cm	€/pc.
158208	White	31,0	1,39

Stirring spatula

3 Sizes

Made of white polyamide with fiberglass. Break-proof, sterilizable and heat-resistant up to 220 ° C. PU 1.



starting from 2,99

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
39680.30	30,0	2,99
39680.40	40,0	4,99
39680.50	50,0	5,99

Material information: Melamine

High-class porcelain look, extremely shockproof, shiny and hard surface, dishwasher-safe, freezer-safe, food-safe, hygienic, neutral in taste and odor, temperature-resistant from -30°C up to +70°C.

Application note

Do not use in microwaves, hot-air ovens or combination steamers.
Do not use for cooking, frying or baking.

Salad spoon slotted

Material: SAN (styrene-acrylonitrile). Surface hard, unbreakable and dishwasher safe. PU 1.

Made in Germany



1,39

Item number	Color	Length in cm	€/pc.
13537	white	23,5	1,39
13538	black	23,5	1,39

Cooking spoon

3 Sizes

Made of white polyamide with fiberglass. Break-proof, sterilizable and heat-resistant up to 220 ° C. PU 1.



starting from 5,99

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
39525	30,0	5,99
39676	38,0	6,99
39526	45,0	8,99

Ladle with kink

Stainless steel. oval 8.5x7.5 cm. Dishwasher safe. PU 1.



4,99

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
146400	25,0	4,99

Super-easy installation

Bain-marie

36,99

Bain-marie incl. heating equipment holder

Stainless steel. Matches heater item number 0885 and 0889. Can be used with every 1/1 chafing dish. Depth: 105 mm. Perfect for GN containers with depth: 65 mm. PU 1.

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
0740	55x35	36.99



Electric heating

69,99

Electric heating

For chafing dishes with bain-marie Item number 0740. With controller. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.

Notice: heating only suitable for closed Buffet systems with at least 3 wooden frames (total minimum height 20 cm) or stainless steel item-number 39660 (minimum height 20 cm) each in combination with thermal protection plattter item number 3926.

69,99



Item number	Connected load	€/pc.
0885	230 V/500 W	69.99

Electric heating

For chafing dishes with bain-marie Item number 0740. With controller. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.

Not suitable for closed buffet systems!
Pull out the mains plug after use!

79,99



Item number	Connected load	€/pc.
0889	230 V/700 W	79.99

Electric heating

With springs and handle for easy removing. PU 1.

44,99



Item number	Connected load	€/pc.
152000	230 V/350 W	44.99

Bain-marie electric

Polypropylene, for 1/1 GN x 100 mm, heat-resistant. Fits all common chafing dishes. Connected load: 230 V/1,85-2,0 kW. PU 1.

Matches all common chafing dishes GN 1/1

76,79



Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
2562.H	56,0x35,8x16,5	76,79

Roll top lid 1/1 GN

Stainless steel 18/10, high gloss polished. Handle made of stainless steel. Fits all chafing dishes GN 1/1. 90°C foldable. PU 1.

79,99



Item number	€/pc.
38346	79,99

Electric heating

Stainless steel. For chafing dishes. With overheating protection. A coil spring presses the hotplate against the bain-marie which enables heating without heat loss. Weight: 1,1 kg. PU 1.

39,99



Item number	Ø foot in cm	Height in cm	€/pc.
2597	13,5	10-14	39,99

Chafing dish 1/1 GN
119,00



Includes 2 fuel containers



1/3 outside



1/3 inside

GN container „Twist", stainless steel
starting from 49,99





2/4 GN



1/2 GN

Chafing dish 1/1 GN

Lid high gloss polished, lid handles heat-resistant + 2 lighting gel containers + water basin, appliance for hotplate 0889 + rack with lid mount included (without GN food container), suitable for GN container with a depth of up to 100mm. Stainless steel, premium-quality. Stackable, dishwasher-safe PU 1.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
38342	64x35x34	119,00

Electric heating Item number 0889 :
Pull out the mains plug after use!

GN container „Twist", stainless steel

Container in wave shape. CNS series 300, thickness of material: 0,64 mm. More stability and less loss of temperature due to reinforced edges and corners. PU 1.

Item number	GN	Depth in mm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
143903	1/3 outside	100	3,6	49,99
143904	1/3 inside	100	3,6	49,99
143901	2/4	89	6,0	49,99
143902	1/2	100	6,1	49,99

Chafing dish

Stainless steel 18/10, polished, round with roll top lid. Volume: 6 liters. Complete with insert 65 mm deep and fuel holder. Heavy design. PU 1.

Item number	ØxHeight in cm	€/pc.
2507	47x46	159,00



With rubber stopper for quiet opening and closing of the lid.



Chafing dish
159,00



Lid tiltable to 90° or 180°.



Chafing dish

Stainless steel 18/10, polished, rectangular with roll top lid (tiltable). Complete with 1/1-GN insert 65 mm deep and 2 fuel holders. Heavy design. PU 1.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
2503	67x41x44	189,00



Front

With rubber stopper for quiet opening and closing of the lid.

Retrofittable electric heating. Compatible with bain-marie item number 0740 and electric heating item number 0889. Pull out the mains plug after use!



Chafing dish
189,00



Lid tiltable to 90° or 180°.



Chafing dish 1/1 GN, satined

Ideal for use at the buffet and in catering. Satined chafing dish including durable stainless steel accessories. The lid is equipped with a brake; this keeps it in the desired position and can also be remove for easy cleaning. Including two fuel paste containers, a 1/1 GN insert 65 mm and a removable water container. PU 1.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
14504	57,0x40,5x29,0	113,00



Includes 2 fuel containers



113,00







Chafing dish

Stainless steel 18/10, round, with glass lid, electric thermostat with overheating protection. With food insert (3,8 liters). Connected load: 230V/420-500 watts. PU 1.

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
2567	30,0x16,0	84,99



Small granite chips

Heat gravel for chafing dishes, fine clean granite chips (fine grain), high heat storage, no sticking, ideal for keeping eggs warm. PU 1.

Item number	Color	Volume in kg	€/Package
14015	Gray	7,0	17,99



17,99

Chafing dish
84,99

Chafing dish, round

Stainless steel 18/10, round, with glass lid, complete with bain-marie and food inset (4,5 liters), with fuel holder, lid mount included. PU 1.

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
2495	30,0x19,5	49,99

Includes fuel container







Chafing dish, round
49,99

Chafing dish 1/1 GN

Stainless steel 18/10, thermostatic regulation 1-8. Delivery includes 1/1 GNx100 mm deep and lid mount. Measurements: 1/1 GN, connected load: 230V/1,0 kW. PU 1.

Item number	€/pc.
38850	149,00

Includes lid holder





Chafing dish 1/1 GN
149,00

Chafing dish 1/1 GN

Stainless steel 18/4, sturdy, stackable frame - with GN insert 65 mm deep and 2 fuel holders, lid mount included. PU 1.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
2300.99	56,5x36x30	53,99

Chafing dish 1/1 GN
53,99







Includes 2 fuel containers

Rolltop Chafing dish 1/1 GN

Stainless steel, polished, with rollable lid attachment. Complete with 1/1 GN insert 65 mm deep and 2 fuel containers. PU 1.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
2501	61,0x34,0x40,0	137,00

Rolltop Chafing dish 1/1 GN
137,00





Includes 2 fuel containers

Roll top Chafing dish 1/1 GN

Stainless steel. GN 1/1, depth: 65 mm. Volume: 9 liters. Roll top 90° openable. Water basin with included appliance for hotplate. Massive pedestal. 2 lighting gel container. Stackable. Dishwasher-safe. Professional quality. PU 1.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
11172	67,0x35,0x45,0	199,00

Roll top Chafing dish 1/1 GN
199,00





Includes 2 fuel containers

Ideal for buffets and catering.

Chafing dish „Twin Set“ GN 1/1, set of 2

Stainless steel, polished. Complete with 2 food containers 1/1 GN x depth 65mm and 2 fuel holders each. Volume: 9 liters. PU 1.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/set
107600	60,0x35,8x29,5	79,99



Includes 2 fuel containers



per piece
40,00

Stackable!

Chafing dish 1/1 GN

Stainless steel 18/10 polished, complete with GN insert 1/1x100 mm deep and lid mount, electric bain-marie made of polypropylene. Heat-resistant. Connected load: 230 V/1,85 - 2,0 kW. PU 1.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
2562	56,0x35,8x30,0	129,00



Includes bain-marie



Chafing dish 1/1 GN
129,00

Soup station

Stainless steel 18/10, polished, complete with bain-marie and 2 soup inserts (4 liters each), with lid (with spoon cutout), 2 ladles and 2 fuel containers. PU 1.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
2504	56x35x31,5	99,99

Chafing dish

Rack made of stainless steel 18/10 polished, 2 soup inserts (4 liters volume each) with 2 lids and 2 soup ladles made of stainless steel 18/10 - with electric bain-marie 1/1 GN (item number 2562.H, can be exchanged). Made of polypropylene - heat-resistant, lid mount included. Connected load: 230 V/1,85 - 2,0 kW. PU 1.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
2566	63x36x46	146,00



Soup station
99,99



Includes 2 fuel containers



Chafing dish
146,00

Coffeemaker

With warm-keeping function. With descaling signal. Display for filling level. Filter stainless steel. Heating system stainless steel. 50/60Hz. Indicator light. On / off switch. 2 separated heating systems for brewing and warm-keeping. Coffee maker can also be used without filter paper. Cleaning scraper included. Material stainless steel / plastic. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.

Item number	Volume in liters	WxDxH in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
12437	6,0	31x32x48	230 V/1,2 kW	**105,00**
12436	9,0	31x32x54	230 V/1,2 kW	**108,00**
12435	13,2	35x37,1x57,5	230 V/1,6 kW	**136,00**

Max. power in cups:

Volume 6 liters, approx. 40 - 48 cups, cooking time approx. 40 minutes.
Volume 9 liters, approx. 60 - 72 cups, cooking time approx. 50 minutes.
Volume 13,2 liters, approx. 90 - 100 cups, cooking time approx. 55 minutes.



Coffee filter paper, package of 1000

Filter paper for coffee makers. PU 1.

Item number	For coffee machines	Ø in cm	€/package
142000	Item number 12436 and 12437	19,5	**34,99**
142010	Item number 12435	24,5	**37,99**





starting from **105,00**



18,49

Descaler for coffee machines

Quick descaler, 30 bags of 15 g each. Please follow the operating instructions for your device. PU 1.

Item number	€/package
14357	**18,49**

Mug warmer

Stainless steel, for up to 72 cups, cup temperature approx. 60°C. The separately switchable heat supply can be infinitely adjusted for both levels. Shelf space WxD = 25x25 cm, for putting down saucers, cups etc. Weight: 10,3kg. PU 1.







359,00

Item number	WxDxH in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
14209	32x32x54,5	230V/140W/ 50/60Hz	**359,00**

Mug dispenser

Turnable, 6 cutouts, for approx. 48 cups max. Ø 8,5 cm, saucers and spoons. Plastic, black. PU 1.



109,00

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
39857.1	27,5x55	**109,00**

„Milk Max" refrigerator

For well-chilled, fresh milk. Fits exactly 2x 1 liter Tetra Packs, with opening on top for the tube of the milk frother. Connected load: 230 V/40 watts. PU 1.



Milk Max

79,99

Item number	Design	LxWxH in cm	Weight in kg	€/pc.
38662	Milk Max	18,6x27,7x26,5	2,3	**79,99**
S-38662	Stainless steel pipe			**9,99**



169,00

Incl. tea strainer





Incl. Teapot 1,2 liters



Samovar

Stainless steel 18/10, heat-insulated handles, overheating protection, stepless temperature control. Incl. teapot with 1,2 liters content and tea strainer. PU 1.

Item number	BxWxH in cm	Connected load	Volume in liters	€/pc.
40048	30,5x21,0x49,0	230V/1,5kW/50Hz	3	169,00

Chafing Dish lighting gel

- Clean, safe and odor-free
- Soot-free
- Non-toxic, as it is pure ethanol
- Free of toxic methanol
- Burning time (for 200 g) approx. 2,5 hours

Only available in Germany!

Lighting gel, set of 24

High-quality, budget-friendly and extremely long-lasting fuel paste. Ethanol. PU 1.

Item number	Volume/ can in g	€/package
2409.24	200	15,99

per piece

0,67



Fuel container

For canned fuel paste. PU 2.



3,99

Item number	LxH in cm	Ø in cm	€/pc.
2299	16,8x6,5	8,5	3,99

Fuel container

Stainless steel. Safety fire tin for chafing dishes, refillable with liquid fuel „Ristoflamm". Burning time approx. 2-2,5 hours when filled with 200 ml. PU 1.



Leakproof

12,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
140601	9x6	12,99

Fuel liquid „Ristoflamm"

Special fuel liquid for chafing dishes (alcohol-based). Burns without any soot or smell. 1 liter bottle. PU 1.

Special fuel

Burns 100% - very economical!

Only available in Germany!



2,99

Itemnumber	€/pc.
140602	2,99



Dispenser „Element“ 7 liters

Thick, stable walls, wide opening for large ingredients. Concrete lid and base, glass container, stainless steel tap, with non-slip feet. Stable, high quality design. Not suitable for use in a dish washer. PU 1.



78,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
15022	22,0x45,0	78,99

Dispenser 7 liters

Thick, stable walls, wide opening for large ingredients. Glass container, stainless steel tap, brushed stainless steel lid. Stable, high quality design. Dishwasher safe. PU 1.



45,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
15023	20,0x30,5	45,99

Lemon squeezer „Joy“

Electric, with 3 different reamer heads for oranges, grapefruits or lemons. Casing: die-cast aluminum. Juice container and reamer heads: plastic. Weight: 5,5 kg. PU 1.



169,00

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
39383	21x32x41,5	230 V/ 180 W	169,00

Dispenser 8 liters

Stainless steel 18/10 polished, acrylic, foot made of stainless steel, coolable. Inner cylinder for ice cubes, for cooling purposes. Volume: 8 liters. PU 1.



199,00

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
39619	21x32x49,5	199,00

Dispenser „milk can“ 8 liters

Stainless steel 18/8 polished, foot made of stainless steel, coolable, cooling stick included. Volume: 8 liters. PU 1.



219,00

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
2528	26x36x51	219,00

Dispenser 8 liters

Stainless steel 18/8, acrylic, foot made of stainless steel, coolable, heavy design. Volume: 8 liters. Drip tray included. Stainless steel inner cylinder for ice cubes, for cooling purposes, removable. PU 1.



79,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
13015	26,5x35,0x57,0	79,99

Dispenser 5 liters

Stainless steel 18/10. Surface polished. Inner cylinder for ice cubes, for purpose of cooling. Volume: 5 liters. PU 1.



69,00

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
165000	28,0x22,0x51,0	69,00

Soup station

Stainless steel, Insertable pot (removable) with turnable and foldable stainless steel lid 18/10. Spoon cutout, heat-insulated handle, incl. 14 magnetic soup labelings (D/E). Adjustable thermostat from 30°C up to 95°C. PU 1.



99,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	Connected load	€/pc.
38310	34,5x36,0	Approx. 9	230V/400 W	**99,99**

Soup station

Plastic black, insert pot (removable) with turnable and foldable stainless steel hinged lid 18/10, spoon cutout, heat-insulated handle, incl. 14 magnetic soup labelings (D/E). Controllable thermostat from 30°C up to 95°C. PU 1.



73,49

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	Connected load	€/pc.
2510	34,5x36,0	Approx. 9	230 V/400 W	**73,49**

Soup station

Outer pot black, steel plate lacquered, removable insert made of stainless steel, adjustable thermostat from 30°C up to 95°C, with turnable and foldable stainless steel lid, spoon cutout, heat-insulated handle. 8 magnetic soup labelings included. PU 1.



75,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	Connectedload	€/pc.
40049	29,5x38,5	Approx. 8,5	230V/400 W	**75,99**

Hot beverages dispenser, electric

Temperature controller and display included, perfect for coffee, tea and milk. PU 1.



239,00

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
12546	32,0x27,5x52,0	5,0	**239,00**

MultiTherm kettle

Perfect for keeping hot beverages warm. Integrated heating system, very user-friendly. 3 labels included: mulled wine, Jagertee and hot water. Infinitely adjustable temperature control 30°C-90°C. Connected load: 230V /2kW. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.



Hot beverages for every occasion

149,00

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	Connected load	€/pc.
39388	27,0x61,0	20,0	230V/2 kW	**149,00**

Ladle with kink

Stainless steel. oval 8.5x7.5 cm. Dishwasher safe. PU 1.



For hooking into pot or bowl rim.

4,99

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
146400	25,0	**4,99**

Bowl square „Carré“

2 Sizes

Porcelain, white. Mixed assortment.
Tapered shape. PU 2.

cent

starting from **13,99**

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
149705	25x25	13,99
149706	29x29	17,99

Buffet bowl

2 Sizes

Porcelain, white. In 2 sizes. Oval shape with curved rim. PU 2.



starting from **16,99**

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
1962	29,0x25,0x14,0	16,99
1963	37,0x32,5x16,5	24,99

Buffet bowl „Aida“

4 Sizes

Porcelain, white. Mixed assortment. Oval shape with tip.



starting from **1,99**

Item number	LxWxH in cm	PU	€/pc.
40319.01	13,5x8,5x3,7	12	1,99
40319.02	21x13x5,7	6	3,99
40319.03	28x18,5x7,5	4	9,99
40319.04	35x23,5x9,5	2	16,99

Bowl „Leo“

5 Sizes

Porcelain, white. Round.
Mixed assortment.



starting from **1,49**

Item number	Ø in cm	Volume in liters	PU	€/pc.
12807	11	0,4	6	1,49
11283	14	0,7	6	1,99
12814	18	1,2	6	3,99
11284	23	2,2	1	5,99
11285	30	4,0	1	9,99

Dish „Vital Level“

2 Sizes

Porcelain, white. Mixed assortment. Oval shape.



cent

starting from **7,99**

Item number	LxWxH in cm	PU	€/pc.
152229	30,0x21,3x2,1	3	7,99
152240	39,8x28,3x2,9	2	17,99

Bowl „Cucina“

2 Sizes

Porcelain, white. PU 2.



starting from **13,49**

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
163700	20,0x9,5	1,5	13,49
163701	23,0x11,0	2,5	18,99

Bowl „Leaf“

Porcelain, white. PU 6.



6,79

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
39971	32x20	6,79

Bowl „Boat“

Porcelain, white. Mixed assortment. PU 6.



3,99

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
39965.21	21x13,5	3,99

Buffet bowls made of high-quality white porcelain



You will find a large variety of bowls and dishes on the following pages!
Design your buffet individually and modern!

cent

Bowl „Skew“

3 Sizes

Porcelain, white. Mixed assortment.
Slant, slightly oval shape. PU 2.



starting from **12,99**

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
149901	25,5x23	12,99
149902	30x27	20,99
149903	35x32	26,99

Dish flat „Carré“

2 Sizes

Porcelain, white. Mixed assortment.
Rectangular or square shape. PU 2.

starting from **13,99**

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
149701	40,5x22,5	13,99
149702	45x27,5	16,99

Dish „Convex“

3 Sizes

Porcelain, white. Mixed assortment. Flat, rectangular, slightly oval, flared shape. PU 2.



starting from **9,99**

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
149801	44,5x19	9,99
149802	48,5x20	13,99
149803	52,5x21	18,99



Inscription labels

Black, PVC, 12 sheets of 6 motifs, self-adhesive, individually inscribeable with water-soluble pen (chalk marker), washable, easily removable, versatile, reusable, package of 72. PU 1.



per piece

0,12

Item number	LxW in cm	€/package
14448	8,0x4,6	8,99

Dressing pot

Double-walled, stainless steel, best insulating properties, made of matt stainless steel, stackable, dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



26,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
14447	13,0x19,0	1,4	26,99

Dressing pot „Modern“ without lid

2 Sizes

Porcelain, white. Modern shape. PU 1.



starting from 6,49

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
123801	8,5x12,0	0,5	6,49
123802	10,9x17,2	1,6	14,99

Dressing pot

3 Sizes

Porcelain, white, with handle. Please order matching lids separately. PU 1.



starting from 4,89

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
1963.00	8,5x12,5	0,5	4,89
1965.00	11,0x16,0	1,0	7,99
1966.00	13,5x22,0	2,0	13,99

Lid for dressing pot

3 Sizes

Acrylic with spoon cutout. PU 1.



starting from 3,69

Item number	Design	€/pc.
1963.D	For pot 8,5x12,5	3,69
1965.D	For pot 11x16	4,83
1966.D	For pot 13,5x22	5,71

Dressing dish

Melamine, with non-slip feet. Volume: 1 liter. Food-safe. Extremely break-proof. Dishwasher-safe. Premium-quality porcelain look. PU 1.



21,99

Item number	Color	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
1089.W	White	12x21,5	21,99
1089.S	Black	12x21,5	21,99

Dressing spoon SAN 34cm

Plastic SAN. PU 1.

Matching our dressing pots



2,09

Item number	Color	Length in cm	€/pc.
158206	White	34,0	2,09

Dressing spoon

Stainless steel 18/10. Handles matt, brushed, with curved ends. PU 1.

Matching our dressing pots



8,99

Item number	€/pc.
129815	8,99



Segment bowl „Kabaret“

Porcelain, white. 4 segments à 0,05 liters. Volume (up to filling line): 0,06 liters. Matches the french fry bag item number 11301. PU 6.



6,69

Item number	Design	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
13529	Segment bowl	18,5x2,5	6,69

Bag french fries

Porcelain, white. Volume: 0,32 liters. PU 4.



6,39

Item number	Design	ØxHeight in cm	€/pc.
11301	Bag of french fries	6-10,5x9,5-14	6,39

Bowl for french fries

2 Sizes

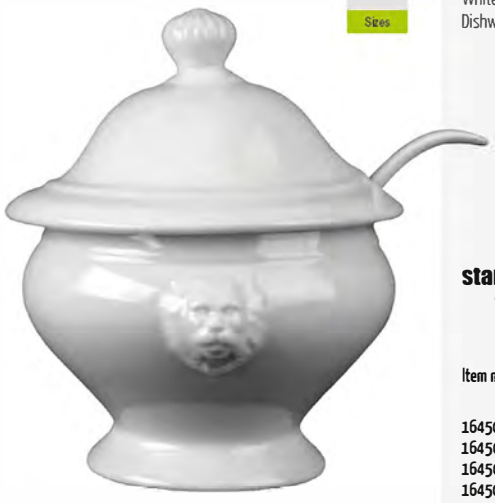
Porcelain, white. In the shape of a typical French fries bowl. PU 6.



starting from 3,49

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
124301	20,5x10,5x3,5	0,3	3,49
124302	25,0x13,5x4,5	0,6	5,89

4 Sizes



Lion‘s head soup tureen

White porcelain in sturdy quality. Mixed assortment. Dishwasher- and microwave-safe.





starting from 1,39

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters (full up to the rim)	PU	€/pc.
164500	6,5x5,6	0,1	10	1,39
164501	11,5x8,5	0,5	6	3,89
164502	13,0x11,0	1,0	4	8,99
164503	20,7x15,4	3,3	1	23,99

Lid for lion‘s head soup tureen

2 Sizes

Porcelain, white. Dishwasher and microwave safe. Temperature resistant up to 250° C. Mixed assortment.



starting from 4,89

Item number	suitable for	PU	€/pc.
14319	0,5 l	6	4,89
14426	3,3 l	1	16,99



Bowl „FRIDA Lock“

2 Sizes

Melamine bowl. The bowls can be firmly connected to the „FRIDA Lock“ stands (Art .: 15150, 15151) using a rotating mechanism. Good adhesion to the surface thanks to the anti-slip ring. Not suitable for the oven or microwave! Do not expose to direct heat! Stackable. Easy to clean as it is dishwasher safe. Matt surfaces in wood look inside and white outside. PU 1.



starting from 33,99

Item number	Volume in liters	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
15147	1,6	25,0x11	33,99
15148	2,6	28,5x14	36,99

NEW

Tray „FRIDA Lock“

2 Sizes

Melamine tray. The trays can be firmly connected to the „FRIDA Lock“ stands (Art .: 15150, 15151) using a rotating mechanism. Good adhesion to the surface thanks to the anti-slip ring. Not suitable for the oven or microwave! Do not expose to direct heat! Stackable. Easy to clean as it is dishwasher safe. Matt surfaces in wood look inside and white outside. PU 1.



starting from 23,99

NEW

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
15144	31,5x2,5	23,99
15145	38,0x2,5	36,99

Stand „FRIDA Lock“

2 Sizes

Melamine stand. The stands can be firmly connected to the bowls (Art .: 15147, 15148) and trays (15144, 15145) by means of a rotating mechanism. Good adhesion to the surface thanks to the anti-slip ring. Easy to clean as it is dishwasher safe. Not suitable for the oven or microwave! Do not expose to direct heat! Stackable. Matt, white surface. PU 1.







starting from 7,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
15150	16,5x8	7,99
15151	16,5x12	13,69

NEW







15,59

5 Größen

Bowl „Frida“

Melamine. Matt surfaces in wood look inside and white outside. Stackable and dishwasher safe. PU 1.

Item number	GN	LxWxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
12730	1/6	17,6x16,2x7,5	1,00	11,99
12731	1/4	26,5x16,2x7,5	1,80	17,99
12732	1/2	32,5x26,5x7,5	4,00	25,69
12734	2/4	53,0x16,2x7,5	3,65	23,99
14459	-	25,0x25,0x7,5	2,65	15,59

starting from 11,99



2 Sizes

Tray „Frida“

Melamine. Matt surfaces in wood look inside and white outside. Stackable and dishwasher safe. PU 1.

Item number	GN	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
13771	1/4	26,5x16,2x3,0	11,79
13772	-	35,5x26,0x3,0	17,49

starting from 11,79

Bowl for buffet system „Casual Maxi“

4 Sizes

Melamine, white. Perfect for our buffet system. Temperature-resistant from -30 up to +70°C. Food-safe, hygienic, odor-free and neutral in taste, extremely break-proof. Dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



starting from **2,99**

BUFFET SYSTEM

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
103612	12,0x5,5	0,25	2,99
103614	14,0x6,5	0,50	3,39
103620	20,0x9,2	1,80	6,99
14429	23,0x10,5	2,50	8,59

Bowl for buffet system „Casual Maxi“

4 Sizes

Melamine, black. Perfect for our buffet system. Temperature-resistant from -30 up to +70°C. Food-safe, hygienic, odor-free and neutral in taste, extremely break-proof. Dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



starting from **3,09**

BUFFET SYSTEM

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
14431	12,0x5,5	0,25	3,09
14432	14,0x6,5	0,50	3,59
14433	20,0x9,2	1,80	7,49
14434	23,0x10,5	2,50	8,59

Lid for bowl for buffet system

With spoon recess, clear. Material: SAN styrene-acrylonitrile - good surface hardness, thermal shock safe, operating temperature up to approx. +100°C, dishwasher safe. PU 1.

suitable for: 103620 und 14433



7,79

BUFFET SYSTEM

Item number	Ø in cm	H in cm	€/pc.
14445	20,5	1,3	7,79

Bowl „Element“

2 Sizes

Bowl made of concrete with furniture-friendly felt bottom. Height rising to the rear. Not suitable for use with cooking oil and vinegar. Stackable. Not dishwasher safe. PU 1.



starting from **20,59**

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
13758	26,0x7,5/13,0	1,7	20,59
13759	29,5x8,5/14,5	2,5	23,49

Glass bowl „Chef“

3 Sizes

Glass, stackable.



starting from **2,49**

Item number	Volume in ml	ØxH in cm	PU	€/pc.
5006.03	1700	20x8,7	1	2,49
5006.23	2500	23x10,1	1	3,29
5006.29	5500	29x12,6	1	7,49

Bowl „Bali“

4 Sizes

White. Stackable bowl „Bali“ made of melamine, with non-slip feet, perfect for buffet stand King (Item number 101500+100501), temperature-resistant from -30°C up to +70°C, food-safe, hygienic, odor-free and neutral in taste. Extremely break-proof. PU 1.



starting from **4,69**

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
101101	14,5x9,0	0,4	4,69
101102	21,0x13,0	1,5	10,49
101103	24,5x15,0	2,5	13,49
101104	30,0x19,5	5,0	22,99

Melamine bowl „Square“

Stackable melamine bowl with anti-slip feet. Temperature-resistant from -30 ° to + 70 ° C. Food-safe, hygienic, odorless and tasteless, extremely unbreakable, dishwasher-safe. Matching covers Art. Please order 103519/103525 separately. PU 1.

Item number	Color	LxWxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
103501	White	12,5x12,5x6,0	0,5	5,39
103502	White	19,0x19,0x9,5	1,9	12,79
103503	White	25,0x25,0x12,0	4,7	23,49
103510	Black	12,5x12,5x6,0	0,5	5,39
103520	Black	19,0x19,0x9,5	1,9	12,79
103530	Black	25,0x25,0x12,0	4,7	23,49

3 Sizes

Melamine bowl „Square“

starting from **5,39**



Lid for bowl „Square“

Plastic, transparent with spoon cutout, stackable, dishwasher-safe. PU 1.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
103519	19,0x19,0x1,3	7,99
103525	25,0x25,0x1,3	8,99

Lid for bowl „Square“

starting from **7,99**

2 Sizes





Suitable for a variety of bowls and containers.

2 Größen



starting from **13,69**

Buffet stand „Wood-Foot“

Acacia wood. Stackable. Easily unscrew feet. Not dishwasher safe. PU 1.

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
13774	15,0x10,0	13,69
13775	25,0x15,0	16,69

Bowl octagonal

2 Sizes

Melamine, black. Food-safe. Dishwasher-safe. Break-proof. Surface-hard. Hygienic. Odor-free and neutral in taste. PU 1.



starting from **7,59**

Item number	Volume in liters	Ø in cm	€/pc.
11140	1,55	19,5	7,59
11142	3,0	24,0	10,89

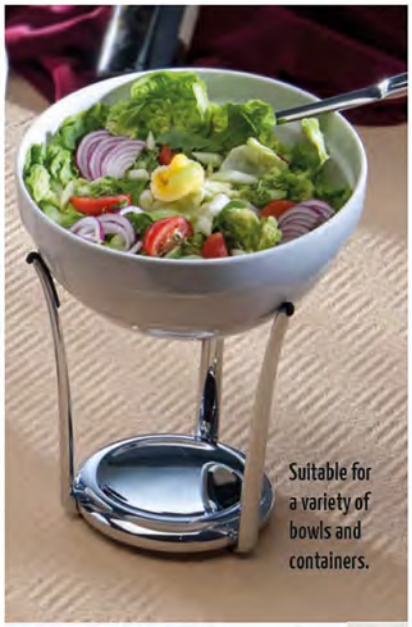
Lid for bowl octagonal

2 Sizes

SAN (styrene acrylonitrile). Transparent. With spoon cutout. Surface-hard, break-proof, dishwasher-safe. PU 1.

starting from **2,19**

Item number	Ø in cm	€/pc.
11141	19,5	2,19
11143	24,0	2,59





starting from **12,99**

Buffet stand „Star“

Metal, black, non-slip rubber coating. Stackable. Dishwasher-safe. Very versatile, e.g. with plates or bowls, flat or upright usable. PU 2.

Item number	Height in cm	€/pc.
11167	8,0	12,99
11168	12,0	15,49
11169	18,0	17,99

Suitable for a variety of bowls and containers.

Buffet stand „King“

2 Sizes

Zinc die-cast, hard chromium-plated, very sturdy and stable. Stackable. Non-slip surface due to non-slip feet on arms and bottom. Spoon can be put on foot. Suitable for a variety of bowls and containers of different shapes and sizes. PU 1.



Stackable

starting from **33,99**

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
101501	15x14	33,99
101500	15x21	38,19

GN container with combined depth of 65 mm and 20 mm

You can find our overview of the gastronorm combinations in the kitchen section.



GN CONTAINER

PORCELAIN

- fireproof up to +350 °C
- not thermal shock-resistant

GN container, porcelain, 65 mm deep

starting from 9,99



7 Sizes



GN container, porcelain, 20 mm deep

starting from 10,99



6 Sizes

Depth 65 mm

GN container, porcelain, 65 mm deep

PU 1.

Item number	GN	Depth in mm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
123901	1/1	65	6,5	**46,99**
123902	1/2	65	3,0	**24,99**
123903	1/3	65	1,8	**16,99**
11298	1/4	65	1,2	**14,79**
123904	1/6	65	0,8	**9,99**
123905	2/3	65	4,3	**31,99**
123906	2/4	65	3,0	**27,29**

Depth 20 mm

GN container, porcelain, 20 mm deep

PU 1.

Item number	GN	Depth in mm	€/pc.
164400	1/1	20	**35,99**
164401	1/2	20	**20,99**
164402	1/3	20	**17,99**
11299	1/4	20	**10,99**
164403	2/3	20	**24,99**
164404	2/4	20	**14,99**



Bowl „Iron“

Melamine in granite look. Stackable, dishwasher safe. Height: 8,5 cm. Melamine: very hard, impact and scratch resistant, hygienic, acid-resistant, operating temperature approx. -30 ° C to + 70 ° C. PU 1.

3 Sizes



starting from 11,39



Item number	GN	suitable for	Volume in liters	€/pc.
14454	1/2	14450	3,5	**15,19**
14455	1/4	14451	1,4	**11,39**
14456	2/4	14452	3,2	**17,99**

Tray/Lid „Iron“

Melamine in granite look. Stackable, dishwasher safe. Height: 2,0 cm. Melamine: very hard, impact and scratch resistant, hygienic, acid-resistant, operating temperature approx. -30 ° C to + 70 ° C. PU 1.

3 Sizes

Tray can also be used as a lid.



starting from 6,99



Item number	GN	suitable for	€/pc.
14450	1/2	14454	**11,39**
14451	1/4	14455	**6,99**
14452	2/4	14456	**13,29**

4 Sizes

GN tray „Pure“, melamine, 30 mm deep

Melamin, weiß, stapelbar, spülmaschinengeeignet. PU 1

Item number	GN	Depth in mm	€/pc.
151211	1/1	30	31,99
151212	1/2	30	17,19
151224	2/4	30	18,99
151213	1/3	30	12,79



GN tray „Pure“, melamine, 30 mm deep

starting from **12,79**

2 Sizes

Tray „Pure“ square

Melamine, white, stackable, dishwasher-safe. Depth 30 mm. PU 1.

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
151214	26,7x26,7	14,49
151215	37x37	17,99



starting from **14,49**



Material information: Melamine

High-class porcelain look, extremely shockproof, shiny and hard surface, dishwasher-safe, freezer-safe, food-safe, hygienic, neutral in taste and odor, temperature-resistant from -30°C up to +70°C.

Application note

Do not use in microwaves, hot-air ovens or combination steamers.
Do not use for cooking, frying or baking.

Serving dish melamine, white

3 Größen

Melamine, white. PU 1.



starting from **7,39**

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
158311	28x21x1,7	7,39
158313	35x24x1,7	9,79
158315	42x28x1,7	16,49

Serving dish melamine, black

3 Sizes

Melamine, black. PU 1.



starting from **7,39**

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
158312	28x21x1,7	7,39
158314	35x24x1,7	9,79
158316	42x28x1,7	16,49



GN container, melamine, 65 mm deep

4 Sizes

Very similar to porcelain – although it is actually made of melamine! The extremely break-proof construction reduces your cost and the breaking risk. The containers are classically designed and therefore match almost every decor, menu trend or buffet landscape. Freezable. Not suitable for oven and microwave. PU 1.







starting from **11,99**

Item number	GN	Depth in mm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
39125	1/1	65	7,1	28,99
39127	1/2	65	3,4	15,99
39129	1/3	65	2,0	11,99
39128	2/4	65	3,0	16,99

MELAMINE BUFFET DISH

CONCRETE LOOK





1/1 GN



1/2 GN



1/3 GN

3 Sizes

starting from **13,69**



Tray „Element“

Melamine in concrete look. Stackable and dishwasher safe. PU 1.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	GN	€/pc.
13767	53.0x32.5x3.5	1/1	33,99
13768	32.5x26.5x3.5	1/2	18,59
13769	32.5x17.5x3.5	1/3	13,69

Salad spoon

Material: SAN. Surface-hard, break-proof and dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



2,19

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
158207	33,5	2,19

Spoon, curved handle

Material: Melamine. Premium-quality plastic. Heavy quality. Temperature-resistant from -30 up to +70°. Food-safe, hygienic, odor-free and neutral in taste, extremely break-proof. Perfectly matches the series „Square“. PU 1.



2,19

Item number	Measurements in cm	€/pc.
103300	24x7x4.5	2,19

Spoon 23,5cm

Material: SAN. Premium-quality plastic. Perfectly matches the bowls item numbers 11140 and 11142. Surface-hard, break-proof, dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



1,29

Itemnumber	Length in cm	€/pc.
11144	23,5	1,29

All trays on this spread are dishwasher-safe!





2 Sizes

starting from **14,99**

Serving tray

stainless steel 18/10, polished, smooth rim. Width: 0,8 mm, heavy quality. Dishwasher-safe. PU 1.

Item number	GN	LxW in cm	€/pc.
2934.05	1/2	26,5x32,5	14,99
2934	1/1	53,0x32,5	24,49

MATCHING:

Baking dish 164600 for meat plate 1855.
Baking dish 124602 & 164601 for meat plate / roast plate 1850.





starting from **3,59**

Meat plate / serving plate

Stainless steel. Polished with rolled edge. PU 1.

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
1855	25x18	3,59
1850	30x22	4,69
1860	35x22	5,79
1861	40x26	8,69
1862	45x29,5	9,99
1863	50x35	13,29

Serving tray stainless steel

3 Sizes

Made of stainless steel. Food safe. Dishwasher safe. PU 1.



starting from **5,99**

Item number	LxW in cm	Thickness in mm	€/pc.
8120	36,0x25,0	0,4	5,99
8121	42,0x31,0	0,4	7,49
8122	48,5x37,5	0,7	11,99

Feasting dish with preserving cover

Stainless steel, 2 pcs. Cosy: Polystyrol. Food-safe. Acid-resistant. PU 1.



11,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
8123	42x31x8,5	11,99

Serving tray oval

3 Sizes

Stainless steel 18/10, satined, oval, rolled edge. PU 1



starting from **2,29**

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
1866	20,0x14,5	2,29
1867	26,5x19,5	3,99
1869	29,0x22,0	4,69

Serving tray

Stainless steel 18/10. PU 1.



6,99

Item number	Ø in cm	€/pc.
39185	32x2,7	6,99

IN DIFFERENT STYLES

TRAYS

All trays on this spread are dishwasher-safe!



Serving tray „Profi Line“

1/1 GN, stainless steel 18/10 with decorative rim and chromium-plated handles. Width: 0,8 mm, heavy quality. Stackable. Dishwasher-safe. PU 1.

Item number	€/pc.
2936	36,99

36,99

More serving trays can be found in the category Laid table!

Serving tray stainless steel 1/1 GN

1/1 GN, stainless steel 18/10, polished, with smooth, narrow edge. Width: 0.8 mm. Dishwasher safe. PU 1.



14,39

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
2410	53x32,5x1	14,39

Serving tray stainless steel 1/1 GN

1/1 GN, stainless steel 18/0, with decorative rim. Width: 0,4 mm. Stackable. Dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



9,99

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
2935.L	53,0x32,5	9,99

Serving tray stainless steel 1/1 GN with decorative rim

1/1 GN, stainless steel 18/0, with decorative rim. Width: 0,7 mm, heavy quality. Stackable. Dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



12,99

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
2935	53,0x32,5	12,99

Serving tray baroque rim stainless steel

Stainless steel 18/0, polished, with baroque rim. Width: 0,7 mm. Stackable. Dishwasher-safe. PU 1.

3 Sizes



starting from 6,49

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
2268	35x24	6,49
2269	42x31	8,99
2270	50x36	12,99



Serving tray „Classic“

1/1 GN, metal nickel-plated and bright chrome-plated, inner surface chased, with rolled edge and line decor, not acid-resistant, serve food only with paper doily pad. Thickness: 0.35 mm, stackable. PU 1.



4,79

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
145601	53,0x32,5	4,79

The original WECK Glasses

Canning jar „Decorative form“

Canning jar with lid. PU 12.



1,29

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in ml	€/pc.
129300	6x6,6	220	1,29

Canning jar „Tulip“

Canning jar with lid. PU 6.



1,65

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in ml	€/pc.
12715	8,0x9,0	370	1,65

Canning jar „Tulip“

Canning jar with lid. PU 12.



1,19

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in ml	€/pc.
129400	6x8	220	1,19

Canning jar „Mini turn out baking mold“

Canning jar with lid. PU 24.



1,09

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in ml	€/pc.
12669	4,0x4,0	35	1,09

Canning jar „Mini turn out baking mold“

Canning jar with lid. PU 24.



0,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in ml	€/pc.
129655	6x5,5	80	0,99

Canning jar „Mini turn out baking mold“

Canning jar with lid. PU 24.



0,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in ml	€/pc.
11074	6x3,6	50	0,99

Canning jar „Mini turn out baking mold tall“

Canning jar with lid. PU 12.



1,09

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in ml	€/pc.
129669	6x6,9	140	1,09

Canning jar „Mini turn out baking mold tall“

Canning jar with lid. PU 12.



1,19

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in ml	€/pc.
129680	6x8	160	1,19

Canning jar „Bar shape“

2 Sizes

Canning jar. With lid. PU 12.

NEW



starting from

0,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in ml	€/pc.
15258	4,0x9,0	145	0,99
12717	6,0x13,5	340	1,19

The original WECK Glasses

- safe for dishwasher
- temperature-resistant from 0° up to 250° C (no thermal shock)
- safe for microwave



The original WECK Glasses

Canning jar „Turn out baking mold tall“

Canning jar with lid. PU 6.



1,25

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in ml	€/pc.
129587	8x8,75	290	1,25

Canning jar „Turn out baking mold“

Canning jar with lid. PU 6.



1,29

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in ml	€/pc.
129555	10x5,5	290	1,29

Canning jar „Turn out baking mold“

Canning jar with lid. PU 12.



1,25

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in ml	€/pc.
129700	8x4,7	165	1,25

Canning jar „Dressing bottle“

3 Sizes

Canning jar with lid. PU 6.



starting from 1,29

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in ml	€/pc.
129214	6x14	290	1,29
129218	6x18,4	530	1,49
129225	6x25	1062	1,69

Weck starter set

„3 in 1“ starter set for fermenting / boiling / storage. Consists of: 1x rod glass 1590ml, 1 glass lid each Ø 8 + Ø 10cm, 1x rubber ring, 2x clips, 1x silicone lid and recipe booklet. PU 1



12,99

NEW

Item number	€/set
15260	12,99

Canning jar „Gourmet“

Canning jar with lid. PU 6.



1,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in ml	€/pc.
12670	12,0x5,0	300	1,99

Canning clips

Matches the canning jars. Set of 6. PU 1.



1,79

Item number	€/package
12725	1,79

Adhesive labels

Checkered dark red / white. Package of 24. PU 1.



1,55

Item number	LxW in cm	€/package
12718	5,4x2,5	1,55

Jar gasket

5 Sizes

Red rubber rings for canning jars. PU 1.



per piece

starting from 0,08

Item number	Ø in cm	Volume/package	€/package
12719	4	10	0,79
12721	6	6	1,19
12722	8	6	1,35
12723	10	6	1,49
12724	12	10	2,49

Bowl and plate „Ligo“

Porcelain, white. With recess for Petit bowl „Ligo“ or „Berlin“. Mixed assortment.

Item number	Design	LxWxH/ØxH in cm	PU	€/pc.
40316	Plate „Ligo“	26,5x16,5x2	6	4,89
40315	Bowl „Ligo“	6,5x5,5	12	0,99
40168	Little bowl „Berlin“	8x4,5	12	1,99

Bowl „Ligo“
0,99



Plate „Ligo“
4,89

Dish, natural slate, with 1 recess

Natural slate. With heel Ø 5,5 cm. Sealed with food-safe special lacquer. Surface grease- and water-tight. PU 1.



3,69

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
127205	25x12x0,4-0,7	3,69

Dish, natural slate, with 3 recesses

Natural slate. With 3 heels Ø 5,5 cm. Sealed with food-safe special lacquer. Surface grease- and water-tight. PU 1.



4,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
127206	28x10x0,4-0,7	4,99

Serving board „Palette“

Birch wood, vintage, not dishwasher-safe. Rinseable, waterproof, stackable. PU 1.

Perfect for the wax paper „Zeitung“ (item number 11655)



9,79

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
12746	30x20x3	9,79

Base plate

cent

Porcelain, white. Matches all Petit bowls, small Lion´s head tureens etc. No sliding due to slantingly arranged horseshoe-shaped holders on the tray. PU 6.



8,89

Item number	Volume/Measurements	€/pc.
11758	39,0x14,0x1,5 cm	8,89

Apero set „Aubergina“, set of 4

Trendy aperitif set in the color aubergine, consisting of a tray and 3 bowls. PU 1.



per set
starting from 12,99

Item number	Dimensions plate in cm	Dimensions bowl in cm	€/set
15019	23,5x9,8cm	Ø 7,4x5cm	12,99
15020	38,5x14,5cm	Ø 12x7,2cm	25,99

Petit bowl „Basic“

cent

Porcelain, stackable, mixed assortment. PU 12.





You will find the matching artificial slates under the topic buffet accessories!

starting from 1,29

Item number	Color	LxWxHin cm	Volume inliters	€/pc.
12687	White	7,6x7,6 / 3,5	0,06	1,29
12688	Black	7,6x7,6 / 3,5	0,06	1,39
12689	Gray	7,6x7,6 / 3,5	0,06	1,39
12690	Lime-colored	7,6x7,6 / 3,5	0,06	1,39
12691	Red	7,6x7,6 / 3,5	0,06	1,39

Set plate „Modern“

Porcelain, white, curved oval. Mirror Ø 6.3 cm. e.g. as a burger platter to go with frit bag 11301, as a coffee / cake platter to go with cappuccino cup 11837 or as a snack platter with petit bowl „Salsa“ 12877. The combi-plate impresses with its harmonious design, stylishly saving space. Temperature resistant up to 250 ° C, base with collar. PU 6.



5,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
14959	31,0x20,0x2,5	5,99

Finger food

Little bowl „Leaf“

Porcelain, white. PU 24.



per piece
1,09

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
40310	8,2x6,5x3	1,09

Little bowl „Rom“

Porcelain, white. Mixed assortment. PU 24.



per piece
1,09

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
40311	9x7,7x2	1,09

Little bowl „Florenz“

Porcelain, white. Mixed assortment. PU 24.



per piece
1,09

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
40313	8,2x6,7x2,4	1,09

Little bowl „Verona“

Porcelain, white. Mixed assortment. PU 12.



per piece
1,49

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
40314	10x9x4,5	1,49

Little bowl „Solo“

Porcelain, white. Mixed assortment. PU 12.



per piece
1,09

Item number	WxL in cm	€/pc.
40182.01	7x7	1,09

Little bowl „Lyon“

Porcelain, white. Mixed assortment. PU 24.



per piece
1,09

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
40312	8,2x6,7x2,4	1,09

Little bowl „Ying Yang“

Porcelain, white, Mixed assortment. PU 24.



per piece
0,95

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
40179	11x3	0,95

Pie tin

3 Sizes

Porcelain. Dishwasher-safe, freezer-safe, safe for using in oven and microwave.



starting from **0,89**

Item number	Ø in cm	Volume in liters	PU	€/pc.
39132.01	6,5	0,08	12	0,89
39132.02	8,5	0,16	12	0,99
39132.03	12	0,325	6	1,89

Little bowl „Mini“

Porcelain, white. With rim. Stackable. Mixed assortment. PU 12.



per piece
0,99

Item number	Volume/measurements	€/pc.
38260	Ø 6,0x3,0cm / 50ml	0,99

Little bowl „Gourmet“

Porcelain, white. Mixed assortment. PU 12.



per piece
0,89

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
40180	12,5x4	0,89

Party spoon

Porcelain, white. PU 12.



per piece
3,79

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
152301	14,0x4,0x4,5	3,79

Bowl „Miami“

Porcelain, white. Mixed assortment. PU 12.



per piece
1,69

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
40317	15x8,5x2	1,69



Little bowl „Drop“

Porcelain, white. Mixed assortment. PU 12.



per piece
1,79

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
39774	11x3,5	1,79

Little bowl „Paris“

Porcelain, white. Mixed assortment PU 6.



per piece
1,79

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
0525	4,6x7,5	1,79

Bowl „Ligo“

Porcelain, white. Mixed assortment. PU 12



per piece
0,99

Item number	Design	LxWxH/ØxH in cm	€/pc.
40315	Bowl „Ligo“	6,5x5,5	0,99

Little bowl „Skew“

Porcelain, white. Mixed assortment. PU 6.



per piece
1,99

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
149904	9,5	1,99

Little bowl „Berlin“

Porcelain, white. Mixed assortment. PU 12.



per piece
1,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
40168	8x4,5	1,99

Petit bowl „Salsa“

Porcelain, white. Temperature-resistant up to 250° C. Microwave- and dishwasher-safe. PU 6.



1,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
12877	9,5/6,0x6,0	0,20	1,99

Little bowl „Aida“

Porcelain, white. Mixed assortment. Oval shape with tip. PU 12.



per piece
1,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
40319.01	13,5x8,5x3,7	1,99

Little bowl „Vienna“

Porcelain, white. Mixed assortment. PU 12.



per piece
1,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
40161	9x9x2,5	1,99

Bowl „Sienna“

Porcelain, white. Mixed assortment. PU 12.



per piece
1,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
40318	15,5x8x4	1,99

Little bowl „Strada“

Porcelain, white. Mixed assortment. PU 12.



per piece
1,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
40167.09	9x4,5	1,99

Little bowl „Gala“

Porcelain, white. Mixed assortment. PU 12.



per piece
1,99

Item number	WxL in cm	€/pc.
40182.02	10x10	1,99

Little bowl „Fleur“

Porcelain, white. Mixed assortment. PU 12.



per piece
2,59

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
38261	10,5x10,5x6	2.59

Little bowl „Star“

Porcelain, white. Mixed assortment. PU 12.



per piece
1,99

Item number	ØxHin cm	€/pc.
39985	10x4	1,99

Little bowl „Quattro“

Porcelain, white. Mixed assortment. PU 6.



per piece
2,69

Item number	Volume/Measurements	€/pc.
3930.12	12x12x7cm / 400ml	2,69

Bag french fries

Porcelain, white. Volume: 0,32 liters. PU 4.



per piece
6,39

Item number	ØxHeight in cm	€/pc.
11301	6-10,5x9,5-14	6,39

Little bowl „Tobago“

2 Sizes

Glass. PU 12.



per piece
starting from 0,69

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
11946	4-8x3,6	0,69
14656	5-10x4,0	0,79

Petit Glass „Airpearl“

2 Sizes

Glass with eye-catching air bubble in the bottom. PU 6.



starting from 0,89

Item number	Volume in ml	ØxHeight/cm	€/pc.
40184.01	50	6,4x4	0,89
40184.02	90	9,0x4	0,99

Little bowl „Grenada“

Glass PU 12.



per piece
0,69

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
11944	11x9,6x3,5-5	0,69

Little bowl „Barbados“

Glass. PU 12.



per piece
0,79

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
14659	12x6x2,4	0,79

Little bowl „Curacao“

Glass. PU 12.



per piece
0,69

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
14658	9,7x4,2	0,69

Little bowl „Antigua“

Glass PU 12.



per piece
0,69

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
11945	4,6-9,6x2,5-4,6	0,69



Storage jars with aroma closure „Pura Trio“

Set of 6 pieces. Ø 10,0 cm - Height: 22,5 cm / volume: 1.200 ml + height: 15,0 cm / volume: 800 ml + height: 7,5 cm / volume: 270 ml. Glasses made of heat resistant borosilicate glass, lid made of rustproof stainless steel, matt brushed, incl. silicone gasket and aroma closure. Dishwasher safe. PU 1.



16,99

Item number	€/set
14471	16,99

Glass „Quattro Stagioni“

NEW

Storage jar with screw cap made of copper. PU 6



starting from **3,09**

Item number	Volume in ml	Ø top in cm	€/pc.
15276	1000	8	3,09
15277	1500	8	3,59

Carton cup „Taste Cup“ printed

2 Sizes

The cover made of FSC-certified paper is coated with a liquid and taste-tight skin, made from renewable raw materials. The hot drink retains its aroma and all snacks, from Birchersmuesli to pickled olives to the fruit mix are wonderfully protected and stay fresh. The built-in, clever inner lid prevents spilling over and the bent ends also serve as a drinking opening. The „Taste Cup“ not only looks good, it is guaranteed to be environmentally friendly. Color sand with brown imprint. Ø base: 5.7 cm. Package of 40. PU 1.



per piece

starting from **0,15**

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/package
15042	9,5x6,5x11,5	0,2	5,99
15043	10,5x7x14	0,3	7,29

Storage jar „Country Gourmet“

Glass. Angular, with red plastic ring at the opening. Glass lid for hanging up. Front with text „Gourmet Made in Italy Est.1950“. PU 6.



starting from **3,49**

Item number	Volume in liters	ØxLxWxH in cm	€/pc.
13655	1,7	10x12,5x12,5x19,0	3,49
13656	3,1	10x12,5x12,5x25,5	5,69

Wire clip jar „Le Parfait“

3 Sizes

Wire clip jar with rubber ring lying in the glass. PU 6



2,69

NEW

Item number	Volume in ml	Ø in cm	€/pc.
15279	125	7	2,69
15280	200	7	2,79
15281	500	10	3,99

Flip-top bottle

2 Sizes

Glass, round. Mounted swing top. PU 12.



starting from **1,59**

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in ml	€/pc.
11071	4,7x13,2	100	1,59
11073	5,6x17,6	200	1,69

Glass bottle, angular

3 Sizes

Glass, angular with gold-colored polypropylene screw cap. Ø outside: 3 cm, Ø inside 2.5 cm. PU 12.



starting from **1,05**

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Volume in ml	€/pc.
141210	4x4x15	125	1,05
141220	4,5x4,5x21,5	250	1,15
141230	5,5x5,5x26	500	1,39

SUGAR CANE COLLECTION

The products are neutral in taste, water-resistant and microwave-safe. Can be used cold and hot.

Ecologically sensible...
Bio-degradable...

Small bowl „Sugar cane“

Bio pulp made of sugarcane fibers. Package of 100. PU 1.



per piece
0,08

Item number	LxW in cm	€/package
11091	12,8x6,5x1,7	7,59

Bowl „Sugar cane“

Bio pulp made of sugarcane fibers. With wide rim. Package of 50. PU 1.



per piece
0,08

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in ml	€/package
128520	14x3,5	200	3,99

Bowl „Sugar cane“

Bio pulp made of sugarcane fibers. Package of 50. PU 1.



per piece
0,38

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Volume in ml	€/package
128700	21x20x6,6	600	18,99

Plate round „Sugar cane“

Bio pulp made of sugarcane fibers. Package of 50. PU 1.



per piece
0,19

Item number	Ø in cm	€/package
128526	26	9,49

Bowl „Sugar cane“

Organix pulp made of sugar cane fiber. Package of 100. PU 1.



per piece
0,16

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Volume in ml	€/package
11094	12x8x4,5	230	15,79

Plate with cup holder „Sugar cane“

Bio pulp made of sugarcane fibers. Package of 50. PU 1.



per piece
0,44

Item number	LxW in cm	€/package
129000	26,8x25,7	21,99

Plate with glass holder — Melamine

Oval, white, Melamine. Especially suitable für stand-up receptions, one-hand-use. Stackable, dishwasher safe. PU 1.



2,89

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
14446	22,0x14,0x1,5	2,89

Plate with glass holder — Polypropylene

Reusable plate made of polypropylene. Angular, with built-in glass holder. Dishwasher-safe. 200 pcs. fit into transport box „Box“, item number 151801. PU 1.



1,59

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
151902	22,5x16	1,59

Wooden bowls, small

Pine wood. Package of 100. PU 1.



per piece

0,06

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/package
11095	11,5x6,5x1,5	6,29

Disposable wooden coffee stirrer

NEW

Flat, disposable coffee spoon made of poplar wood. Package of 100. PU 1.



per piece

0,03

Item number	Length in cm	€/package
15182	10	3,39

Disposable cutlery 3-piece

NEW

Disposable cutlery made of birch wood in a three-part set, consisting of knife, fork and napkin. Fork 15.7cm, knife 16.5cm. Packed in a paper bag. PU 1.



0,22

Item number	€/pc.
15183	0,22

Boat „Force“

Cellulosis/wood with PLA coating (polyactic acid), carton brown, inside dimensions: 10 x 6 x 4,1 cm, food safe, heat- and humidity-resistant, biodegradable, FSC certificated. Package of 250. PU 1.



per piece

0,08

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Volume in ml	€/package
15034	16x11x4,1	300	20,79

One-way-cutlery „naturesse“

Black. Disposable. Heat resistant up to 85°C. Modified PLA (Polylactic acid) from plant starch. Biodegradable. PU 1.



per piece

starting from **0,08**

Item number	Design	Length in cm	Package	€/package
15031	Mini fork	10	of 100	7,99
15032	Mini spoon	10	of 100	7,99
15033	Coffee spoon	12,8	of 50	3,59

Disposable cuttlery „naturesse“

White. Single-use. Heat-resistant up to 85°C. Modified PLA (polylactic acid) made of plant starch. Biodegradable. Package of 50. PU 1.



per piece

starting from **0,08**

Item number	Design	Length in cm	€/package
149205	Fork	16,8	4,29
149206	Knife	16,8	4,29
149207	Spoon	16,8	4,29
149208	Coffee spoon	12,8	3,89

Plate with glass holder

Polypropylene

Reusable plate made of polypropylene. Oval, with built-in glass holder. Dishwasher-safe. 120 pcs. fit into transport box „Box“, item number 151801. PU 1.



2,49

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
151901	26x21	2,49

Box for transportation „Box“, 32 liters

Made of food-safe, transparent PP. Internal measurements: 32,5x32,5x27 cm. Exterior measurements: 40x40x31,5. PU 1.



23,99

Item number	Design	€/pc.
151801	Box, 32 liters	23,99
151802	Lid transparent	8,49
151803	Lid blue	8,49
151804	Lid red	8,49
151805	Attachment tube	3,79
151806	Compartment divider, 2 pcs. for 4 compartments	4,59



PALM LEAF COLLECTION

The products are neutral in taste, water-resistant and heat-proof. They are perfect for baking (max. 220° C) or the use in the microwave. Freezable up to -25°C.

Ecologically sensible...
Bio-degradable...

Little dip bowls „Palm leaf“

Pressed palm leaves. Package of 25. PU 1.



per piece
0,22

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/package
149300	6x11,5x2	5,49

Bowl for dips, round „Palm leaf“

Pressed palm leaves. Package of 25. PU 1.



per piece
0,26

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in ml	€/package
11079	12x2,5	Approx. 150	6,49

Small bowl for dips, rectangular „Palm leaf“

Pressed palm leaves. Package of 25. PU 1.



per piece
0,27

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/package
11076	12x7x2	6,69

Bowl round „Palm leaf“

Pressed palm leaves. Package of 25. PU 1.



per piece
0,46

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in ml	€/package
149400	14,2x6	500	11,49

Bowl round, deep „Palm leaf“

Pressed palm leaves. Package of 25. PU 1.



per piece
0,40

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/package
127920	20x3,5	9,99

Bowl oval „Palm leaf“

Pressed palm leaves. Package of 25. PU 1.



per piece
0,64

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/package
127830	30x20x2,5	15,99

Bowl and plate „Palm leaf“

2 Sizes

Pressed palm leaves. Package of 25. PU 1.



starting from per piece
0,42

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/package
128316	16x16x4,5 (bowl)	10,49
128118	18x18x2 (plate)	9,99

Plate rectangular „Palm leaf“

2 Sizes

Pressed palm leaves. Package of 25. PU 1.



starting from per piece
0,34

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/package
128117	17x12x2	8,49
128125	25x17x2	9,99



Skewer „Kugel colorful“

Bamboo. Balls in assorted colors (red, yellow, blue and green). Package of 100. PU 1.



per piece
0,02

Item number	Length in cm	€/package
11721	15	2,49

Reusable skewer „Happy Hour“ stainless steel 18/0

100% environmentally friendly, recyclable, biocompatible (can be disposed of and recycled via metal disposal) skewer. All parts are reusable, do not break and are dishwasher safe. Package of 40. PU 1.



per piece
starting from 0,19

Item number	Design	€/package
15117	Fork	7,49
15119	Spoon	8,49
15120	Paddle	7,99
15118	Pin	7,49

Skewers „Little flag“

3 Sizes

Bamboo. Package of 100. PU 1.



per piece
starting from 0,02

Item number	LxW in cm	€/package
129965	9x0,3	1,53
129960	12x0,3	1,65
129970	15x0,3	1,89

Pick Skewers „Veggie“

Bamboo. Pack of 250. PU 1.



per piece
0,02

Item number	Design	Length in cm	€/package
11727	Veggie	9	4,69

Pick Skewers „Vegan“

Bamboo. Pack of 250. PU 1.



per piece
0,02

Item number	Design	Length in cm	€/package
11728	Vegan	9	4,69

Skewers „Knot“

Bamboo. Package of 100. PU 1.



per piece
0,04

Item number	LxW in cm	€/package
129920	10,5x0,3	3,59

Brochette skewers

Wood (birch). Package of 1000. PU 1.



per piece
0,01

Item number	ØxL in cm	€/package
11722	0,3x20	7,49

Toothpicks

Wood (birch). Package of 1000. PU 1.



starting from 1,29

Item number	Design	Length in cm	€/package
8540	Uncovered	8,0	1,29
8541	Singularly covered	6,6	2,99



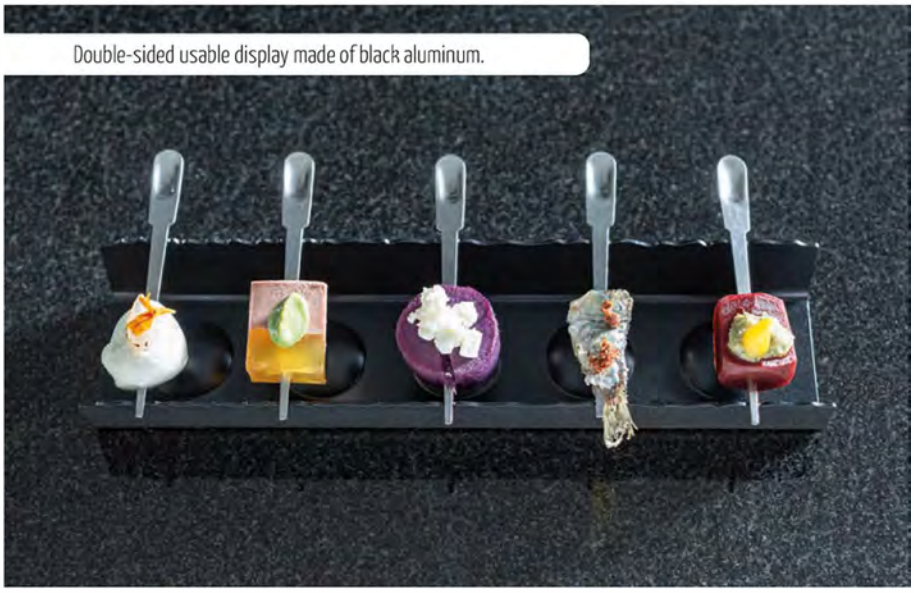
Tin can „Lata & Tapa“

Cans made from food-safe and acid-proof aluminum. For serving small starters. Dishwasher safe! Package of 6. PU 1.



starting from per piece **0,63**

Item number	WxDxH in cm	ØxH in cm	Design	€/package
15162	11x6,5x2,5	-	rectangular	3,79
15163	11x6,5x2,5	-	oval	3,99
15164	-	9x3,8	round	3,89



Reusable skewer „Happy Hour“ stainless steel 18/0

NEW

100% environmentally friendly, recyclable, biocompatible (can be disposed of and recycled via metal disposal) skewer. All parts are reusable, do not break and are dishwasher safe. Package of 40. PU 1.



starting from per piece **0,19**

Item number	Design	€/package
15117	Fork	7,49
15119	Spoon	8,49
15120	Paddle	7,99
15118	Pin	7,49



Display for skewers + petites

NEW

Black aluminum display that can be used on both sides. Side with indentations can be used for petites, notched opposite side for skewers. Dimensions: 24x6x3cm. Not suitable for the microwave, oven or similar. Heat-resistant up to approx. 80 ° C. Dishwasher safe! PU 1.



10,99

Item number	€/pc.
15168	10,99

Tasting spoon „Vintage“

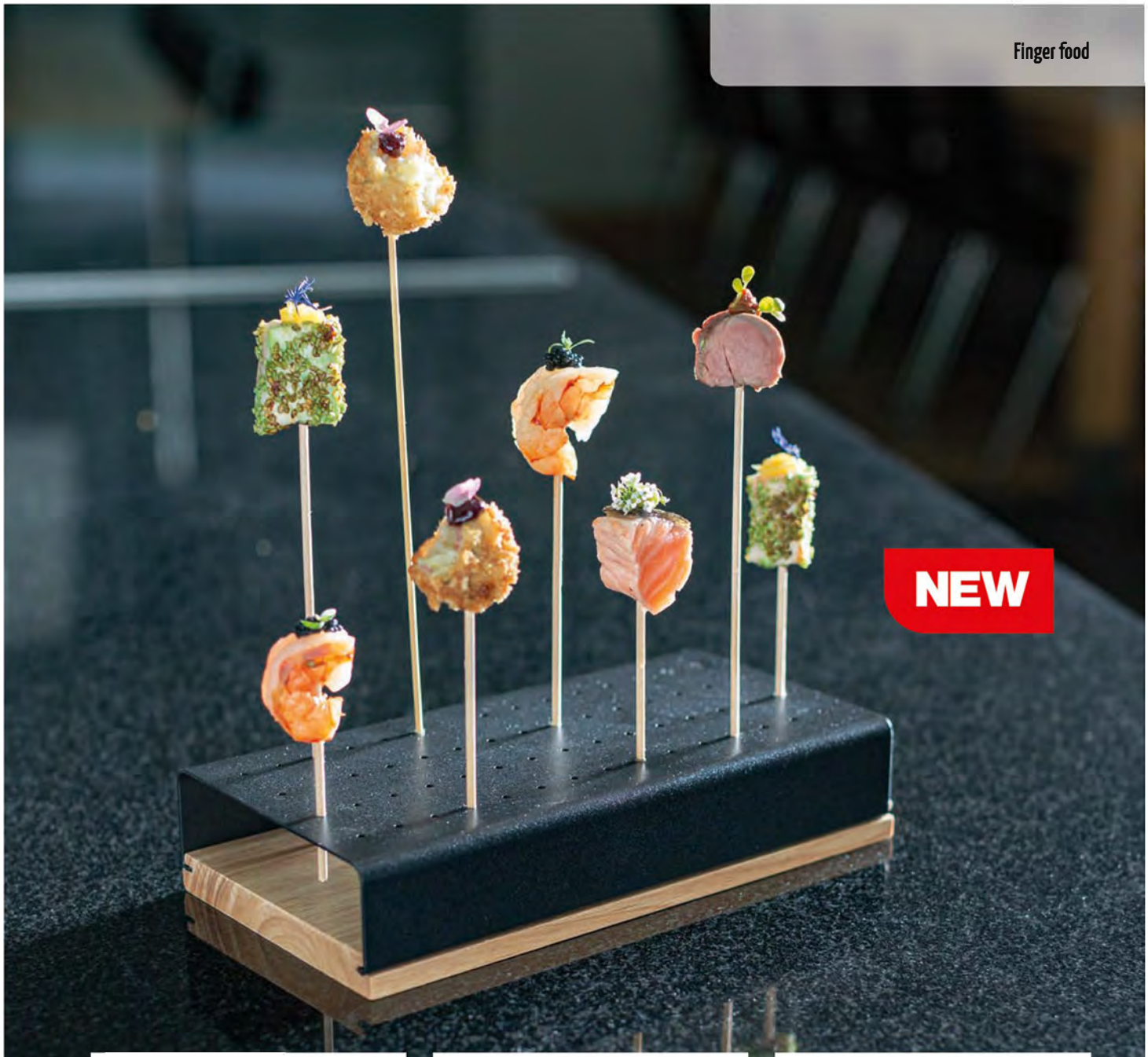
NEW

Tasting spoons for e.g. petites. Made of 18/10 stainless steel. Dishwasher safe! PU 12.



starting from **1,99**

Item number	Bowl in cm	€/pc.
15177	5,5x3,5	1,99
15178	6x3,5	2,29



Brochette skewers

Wood (birch). Package of 1000. PU 1.



per piece

0,01

Item number	ØxL in cm	€/package
11722	0,3x20	7,49

Skewer holder display

Skewer holder display made of aluminum. Color: Black. Suitable for serving skewers. Not suitable for microwave, oven or similar. Heat-resistant up to approx. 80 ° C. Hole approx. 3mm. Dishwasher safe! Can be combined with tray item number 15180 (please order separately, not included in delivery). PU 1.



NEW

13,99

Item number	WxDxH in cm	€/pc.
15179	24x12x4	13,99

Skewer holder tray

Oak tray, 24.0x12.0x1.5cm. Suitable for skewer holder display item no. 15179. PU 1



NEW

8,99

Item number	WxDxH in cm	€/pc.
15180	24x12x1,5	8,99



Mini deep-fry serving basket, rectangular

2 Sizes

Stainless steel. The witty mini stainless steel baskets for serving side dishes and snacks. Can also be used for deep-frying. Dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



starting from **9,49**

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Handle in cm	€/pc.
161404	10x8x7.5	9,0	9,49
161405	12,5x10x8,5	13,5	11,79

Mini deep-fry serving basket, round

Stainless steel. For serving side dishes and snacks. Can also be used for deep-frying. Dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



8,59

Item number	ØxH in cm	Handle in cm	€/pc.
161401	9x9	8,5	8,59

Mini deep-fry serving basket, flat

Stainless steel. The witty mini stainless steel baskets for serving side dishes and snacks. Can also be used for deep-frying. Dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



13,79

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Handle in cm	€/pc.
161403	27,5x13x4	10,5	13,79

Mini serving / sauce basket

Stainless steel. With handle. The witty mini buckets for serving dips, sauces, side dishes and snacks. Dishwasher-safe and stackable. PU 1.



3,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
161407	9,0x8,5	0,33	3,99

Mini serving / milk can

Stainless steel. The witty mini milk jug for serving dips, sauces, side dishes and snacks. Dishwasher-safe. Package of 4. PU 1.



per piece **3,32**

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/package
161408	4,5x5,0	0,08	13,29

Serving board „Palette“

Birch wood, vintage, not dishwasher-safe. Rinseable, waterproof, stackable. PU 1.

Perfect for the wax paper „Zeitung“ (item number 11655)



9,79

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
12746	30x20x3	9,79

Party spoon

Stainless steel 18/10. PU 1.



1,79

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
1945	14,0	1,79

Wrapping paper "Newspaper print" 25x35 cm

Greaseproof wrapping paper with „newspaper print" decoration. 25x35cm in a pack of 500 sheets. Universally usable for all serving baskets. Versatile in shape and use, e.g. for conical French fries stands, fish & chips, french fries and more. PU 1.

NEW



32,99

Item number	€/pc.
15135	32,99



Snack holder „hammered"

Stainless steel, hammered surface. Dishwasher-safe. Stackable. PU 1.



3,79

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
11653	8,5x8,5	0,30	3,79

Wrapping paper „Writing", 50 sheets

Greaseproof wrapping paper with a food-safe coating. Universally usable for all serving baskets. Versatile in shape and use, e.g. for conical French fry stands, fish & chips, French fries and the like, but also for packaging sandwiches and sandwiches. PU 3.

NEW



3,99

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
15159	42x25	3,99

Snack holder „slanting"

Stainless steel. Dishwasher-safe. Stackable. PU 1.



4,69

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
11654	9,5x8,5/11,5	0,35	4,69

Serving ladle „BOB"

Black stainless steel serving ladle with black wooden handle. Not as a plate replacement or cutting mat, but only suitable for serving. Surface not scratch-resistant! Not suitable for dishwashers! PU 1.



14,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
15142	37,0x15,5x12,5	14,99



Stand-up display



Table board

Beech lacquered. Blackboard is firmly mounted and not replaceable. Panels are inscribable with chalk markers from our catalog. Package of 3. PU 1.



per piece
8,23

Item number	WxH in cm	€/package
13646	15x24,4	24,69

Table board for wooden base

3 Sizes

Plastic, scratch-resistant. Both sides black and can be labeled with our chalk markers. Easily washable. Package of 5. PU 1.



per piece
starting from **1,12**

Item number	Dimensions	WxL in cm	€/package
39632.01	A6	14,8x10,5	5,59
39632.02	A5	21,0x14,8	9,99
39632.03	A4	29,7x21,0	14,99

Card holder wood

Simply put the laminated offer page or the matching plastic board into the wooden foot. The slit is approx. 2-3 mm wide and approx. 7 cm long. Package of 5. PU 1.



per piece
2,20

Item number	Color	Ø in cm	€/package
39631.N	Ecru oiled	7,0	10,99
39631.D	Dark oiled	7,0	10,99

Table board including wooden frame

Frame made of wood with simple, semicircular wooden board. Inscribable on both sides. PU 1.



starting from **6,99**

Item number	Color	WxL in cm	€/pc.
2650	Dark brown	16x21	7,79
2651	Ecru	16x21	6,99



Card holder with stainless steel base

3 Sizes

Acrylic, transparent. With stainless steel base. For insert paper. PU 1.



starting from **8,39**

Item number	Design	WxHxD in cm	€/pc.
14574	A4	20,7x33,2x7,4	14,39
14575	A5	15,0x24,3x7,4	10,79
14576	A6	10,5x16,5x7,4	8,39

Stand-up display

3 Sizes

Acrylic, black. L-shaped. Front matt, back shiny. Inscribable with our chalk markers. Perfect cleaning with our sponge (item number 160300). PU 1.



starting from
per piece
4,30

Item number	Dimensions	WxH in cm	Package of	€/package
11128	A6	10,5x15	3	12,89
11129	A7	7,5x10,5	5	12,89
11130	A8	7,4x5,3	5	12,89



Table board curved with swivel base

Plastic PS transparent with a black base. Durable, injection molded clear styrene solutions, easy card change. Visible dimensions: WxH in cm: 10.0x20.0. External dimensions: WxHxD in cm: 10.9x22.5x9.1. For paper size: 10.2x19.8 cm. PU 1.



3,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
14760	9,0x23,0	3,99

Card holder set

Stainless steel matt. Horizontally and vertically usable. Set of 2. PU 1.



per piece

4,00

Item number	WxDxH in cm	€/set
9604	8,5x4,2x4,2	7,99



Table board including wooden frame

3 Sizes

Frame made of wood. Including a double-sided blackboard.



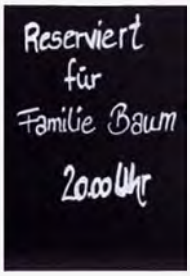
starting from 11,09

Item number	Dimensions	Color	WxH in cm	VPE	€/pc.
107001	A6	Black	10x15	10	11,09
107002	A5	Black	15x21	6	16,39
107003	A4	Black	25x30	6	21,49
39290	A6	Ecru	10x15	10	11,09
39293	A5	Ecru	15x21	6	15,99
39306	A4	Ecru	25x30	6	21,49

Table board for table board frame

3 Sizes

Plastic, scratch-resistant. Both sides black and can be labeled with our chalk markers. Easily washable. Package of 5. PU 1.



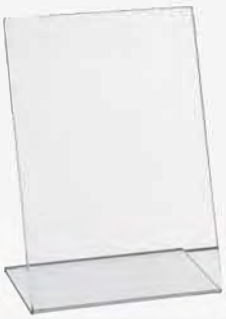
per piece

starting from 1,12

Item number	Dimensions	WxL in cm	€/package
39632.01	A6	14,8x10,5	5,59
39632.02	A5	21,0x14,8	9,99
39632.03	A4	29,7x21,0	14,99

Card holder

Acrylic, transparent. 2,2 mm thick. For A6 paper. PU 1.



3,49

Item number	Dimensions	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
9703	A6	10,5x7x15,4	3,49

Card holder

3 Sizes

Acrylic, transparent. 2,2 mm thick. For paper insertion. PU 1.



starting from 4,49

Item number	Dimensions	€/pc.
9702.A6	A6	4,49
9702.A5	A5	7,19
9702.A4	A4	10,49

Card holder „Star“

Acrylic, transparent. For size A6 paper. PU 1.



4,49

Item number	Dimensions	WxH in cm	€/pc.
9701	A6	5,5x15	4,49

Stand-up display



Bottle neck labels

Set consists of 10 black boards, 1 white chalk marker, thickness 1-2mm. Labeling also possible with other chalk markers from our catalog. Precisely shaped, flexible and easy to clean, double-sided writing surface with opening for a bottle neck. PU 1.



per piece
0,75

Item number	WxL in cm	€/set
14564	15,4x6,5x0,1	7,49

Card holder

Wood, ecru. Mounted by 2 wing bolts. For A4 protectors 0930/10 and 0931/10. PU 1.



4,99

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
0888	43	4,99

Card holder

Acrylic, transparent. Set of 3. PU 1.



per piece
2,20

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/package
9700.03	10,6x3,5x4,7	6,59

Card holder dice

Wood, varnished. Package of 12. PU 1.



starting from per piece
0,58

Item number	Color	WxLxH in cm	€/package
1084	Ecru	3x3x3	6,99
1085	Dark brown	3x3x3	7,99

Card holder set

Wood, ecru. 20 labeling cards included, white, neutral. Set of 4. PU 1.



per piece
1,62

Item number	WxLxH in cm	€/set
9758	2,5x2,5x12	6,49

Card holder

Acrylic, transparent. 4 mm thick. Sturdy design. PU 1.



7,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
9745	11,5x9x4,5	7,99

Card Holder Cube „Element“

Concrete look, incl. 30 lettering cards (15 each in white and black), pack of 4. PU 1.



per piece
1,90

Item number	Color	WxLxH in cm	€/package
13984	gray	3,0x3,0x3,0	7,59

Card holder

Stainless steel 18/10. Card not included in delivery. PU 1.



3,99

Item number	Height in cm	€/pc.
9735.07	7	3,99

Card holder „Rondo“

Solid wood with chromium-plated double bracket (3 mm). PU 1.



5,79

Item number	Color	WxLxH in cm	€/pc.
9860	Dark	10x5x11,5	5,79
9862	Ecru	10x5x11,5	5,79



Tableboard

Set consists of 5 panels in black, 1 chalk marker white, thickness 1-2mm and 5 rubbers to attach the two sides. Inscription also possible with other chalk markers from our catalog. PU 1.



per piece

1,68

Item number	WxH in cm	€/set
13647	5x8,5	8,39

Card holder

Hardwood. With slit, 2 mm, for laminated plug-in cards or sheet protectors (not included). Set of 3. PU 1.



per piece

starting from 1,43

Item number	Color	LxWxH in cm	€/package
9858.03	Ecru	12x3x2	4,29
9859.03	Dark brown	12x3x2	4,69

Sign holder

Metal, flexible wires. With two clips. Extremely flexible for attaching things to bowls, trays or baskets. Clips can be opened wide. PU 1.



3,79

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
103100	22	3,79

Special cleanser for chalk markers

No more smearing of the colors! Cleans your blackboards easily and thoroughly. PU 1.



9,69

Item number	Volume in ml	€/pc.
39325	500	9,69

Stand-up display

Acrylic, black. Sturdy design. For labeling it yourself. PU 1.



3,79

Item number	WxH in cm	€/pc.
9616	14,5x9	3,79

Chalk marker, white

White. Width: 1-2mm. Package of 4. Blister packaging. PU 1.



per piece

2,00

Item number	€/package
107501	7,99

Cleaning sponge

Special sponge for cleaning tables. Only water is needed to clean blackboards. Attention: Not suitable for children. Cannot be used on all surfaces. Test on an inconspicuous area first. Package of 2. PU 1.



per piece

1,60

Item number	WxLxH in cm	€/package
160300	6x10,5x2,5	3,19

Stand-up display

Stand-up display „Reserviert“ („Reserved“)

Stainless steel 18/10. Imprinted in black on both sides: „Reserviert“ („Reserved“). PU 1.



2,29

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
38663	10x5	2,29



Table tent „Disinfected“

NEW

„Disinfected“ table display. Made of 18/10 stainless steel.
Surface matted on both sides and lasered text. Dishwasher safe, stackable.
Side 1: DISINFECTED
Page 2: DISINFECTED
PU 1



3,49

Item number	WxHxD in cm	€/pc.
15106	5,0x3,5x4,5	3,49

Stand-up display „Reserviert“ („Reserved“)

Plastic, black. Imprinted on both sides with gold lettering „Reserviert“ („Reserved“). Package of 10. PU 1.



per piece
1,60

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/package
9631.10	10,8x5x5,2	15,99

Stand-up display „Reserviert“ („Reserved“)

Acrylic, white. Imprinted in gray on both sides: „Reserviert“ („Reserved“). Package of 5. PU 1.



per piece
2,00

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/package
9620.05	11x4,7x3,8	9,99

Tent card holder

Acrylic, transparent. Package of 3. PU 1.



per piece
2,60

Item number	WxH in cm	€/package
9652.03	10,5x8	7,79

„Reserviert“ („Reserved“) card

Paper, imprinted on both sides („Wir empfehlen heute“ and „Reserviert“ / „Today's recommendation“ and „Reserved“). Package of 50. PU 1.



per piece
0,08

Item number	LxW in cm	€/package
9652.01	15x10,5	3,99

Table sign „Reserved“ „Flora“

Faux leather. LxW in cm: 12x6. First page: „Reserviert“ („Reserved“) – second page: compartments for name tag. PU 1.



2,99

Item number	Color	€/pc.
147903	Anthracite with silver corners	2,99
147904	Brown with golden corners	2,99

Card holder

Stainless steel 18/10. Heavy design. PU 1.



3,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
9752	13x8x6	3,99

Card holder

Stainless steel. Curved. For insert cards with a width of 9 cm. PU 1.



5,99

Item number	WxLxH in cm	€/pc.
11700	11x7x15	5,99

Card holder set

Metal, hard chromium-plated. 18 pcs.: 6 card holders and 12 little plastic cards 10 x 7,5 cm for labeling. PU 1.



10,79

Item number	WxDxH in cm	€/set
9608	4x2,5x2	10,79

Card holder

Stainless steel 18/10. With fold for the card. PU 1.



0,89

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
4020	6x4,5x3,4	0,89

Table numbers

Stainless steel 18/0. Width in cm: 5,2. Imprinted with black numbers on both sides. PU 1.

Please indicate the number when ordering!



per piece

2,99

Item number	Design	€/pc.
9755.01	No. 1	2,99
...	...	
9755.60	No. 60	2,99

Table numbers set

Stainless steel 18/0. Width in cm: 5,2. Imprinted with black numbers on both sides. Set of 12. PU 1.

Please indicate the number when ordering!



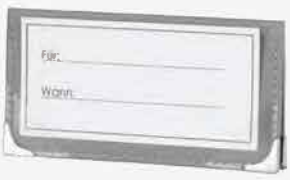
per piece

1,25

Item number	Design	€/set
9755.0A	No. 1-12	14,99
9755.0B	No. 13-24	14,99
9755.0C	No. 25-36	14,99
9755.0D	No. 37-48	14,99
9755.0E	No. 49-60	14,99

Insert cards „Flora“

White with black lettering „Für.... Wann..“ („Who... when...“). LxW in cm: 10,5x5. Matches the „Reserviert“ („Reserved“) signs item number 147903 and 147904. Package of 25. PU 1.



per piece

0,12

Item number	€/package
147913	2,99

Board made of porcelain with foot „Schild“

Porcelain, white. Blackboard can be put in horizontally or vertically, for labeling. PU 1.



3,89

Item number	LxW in cm	€/set
164100	10,4x7,8	3,89

The labeling board can be used horizontally or vertically.



Stand-up display



Series „Dandelion“

Cardboard, imprinted. Perfect for parties, baptisms, weddings etc. Package of 25. PU 1.



per piece
0,13

Item number	Measurements closed in cm	€/package
11673	10,5x7,4	3,19

Series „Dandelion“

Cardboard, imprinted. Perfect for parties, baptisms, weddings etc. Package of 25. PU 1.



per piece
0,27

Item number	Measurements closed in cm	€/package
11672	26,5x9,0	6,79

Plug board „Speech bubble“

Set including 5 boards in black and 1 chalk marker in white, thickness 1-2 mm. Can also be inscribed with other chalk markers from our catalog. Perfect cleaning with our sponge (item number 160300). PU 1



per piece
1,50

Item number	WxL in cm	€/set
11131	8x18	7,49

Chalk marker, white

White. Width: 1-2mm. Package of 4. Blister packaging. PU 1.



per piece
2,00

Item number	€/package
107501	7,99



Series „Rose“

Cardboard, imprinted. Perfect for parties, baptisms, weddings etc. Package of 25. PU 1.



per piece
0,13

Item number	Measurements closed in cm	€/package
39276.R	10,5x7,4	3,19

Series „Rose“

Cardboard, imprinted. Perfect for parties, baptisms, weddings etc. Package of 25. PU 1.



per piece
0,27

Item number	Measurements closed in cm	€/package
39276.G	26,5x9,0	6,79

Plug board „Rectangle“

Set including 5 boards in black and 1 chalk marker in white, thickness 1-2 mm. Can also be inscribed with other chalk markers from our catalog. Perfect cleaning with our sponge (item number 160300). PU 1.



per piece
1,50

Item number	WxL in cm	€/set
11134	8x18	7,49

Champagne bowl



starting from

10,99

NEW

Ice cooler zinc tub with handle

Ideal for cooling sparkling wine, champagne or other drinks. Leak-proof thanks to the silicone-sealed base! PU 1.



Item number	Volume in liters	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
15166	14	30x39x18,7	**10,99**
15167	24	35x51x23	**17,99**

Champagne bowl

18/10, heavy, high gloss polished design, without glass ring item number 2545.G (Please order separately.) PU 1.



35,69

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
2545	38,0x23,5	**35,69**

Glass holding ring

Chromium-plated, for 12 glasses. Matches champagne bowl Ø37 cm. PU 1.

Glass ring for Champagne bowl item number 2545



9,99

Item number	€/pc.
2545.G	**9,99**

Champagne bowl

Stainless steel - hammer finish look, dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



89,99

Item number	Ø top / bottom in cm	Height in cm	€/pc.
13689	39,3/20	26	**89,99**

Champagne bowl

Stainless steel 18/8. Extra big champagne bowl for several bottles. With stand. Heavy design. PU 1.

EXTRA BIG!



53,19

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
0025	42x26,5	**53,19**

Clip for glasses / plates „Welcome“

Plastic. Perfect for champagne glasses. Package of 100. PU 1.

So your guests can enjoy their pre-dinner drink and appetizer and still have one hand free for greeting others and sozializing.



per piece

0,30

Item number	€/package
1479	**29,99**

Bottle cooler „Element“ concrete black

„Element“ bottle cooler made of concrete with a furniture-friendly underside. Excellent cooling. For 0.7-1.5 liter bottles. ØxH: 12x19cm, Ø inside: 10cm. Not suitable for dishwashers! PU 1

Excellent cooling!

15,99





Item number	€/pc.
15139	15,99

Bottle cooler „Element“ concrete grey

„Element“ bottle cooler made of concrete with a furniture-friendly underside. Excellent cooling. For 0.7-1.5 liter bottles. ØxH: 12x19cm, Ø inside: 10cm. Not suitable for dishwashers! PU 1.

Excellent cooling!

15,99



Item number	€/pc.
12756	15,99

Bottle cooler, copper-plated

Stainless steel, double-walled, outside coppered and hammer finish look. Does not tarnish. For bottles 0,7 to 1,5 liters. Ø in cm: inside 10. Not dishwasher-safe. PU 1.

20,99





Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
11171	12x20	20,99

Mug „Moscow Mule“

Stainless steel, not dishwasher-safe. PU 1.

8,99



Item number	Design	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
13309	Copper look, shiny, hammered	9,0x10,0	0,50	8,99

Champagne and wine cooler made of stainless steel, incl. cooling sleeve

Stainless steel, plastic, with cooling cuff. Simply cool cooling cuff in freezer. Open container on bottom, put cuff in or take out. PU 1.

Cools drinks down in 5 minutes and keeps them cool for hours.

29,99



Item number	H in cm	Ø top/bottom in cm	€/pc.
12747	20	9/10,5	29,99

Champagne and wine cooler

Stainless steel polished, double-walled, heavy design PU 1.

24,99



Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
12816	14x22,5	24,99

Mug „Moscow Mule“

Stainless steel, not dishwasher-safe. PU 1.

9,99



Item number	Design	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
13756	Antique copper look, smooth, matt	9,0x9,0	0,45	9.99

Stand champagne and wine cooler

Stainless steel 18/0, chromium-plated. Matches all champagne and sparkling wine coolers. With rim in modern design. ØxHeight in cm: 25,5x68,5. Weight: approx. 3,4 kg. PU 1.



31,79

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
39280	25,5x68,5	31,79

Champagne and wine cooler

Stainless steel polished. For cooling bottles with ice cubes or ice water. ØxH in cm: 22x21,7. Heavy design. PU 1.



29,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
39279	22,0x21,7	29,99

Champagne and wine cooler

Stainless steel18/8. ØxH in cm: 19x20,5. Heavy design. PU 1



31,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
0028	19x20,5	31,99

Stand for champagne and wine cooler

Stainless steel 18/8, polished. Heavy design. Bowl ØxHeight in cm: 19x11, Height: 74,5 cm. PU 1.



46,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
2253	19x74,5	46,99

Champagne and wine cooler double-walled

Stainless steel - hammer finish look, double-walled PU 1.



19,99

Item number	Ø inside / outside in cm	Height in cm	€/pc.
13699	10/11,5	20	19,99

Champagne and wine cooler

Stainless steel - hammer finish look, dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



29,99

Item number	Ø top / bottom in cm	Height in cm	€/pc.
13694	19/14	21	29,99

Bread and fruit bowl Ø 16,5 cm

2 Sizes

Stainless steel - hammer finish look, dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



starting from 3,49

Item number	Ø top / bottom in cm	Height in cm	€/pc.
13695	16,5/8,5	5,0	3,49
13696	19,8/9,5	5,5	5,49

Champagne and wine cooler

Stainless steel 18/0, polished, with ring handles. ØxH in cm: 19x19,5. PU 1.



10,89

Item number	Ø x H in cm	€/pc.
2251	19,0x19,5	10,89

Table fixture

For wine and champagne cooler. Chromium-plated. LxW in cm: 42x18,5. PU 1.



Table installation for all champagne and wine coolers

9,99

Item number		€/pc.
2280	42,0x18,5	9,99

Bottle cooler incl. cooling element

Incl. Cold pack, bottle opener and crown cap tray (also available individually). Adjustment for 6 bottles from 0.25 L to 0.50 L (openings approx. Ø 6.7 cm each). Very good cooling function thanks to the internal cold pack element. Plastic (SAN), stainless steel, stackable, coolable, dishwasher-safe. Color white. PU 1.



42,99

Item number	Ø x H in cm	€/pc.
14465	23,0x15,0	42,99

Champagne and wine cooler

Stainless steel, brushed, shiny rim. Perfectly manufactured wine cooler. ØxH in cm: 11,5x19,5. PU 1.



16,69

Item number	Ø x H in cm	€/pc.
5515	11,5x19,5	16,69

Champagne and wine cooler

Acrylic, clear. double-wall insulated, with chromium-plated rim. Internal Ø: 9,5 cm. ØxH in cm: 11,5x23. PU 1.



6,99

Item number	Ø x H in cm	€/pc.
2250	11,5x23	6,99

Champagne and wine cooler

Acrylic, clear. With 2 handles on the side. ØxHeight in cm: 20x21. PU 1.



5,89

Item number	Ø x H in cm	€/pc.
2257	20x21	5,89

Cools drinks down in 5 minutes and keeps them cool for hours.

23,99







Cooler for table, black, incl. crewet with lid

Plastic, glass. Consists of a black plastic container, 2 cooling elements and a 1 liter glass jug with lid. Cool cooling elements in freezer: Simply open container by turning and take elements out or put them in. PU 1.

Item number	H in cm	Ø bottom in cm	€/set
12860	29,5	15	23,99

Cooler for table, white, incl. crewet with lid

Plastic, glass. Consists of a white plastic container, 2 cooling elements and a 1 liter glass jug with lid. Cool cooling elements in freezer: Simply open container by turning and take elements out or put them in. PU 1.

Item number	H in cm	Ø bottom in cm	€/pc.
13721	29,5	15	23,99



Bottle cooler incl. cooling element

Chrome, black. Fits 6 bottles from 0,2 up to 0,33 liters (max. 0,5 liters), very good cooling function due to internal thermal pack. Pre-chilled drinks stay cool for up to 6 hours. Top and bottom part are made of sturdy plastic ABS, partly chromium-plated, height without lid: 7,0c m, height incl. lid: 10,0 cm, Ø base: 27,0 cm, not dishwasher-safe, not break-proof. PU 1.



47,99

Item number	Design	€/pc.
11605	Bottle cooler	47,99
11606	Cooling element (additional)	11,49

Bar caddy

Unbreakable plastic. Perfect for bar items. Color black. PU 1.



6,99

Item number	Design	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
39645	6 boxes	24x15x10	6,99

Wooden box „Vintage“ gray

Drawer optics with button and labeling compartment. Stackable. Not food safe, not dishwasher safe. PU 1.



12,29

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Inside dimension in cm	€/pc.
13776	18,5x18,5x11	17,0x17,0	12,29

Table Caddy „Vintage“

Wood with two compartments (13.5x6.0 cm) and carrying handle. Not food safe, not dishwasher safe. PU 1.



15,19

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
13777	15,5x15,5x15,0	15,19

Table Caddy „Vintage“

Table Caddy in vintage design. Made of fir wood and divided into 7 compartments. Stackable. Color white. PU 1.



17,99

Item number	BxWxH in cm	€/pc.
14021	25,5x15,5x11,5	17,99

Table Caddy „Element“

Concrete with furniture-protecting bottom. 2 holes with Ø each 6.5 cm, 1 compartment 14,0x14,5 cm. PU 1.



13,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
13986	23,5x16,0x6,5	13,99

Table box „Vintage“

Pinewood, white. Removable divider. Stackable. Not food-safe. Suitable for e.g. cutlery, napkins, salt and pepper mills, sauce bottles, vinegar and oil etc. PU 1.

2 Sizes



Stackable





starting from 16,89

Item number	Table box	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
12011	4 compartments	17x17x10	16,89
12012	6 compartments	27x17x10	20,99



for three bottles



43,99

Wine Bottle Holder

Wine bottle holder. Color: brown. Coated metal bottle display. There is a small, dirt and scratch-resistant, easy-to-clean chalk board with a wooden frame above each bottle. PU 1.

Item number	Design	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
14566	for three bottles	39x11,3x45	43,99

Bottle holder

Aluminum, for 0,7 - 1 liter bottles, adjustable from 35 - 45 cm (height for doser), with screw clamp. PU 1.



6,69

Item number	Length with screw clamp in cm:	€/pc.
1515	35	6,69

Rail glasses

Max. glass bottom Ø 8 cm. PU 1.

2 Sizes



starting from **5,99**

Item number	Design	Length in cm	€/pc.
1045.25C	Chromium-plated	25	5,99
1045.40C	Chromium-plated	40	6,99
1045.25M	Brass	25	5,99
1045.40M	Brass	40	6,99

Bottle stopper stainless steel

Bottle stopper made of robust stainless steel (304). Flexible rubber cork fits on every standard wine bottle. Height: 7 cm, Ø top 3 cm, Ø bottom 1.5 cm. Not suitable for dishwashers! PU 1.

NEW



starting from **4,79**

Item number	Color	€/pc.
15199	Copper	4,99
15198	Silver	4,79

Champagne cap

Plastic. Protects taste and carbon dioxide. Keeps champagne fresh. Pouring without dripping. Suitable for sparkling wine and champagne bottles. PU 1.



11,99

Item number	H in cm	€/pc.
12803	7,5	11,99

Bottle lid

Chromium-plated. Fits all common champagne, wine and beer bottles. PU 1.



2,19

Item number	€/pc.
1016	2,19

Spare corks

Cork, PS. For 0,7-1 l bottles. Package of 10. PU 1.

WESTMARK



per piece **0,50**

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
14411	2,9x2,85	4,99

Pourer with sealing mechanism „Luca“

Stainless steel, silicone. For drip-free pouring. The ribbed stopper adapts optimally to the neck of the bottle. The internal sealing mechanism is activated when the lever is pressed down. Not dishwasher safe. PU 1.

10,49



Item number	L in cm	€/pc.
14424	9,6	10,49

WESTMARK MONOPOL Edition

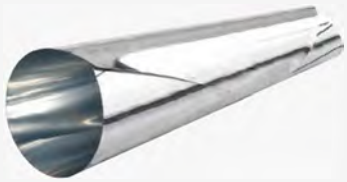






Wine pourer „Safety“

Material: PET (polyethylene terephthalate). For clean and drip-free pouring. Set of 3. PU 1.



3,49

Item number	€/set
11905	3,49

Wine pourer stainlesssteel

NEW

Wine pourer made of robust stainless steel (304). Drip-free dispensing thanks to the hard tear-off edge, flexible rubber cork fits on every standard wine bottle. Height: 7 cm, Ø top 3 cm, Ø bottom 1.5 cm. Not suitable for dishwashers! PU 1.



starting from 4,49

Item number	Color	€/pc.
15196	Copper	4,79
15195	Silver	4,49

Pourer

Permanent spout. Package of 12. Plastic. Color: black / chrome. PU 1.



per piece **0,66**

Item number	€/package
1493.12	7,89

Pourer

Plastic stopper and closing cap. High-quality stainless steel. Suitable for all common spirits, also for vinegar and sour drinks. Usually fits bottles 0,7 - 1 liter. PU 1.



0,99

Item number	€/pc.
11898	0,99

Pourer

Natural cork with flap. High-quality stainless steel. Suitable for all common spirits, also for vinegar and sour drinks. Usually fits bottles from 0,7 - 1 liter. PU 1.



1,99

Item number	€/pc.
11923	1,99

Pourer

Natural cork. High-quality stainless steel. Suitable for all common spirits, also for vinegar and sour drinks. Usually fits bottles from 0,7 - 1 liter. PU 1.



1,69

Item number	€/pc.
11919	1,69

Pourer

Spout made of high-quality stainless steel. Suitable for all common spirits, also for vinegar and sour drinks. Usually fits bottles from 0,7 - 1 liter. PU 1.



1,99

Item number	€/pc.
11924	1,99

Metering unit

Plastic, black, automatic doser.
Lamella stopper: sits firmly on all bottles up to 1,5 liters.
Particularly shaped closing cap against contaminants.
Automatic stop function: no additional bottle movement necessary.
Freezer-safe, guaranteed functionable until -10°C.
Food-safe - neutral in taste.
PU 1.



starting from 6,99

Item number	Dosing quantity	€/pc.
1512.20	2 cl	6,99
1512.40	4 cl	7,99

Metering unit

Dosing quantity: for bottles 0,7 up to 1 liter. Manifest.
PU 1.



17,49

Item number	Dosing quantity	€/pc.
1217	2 cl	17,49

iSi soda maker „Classic“

Polyethylene naphthalate, polypropylene, stainless steel polished. Includes: bottle, gadget head, rising pipe / seal, measuring tube, measuring tube key, capsule holder. Max. 11 bar. Operating temperature at least 1°C, max. 30°C. Cleaning temperature max. 50°C. Not dishwasher-safe. PU 1.

For fresh, sparkling soda water. For quenchingyour thirst or adding to your longdrinks and cocktails. Decorative lifstyle product in vintage look.



84,99

Item number	Volume in liters	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
12610	1,0	9,5x32,0	84,99

Metering unit

Dosing capacity:
for 0,7 up to 1 liter bottles. PU 1.



9,99

Item number	Dosing quantity	€/pc.
1518	2 cl	9,99

Metering unit

2 Sizes

Pourer, Plastic. Color clear. PU 1.



2,79

Item number	Dosing quantity	€/pc.
1490	2 cl	2,79
1491	4 cl	2,79

Metering unit

2 Sizes

Pourer, Plastic. Color blue. PU 1.



2,79

Item number	Dosing quantity	€/pc.
1490.BL	2 cl	2,79
1491.R	4 cl	2,79

Metering unit

2 Sizes

Pourer, Plastic. Color red. PU 1.



2,79

Item number	Dosing quantity	€/pc.
1490.R	2 cl	2,79
1491.R	4 cl	2,79

Pressurized capsule

Single-use capsules. 1 capsule for 1 liter club soda.
Volume: 10 ml per capsule. 8,4 g pure CO2. 100 % reusable steel. Every piece electronically weighed. Guaranteed filling.
Perfect for the iSi Sodamaker. Package of 10. PU 1.



4,89

Item number	€/package
12612	4,89

Cocktail / Boston shaker

Stainless steel 18/8, top part made of glass. PU 1.



10,69

Item number	Volume in liters	€/pc.
2204	0,8	10,69

Replacement glass PU 1.

Item number	Volume in liters	€/pc.
2204-E	0,4	5,69

Cocktail shaker

2 Sizes

18/10 stainless steel, mirror polished. Consisting of shaker cup, bar strainer and lid. Airtight lid prevents spillage during shaking. PU 1.



starting from 10,49

Item number	Volume in liters	€/pc.
2200	0,5	10,49
2200.07	0,7	12,49

Mixing and shake cup with citrus press „Press + Shake“

WESTMARK

PP, PE, SAN, with citrus press for limes and lemons. Sharp elaborated lamellae on the press cone ensure optimum juice yield. Ideal for salad dressings. The recess in the cup indicates the safe stopping position. Dishwasher safe. PU 1.



3,79

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
14408	8,7x18,7	0,5	3,79

Muddler

Made of Sheesham wood (tulip wood), notched. Massive professional design for quick and taste-intensifying squeezing. Øxlength in cm: 3,8x22,5. PU 1.



6,39

Item number	€/pc.
1472	6,39

Muddler stainless steel

Stainless steel. PU 1.



8,59

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
158700	3,2x20	8,59

Bar spoon

Stainless steel. With pounder. Twisted handle. PU 1.



2,29

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
39657	28	2,29

Double cocktail jigger

Stainless steel, polished. Height: 7,5 cm. Volume: 2/4 cl. PU 1.



1,99

Item number			€/pc.
2205	4x2,5	2/4	1,99

Funnel with strainer

Stainless steel. The sieve insert prevents the drain from clogging. Liquids run off quickly. Also great for remainders of caipirinha. PU 1.



6,19

Item number	Ø bottom/top x height in cm	€/pc.
11355	1,5/13x12	6,19

Cocktail sieve

Stainless steel 18/8. LxW in cm: 19,5x7,5. PU 1.



3,99

Item number	€/pc.
2216	3,99

Waiter's friend „Agilo"

Made from high-quality, brushed stainless steel with a wood handle. With a serrated blade for cutting caps. Special feature: the 2-step lever makes it easier to remove the cork. With a bottle opener for bottle caps. Coated corkscrew. With clamp element for opening tight-fitting screw caps. Not dishwasher safe. PU 1.

WESTMARK MONOPOL Edition



11,99

Item number	L in cm	€/pc.
14389	11,6	11,99

Nutcracker/champagne opener „Sieger Nussprofi Deluxe"

WESTMARK

Zinc die-casting. A nutcracker and champagne opener in one. Spring-loaded tong-system. Not dishwasher safe. PU 1.



6,69

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
14425	16,8x7,6x6,0	6,69

Server knife „Gallant"

Stainless steel/ wood, with classic wood handle. Bottle opener, cork screw and knife with saw blade included. PU 1.

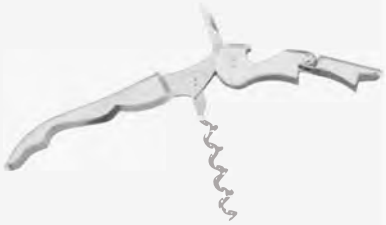


8,99

Item number	L in cm	€/pc.
12758	11,5	8,99

Wine waiter corkscrew „Profi"

Edelstahl. LxBxH in cm: 14x1,5x2,5. 2-Stufen-Hebel erleichtert das Herausziehen des Korkens. Kapselheber. Scharfe Klinge. VPE 1.



6,59

WESTMARK

Item number	L in cm	€/pc.
154400	14,0	6,59

Waiter knife

Stainless steel 18/0, with spiral thread. PU 1.



1,99

Item number	L in cm	€/pc.
1047	11,0	1,99

Bottle opener

Chromium-plated. PU 10.



0,29

Item number	L in cm	€/pc.
13940	10,5	0,29

Lever corkscrew „Winner", sturdy

Steel. Metal, chromium-plated. Coil without core. LxWxH in cm: 6,7x4x19,1. PU 1.



10,99

Item number	H in cm	€/pc.
11818	19,1	10,99

Corkscrew

Chromium-plated with spiral thread. Professional quality. PU 1.



2,69

Item number	L in cm	€/pc.
1033	15,0	2,69

Hamilton Beach.



50-74 drinks, smoothies & iced coffees per day

Visual alarm when overheated

Blender „Tempest“

· WxLxH in cm: 17,8x20,3x45,7
· Weight: 5 kg
· Power: 230V/1000W
· 2 speed levels: (8.500 and 10.000 turns/min) + impulse function (10.000 turns/min) + jump cycle
· Ø preparation time: 12 seconds
· Clutch: metal
· Container: polycarbonate, 1,9 liters, stackable
· Preparation with whole icecubes
· 50-74 drinks, smoothies & iced coffees per day PU 1.

Item number	€/pc.
155900	969,00

969,00

Perfect for smoothies: whole ice cubes can be used. Wave Action System: the cup's content re-rotates to the blades for a great result. With timer function: you can set the desired blending time. Device stops automatically (between 5 and 40 seconds). Visual alarm when the container is not put correctly onto the device or when over-heated: green - orange - red. Detachable filling cap in the lid. Jump Cycle: turns off automatically when turned from a lower to a higher speed. Big stainless steel blades.

Preparation of drinks with crushed ice and halfcube ice. 25-49 drinks & smoothies per day. 4 stainless steel blades for cutting and blending, so you get your perfect drink fast and easily. With timer function: Set the desired blending time and enjoy your free time. Device stops automatically (between 5 and 40 seconds). Impulse function and Wave Action System: the cup's content re-rotates to the blades again and again. Detachable filling cap in the lid.

Hamilton Beach.



25-49 drinks & smoothies per day

Blender „Tango“

· WxLxH in cm: 16,5x22,9x43,2
· Weight: 5,75 kg
· Power: 230V/600W
· 2 speed levels: (20.000 and 23.500 U/min) + impulse function (23.500 turns/min)
· Ø preparation time: 15 seconds
· Clutch: metal
· Container: polycarbonate, 1,4 liters, stackable PU 1.

Item number	€/pc.
155800	639,00

639,00

Hamilton Beach.



15-24 drinks per day

339,00

Blender „Rio“

· WxLxH in cm: 16,5x20,3x40,6
· Weight: 4,25 kg
· Power: 230W/450W
· 2 speed levels: (14.000 and 17.000 turns/min) + pulse
· Ø preparation time: 20 seconds
· Clutch: rubber
· Container: 1,25 liters, polycarbonate, stackable PU 1.

Item number	€/pc.
155700	339,00

Preparation of drinks with crushed ice. 15-24 drinks per day. 4 stainless steel blades for cutting and blending make your perfect drink in no time. Wave Action System: the cup's content re-rotates to the blades over and over again. Impulse function. Detachable filling cap in the lid.

Stainless steel cup for blender „Rio“

Includes:
· Complete knife set
· Lid and measuring cup
· Base ring PU 1.



189,00

Item number	€/pc.
155701	189,00

Blender „Multi-Blender“

Casing stainless steel plastic, mixing cup made of plastic, knife CNS 18/10. 3 speed levels, pulse function, on/off switch, mixing cup: volume in liters. Filling quantity: max. 2,15 liters, safety switch on the lid lid, closable spout Also crushes ice. Speed levels (manufacturer's specification): speed I: 4432 UpM +/- 15 %, speed II: 5330 UpM +/- 15 %, speed III: 6073 UpM +/- 15 %, Ice: 6073 UpM +/- 15 %. PU 1.



119,00

Item number	WxDxH in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
11291	21,5x21,5x46	220-240 V/ 1000 W/50 Hz	119,00

Bar blender

Casing chromium-plated, blender shaft stainless steel, blending disk plastic. With swivel head. 2 speed levels. Cup made of CNS, volume 700ml, included. Cup and blender shaft dishwasher-safe. Weight: 1,3kg. PU 1.



69,99

Item number	WxDxH in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
40273	13,5x18,5x36,5	230 V/ 85 W	69,99

Ice scoop, perforated

Stainless steel. Total length 19 cm, handle 9 cm, scoop 10 cm. Filling quantity 145 gr. PU 1.



4,59

Item number	Total length in cm	€/pc.
140101	19	4,59

Lemon squeezer „Joy“

Electric, with 3 different reamer heads for oranges, grapefruits or lemons. Casing: die-cast aluminum. Juice container and reamer heads: plastic. Weight: 5,5 kg. PU 1.



169,00

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
39383	21x32x41,5	230 V/ 180 W	169,00

Ice crusher „4 ICE“

Casing made of stainless steel, plastic. Big, removable funnel, removable collecting container made of plastic. Capacity up to 15 kg/h. Collecting container approx. 3,5 liters / 1,75 kg, 2 safety switches. 4 adjustable feet with vacuum cups. PU 1.

Attention: Only crush ice from the ice maker, not from the freezer!



76,99

Item number	WxDxH in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
1073.M	17,2x24x46,3	230 V/ 60-80 W	76,99

Ice container

Plastic - well insulated with drip-off grate and bayonet closure. Volume 4 liters. PU 1.



starting from 16,99

Item number	Color	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
5498	White	21x23	16,99
5498.A	Anthracite	21x23	22,99

Ice container

Stainless steel 18/10, insulated. With handle and ice tongs. ØxHeight in cm: 15x20,5. Volume in liters: 2,2. PU 1.



12,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
5502	15,0x20,5	12,99

Schnaps box

Color: white. Cooling: compressor. Temperature range: down to -20°C. Includes glass inset for up to 18 glasses (hook length 13,5 cm each). Max. glass height: bottom 13,0 cm / top 20,5 cm. Refrigerant R600a. Ambient temperature: 16°C up to 38°C. PU 1.





209,00






Item number	WxDxH in cm	Volume in liters	Connected load	€/pc.
13317	47,5x45x50 cm	38	220V/1,05kW	209,00

Ice maker

Max. 25 kg/24 hours. The storage container holds approx. 6 kg. It is important to keep a distance of 10 cm on all sides because of the air cooling. Weight: 31kg. Fixed connection to water supply 3/4 inches, water drainage Ø 25 mm. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.



25 kg per 24 hours

699,00

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
40149	40,0x56,0x68,5	230V/220 Watt	699,00

Ice cube maker „IceChef Pro“

High quality stainless steel case, fast ice cubes in approx. 6-13 min. due to compressor technology, produces approx. 500g ice cubes/h (average value after 3 hours running time), two ice cube sizes, small & large, adjustable cleaning function, simple operation and overview via LCD display, transparent lid, practically removable ice cube container (1,3L) , large water tank with 2,2L volume, including a handy ice cream scoop. PU 1.

199,00






Item number	WxHxD in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
14625	25,0x37,0x32,5	220-240V/120 Watt/50Hz	199,00

Minibar

With lock. Black. Free-standing or fitting. With interior lighting and automatic defrosting. 100% CFC-free. Quiet. Electric thermostat. 2 bottoms included. Low power drain (0,80 kW/24 Std.). Cooling range 2-8°C. Exchange hinge can be ordered separately. GS certificate. Delivery: hinge on the right – opening left. PU 1.

Item number	WxDxH	Volume in liters	Connected load	€/pc.
7455	41,5x40x53	30	220V/60 W	179,00



- Volume: 30 liters
- Built-in/free-standing
- Economical
- Quiet
- Automatic defrosting
- Lockable

179,00

Connecting hinge

Connects the door of the minibar item number 7455 with the door of the built-in cupboard. The two can therefore be opened in one movement. PU 1.

Item number	€/pc.
11461	8,89

Hinge for mini bar

For item number 7455. Hinge on the left side – opening on right side. PU 1.

Item number	€/pc.
S-7455	4,29

Glass series „Polycarbonate“

Unbreakable polycarbonate drinking glasses. Usable at -40 ° to + 99 °. Glass-like look, stackable and dishwasher-safe.

3 Sizes





starting from **0,79**

Item number	Design	ØxH in cm	Volume in ml	PU	€/pc.
13789	Whiskey glass	7,1x9,8	250	36	0,79
13790	Longdrink glass	8,2x11,4	400	36	1,29
13791	Longdrink glass	9,2x12,7	560	36	1,39
13792	Champagne glass	5,2x22,2	180	48	3,19
13793	Wheat beer glass	8,0x25,5	700	24	5,99

Drinking cup

Plastic, transparent. Dishwasher-safe. PU 1.

3 Sizes



starting from **0,89**

Item number	Volume in ml	Material	€/pc.
3870	170 / 140	SAN	0,89
11552	300 / 250	SAN	0,95
11553	400 / 340	SAN	0,99

Clip for glasses / plates „Welcome“

Plastic. Perfect for champagne glasses. Package of 100. PU 1.

So your guests can enjoy their pre-dinner drink and appetizer and still have one hand free for greeting others and sozializing.



per piece **0,30**

Item number	€/package
1479	29,99

Beer warmer with stand

Stainless steel. With closing cap and drain holder. Dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



20,79

WESTMARK

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
159500	6,5x6,5x17	20,79

Beer warmer bucket

Copper. With handle. PU 1.



27,99

Item number	Ø bottom/top x Height in cm	€/pc.
155600	8,8/13x12	27,99

Bar utensil container

Plastic, black. Lid, transparent. Dishwasher-safe. 6 compartments à 440 ml or 3 compartments à 980 ml. With removable compartments. For storing and longer durability of your cocktail decorations. The black box has to be filled with crushed ice wherefore food stays fresh longer. 2 grip recesses on the side for easy transportation. Can be put into refrigeration (area / room) over night. With massive hinged lid. PU 1.



17,99

Item number	Design	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
1480	6 compartments	49,5x15,5x9,5	17,99

Item number	Design	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
B-1480	Replacement container, single for 1480		1,59

Bar utensil container

Stainless steel, with compartments made of plastic à 0,5 liters. Lid transparent. Indispensable container for all ingredients needed at a bar: cherries, olives, lemon slices etc. PU 1.



21,99

Item number	Design	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
1481	6 compartments	45x15x9	21,99

4,79

Measuring and storage container

4 pieces: container + bottle neck + screw cap + pourer Ø 11mm with air supply for targeted pouring. For dosing and storage. Polyethylene. Contents: approx. 1 liter. PU 1.

Item number	Color	€/pc.
150010	Yellow	4,79
150020	Red	4,79
150030	Green	4,79
150040	Clear	4,79
150050	Orange	4,79
150060	Brown	4,79





Bottle holder

Stainless steel 18/10. Versatile and easily mountable with 3 screws. For 6 bottles. PU 1.

Universally usable and easily mounted everywhere with just 3 screws

26,99



Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
39513	56x10,8x15,8	26,99

A The systematic pourer ensures a well-aimed dosing without spilling.

B The removable bottleneck enables an easy, perfect handling when pouring.
For an easier installation of the pourer on the bottleneck: hold bottleneck under hot water for approx. 5 seconds, then put the pourer on!

C **The containers can** be closed in an airtight and non-drip manner. The premium-quality workmanship and the materials used ensure an easy cleaning and care of all pieces, so you can enjoy your product for a long time.

D The lid is also included in the set, always color-matching the dosing attachment. The uniform lids with standardized stacking rim help store the containers safely and space-savingly.

Tokencoins

Plastic Ø 2,5 cm. Package of 100. PU 1.



per piece
0,04

Item number	Color	Letter	€/package
8600	White	B	3,99
8601	Blue	B	3,99
8602	Green	B	3,99
8603	Yellow	B	3,99
8604	Red	B	3,99

Deposit token

Plastic Ø 2,5 cm. Package of 100. PU 1.



per piece
0,04

Item number	Color	Letter	€/package
8608	Black	P	3,99

Token counting system

Plastic, black. For 100 tags. PU 1.



4,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
8610	14,3x6,5x2,2	4,99



Thermal rolls, white for receipt printers

Width: 80 mm, core diameter: 12 mm. Suitable for many popular receipt printers. BPA-free. PU 30.

Item number	Length in rm	€/pc.
14763	80	1,49

Thermal rolls, white for receipt printers

Width: 80 mm, core diameter: 12 mm. Suitable for many popular receipt printers. BPA-free. PU 50.

Item number	Length in rm	€/pc.
14764	50	1,09

Compatible with:

ADG: K 3000 Apothekensystem ADS Anker: ADS 40.0074 Axiohm: A715, A716, A756, A758, A 793, A794, A794-2105, APOS PREMIUM, APOS SERIES, ASTRIUM, AX 7193, MHTP, TELESTO BEMATECH: MP 2000 TH, MP 4000 TH, Bixolon: SRP-350 G TVJ, SRP-370, SRP-372, STP-131 Brother: HL 5140 Casi: ICS-300, IT 2000, QT-2000 B, QT-6000, SA 5100, UP 350, UP 360 Citizen: 129 A/B/C, CBM-1000, CBM-230, CBM-231, CBM-232, CBM-233, CBM 291, CBM 293, CBM-3210 P, CT-S300, iDP 3210, iDP 3310, IDP-3221, IDP-3240, IR-310, IRT-310 BD, PHU-331, PHU231, PPU-700, Customer: Kube ETH, Kube F, Kube P, Kube S, Kube USB, Smice, Smice PS, X Kube, X Kube ETH, X Kube Lottery Date Techno: DT 560 Datamega: SCP 700, TM 88, TMH 5000, TMHS 5000, TSP 550, Epson: 129A, 129B, 129C, IR 310, IR 320, IRT 300 BD, M 128 C, M 65 TA, SRP 350 G, TM -H5000, TM-H5000 II, TM -H6000, TM-H6000II, TM-H6000III, TM-690, TM-T5000, TM-T80, TM-T85, TM-T88, TM -T88II, TM-T88III, TM-T88IV, TM-T90 Gefaka,: 750 F IBM: 4610, 4610 SureMark, 4820, 4838, 4840-5x3, 485-514, 4910-32, 4951-514, 75 P 3305, 75 P 3307, SURE ONE, TM-Glndatec: Inka DT-4, UX-70, UX-75, UX7500, UX-78, Inka: DT-4 Metapace: T-1 Mons: QMP -3186 MultiData: SX-8000 NCR : 2170 Thermo, 7052 7156, 7167, 7197, 7450 7156, 7450 7193, 7452 7156, 7452 7156, 7452 7193, 7453 7156, 7453 7193 Nippon Primex: NP 350, NPT 310, Oki: OKIPOS 80 Olivetti: OST 10, PR 4 DT, Samsung SRe-350, SRP 300, SRP 350, SRP-1000, STP 131, Sanyo: ECR 910, ECR 915, ECT 940, ECT 950 Schultes:S-550, S-560, Serd: 396 F, ECR 650F, ECR 949, TH-200, TH 80, Sewoo: WTP-100, WTP-100, WTP 150, Sharp: UP 3300, UP 5350, Siemens Nixdorf: AX 7156, AX 7193, Star: NCR7167, SCP 700, SCP 700 Series, SCP-70, TMP 200 Series, TMP 212, TSP 1000 Series, TSP 1000 Series, TSP 200 24 Series, TSP 2000 Series, TSP 400 Series, TSP 400 Z, TSP 550 II, TSP 800 Series Tec: TRST-53, TRST-56, TRST-A 10 Towa: MZ 1 Uniwell: SX 7000, SX 8000, UX 70, UX 75, UX 7500, UX 78, UX 8000, P-80, POS 32, POS Color Touch, 900/250, Epson, 900/250, Epson TM

Straws „Use & Reuse" stainless steel 18/0

NEW

100% environmentally friendly, recyclable, biocompatible drinking straws (can be disposed of and recycled via metal disposal). These are reusable, do not break and are dishwasher safe. In a pack of 6 and a cleaning brush included. PU 1



per piece
starting from 1,00

Item number	ØxL in cm	€/pc.
15174	0,8x16	6,99
15175	0,6x24	5,99

Straws, natural

NEW

Straws made from wrapping paper. Length 20cm, Ø 6mm. Package of 50. PU 1.



per piece
0,03

Item number	€/package
15181	1,39

Straws, glass

NEW

Straws made of sturdy glass. A perfect and environmentally friendly alternative to plastic. Reusable and sustainable. Extremely stable and tasteless. Dishwasher safe. Easy to clean with the cleaning brush item no. 15247. Package of 50. PU 1



per piece
starting from 0,40

Item number	ØxL in cm	€/pc.
15245	0,8x15	19,99
15246	1x20	23,99

Cleaning brush

NEW

Cleaning brush for glass straws. Suitable for item no. 15245 + 15246. Dimensions: Ø 0.9cm, length 24 cm. Package of 2. PU 1



per piece
0,70

Item number	€/package
15247	1,39

Cocktail picks

Design: palm leaf. Assorted colors. Package of 100. PU 1.



per piece
0,03

Item number	Length in cm	€/package
8510	24,0	3,39

Straws, paper black/red/yellow

Paper. Black/red/yellow. Ø 0.8 cm. Package of 150. PU 1.



per piece
0,03

Item number	Length in cm	€/package
14914	25,0	4,99

Straws, stainless steel

11-piece set consisting of 10 drinking straws and a cleaning brush. Ø 8mm, length: 21.5 cm. PU 1.



1,13

Item number	Design	€/set
14018	Copper-look	12,39

Straws, stainless steel

11-piece set consisting of 10 drinking straws and a cleaning brush. Ø 8mm, length: 21.5 cm. PU 1.



1,13

Item number	Design	€/set
14019	Gunmetal-look	12,39

Straws, stainless steel

11-piece set consisting of 10 drinking straws and a cleaning brush. Ø 8mm, length: 21.5 cm. PU 1.



1,13

Item number	Design	€/set
14020	Rainbow-look	12,39

Straws, stripes

Paper, stripes, mixed. Ø 0,6 cm. Package of 100. PU 1.



per piece

0,04

Item number	Length in cm	€/package
11685	19.7	3.99

Straws, assorted colors

Polylactide (PLA). Assorted colors (blue, yellow, green, red, black). Ø 0.8 cm. Package of 250. PU 1.





per piece

0,02

Item number	Length in cm	€/package
14592	25,0	5,99

Straws, bendable, colored

Polylactide (PLA). Assorted colors (blue, yellow, green, red, black), flexible. Ø 0.5 cm. Package of 250. PU 1.



per piece

0,02

Item number	Length in cm	€/package
14593	24,0	5,89

Straws, bendable, black

Polylactide (PLA). Black, flexible. Ø 0.5 cm. Package of 250. PU 1.



per piece

0,02

Item number	Length in cm	€/package
14594	24,0	5,89

Straws, black

Polylactide (PLA). Black. Ø 0.8 cm. Package of 250. PU 1.



per piece

0,02

Item number	Length in cm	€/package
14596	25,0	5,99

Cocktail straws

Polylactide (PLA). Black. Ø 0.8 cm. Package of 250. PU 1.



per piece

0,02

Item number	Length in cm	€/package
14595	15,0	4,99

Place mat for glasses: simply cut to the desired size and adjust to your counter or draining board. It also provides protection against glass breaking.

- **Antibacterial coating**
- **Cuttable / adjustable**
- **Washable up to 50°C**
- **HACCP**





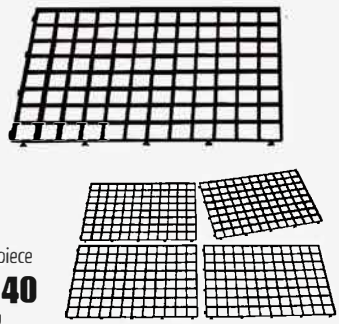
Glass storing mat

Premium-quality plastic, food-safe, roll = 5 m. Width 60 cm. PU 1.

Item number	Color	€/roll
2278	Clear	26,99
2278.sch	Black	26,99

Glass storing mat

Hard PVC, black. The mats can easily be connected. Package of 4. PU 1.



per piece
1,40

Item number	LxW in cm	€/package
2285.04	30x20	5,59

Bar mat

Rubberized bar mats, black. Very sturdy. PU 1.

2 Sizes

starting from 7,89



Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
38842	60,0x8,0x1,0	7,89
38841	45,0x30,0x1,0	13,99

Drip tray, complete

Hard PVC, 1 or 2 mats for putting glasses aside included. With drain gutters on 2 edges. PU 1.

Draining basin, complete with:
Draining basin and glass mat.

2 Sizes



starting from 29,49

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
2279.40	47x37	29,49
2279.60	67x47	41,99

Glass draining mat

Gray. Matches drip tray. PU 1.



3,39

Item number	WxL in cm	€/pc.
2279.01	40x30	3,39

DELFIN
GLÄSERSPÜL-SYSTEM

Glass washing device „Dolphin" 1-fold

Pre- and post-rinsing separated, free-standing telescope post-rinsing unit (glasses are rinsed on the in- and outside) - for all common glasses, including oversized wheat beer glasses and glasses with a handle up to 1 liter. Dirt-repellant surface, rubberized glass protectors and 4 bottom suction cups. PU 1.

Free-standing telescopic rinsing device (glasses are rinsed on the inside and outside)



119,00

Item number	WxHxD in cm	Connected load inch standard	€/pc.
4547	32,5x35,5x20	3/8	119,00

Manual brush glass washer

With plastic bottom 19x10 cm and 4 suction mounts. Brush body is completely made of plastic, implants made of nylon, brushes Ø 3 cm. PU 1.



starting from 7,49

Item number	Height in cm	€/pc.
4530	18-18-18	7,49
4531	24-24-24	8,99
4532	18-25-18	8,29

Spigot cleaner pump

Plastic, 2 valves. Prevents bacteria growth. With inlet and outlet valve. The pump can be opened for a faster and more hygienic drying process. PU 1.



13,59

Item number	WxH in cm	€/pc.
11354	5x19	13,59

DELFIN
GLÄSERSPÜL-SYSTEM

Glass washing device „Dolphin" 2-fold

Pre- and post-rinsing in 2 separate pots, retractable telescope post-rinsing unit (glasses are rinsed on inside and outside), for all common glasses, including wheat beer glasses and glasses with a handle up to 1 liter. Dirt-repellant surface, rubberized glass protectors and 4 bottom suction cups. PU 1.

Retractable telescopic rinsing device (glasses are rinsed on the inside and outside)



122,00

Item number	WxHxD in cm	Connected load inch standard	€/pc.
4548	40x35,5x20	3/8	122,00

Cleaning cube Glass „Dolphin"

For Delfin-Gläserspül-gerät (dolphin glass washing device) item number 4547 and 4548. Foam-retarding, dries down shiny and prevents premature beer foam disintegration. Can. PU 1.



15,99

Item number	Content in g	€/pc.
4549	600	15,99

Brush cleaner „Dolphin"

Disinfecting and beer foam-disintegrating. Bleaching effect. Please pay attention to application note. PU 1.



9,99

Item number	Content in kg	€/pc.
4550	1.000	9,99



Chalk marker 2-6 mm

For all smooth surfaces. Individually wrapped. PU 1.



Item number	Color	€/pc.
39326.W	White	2,39
39326.BL	Blue	2,39
39326.GE	Yellow	2,39
39326.GO	Gold	2,39
39326.GR	Green	2,39
39326.OR	Orange	2,39
39326.R	Red	2,39
39326.RO	Light pink	2,39
39326.V	Purple	2,39
39326.SI	Silver	2,39
39326.S	Black	2,39
39326.BR	Brown	2,39

starting from **2,39**

Creme Caramel

WINE

Chalk marker 7-15 mm

For all smooth surfaces. Individually wrapped. PU 1.



Item number	Color	€/pc.
39327.W	White	4,89
39327.BL	Blue	4,89
39327.GE	Yellow	4,89
39327.GR	Green	4,89
39327.OR	Orange	4,89
39327.R	Red	4,89
39327.RO	Light pink	4,89
39327.S	Black	4,89
39327.BR	Brown	4,89

Chalk marker 2-6 mm waterproof

Chalk marker for all smooth surfaces. Seperatly packaged. Waterproof. 1.



2 to 6 mm writing width

waterproof

3,59

Item number	Color	€/pc.
14570	White	3,59

Chalk marker set, multicolored

Width: 1-2 mm. Package of 7. Colors: yellow, pink, orange, purple, green, blue and red. Blister packaging. PU 1.



per piece

1,96

Item number	€/set
107502	13,69

Chalk marker set, earth-colored

Width: 2-6 mm. Package of 8. Colors: brown, salmon, mustard, ocher, blue-gray, light blue, green and dark red. Blister packaging. Wipeable with damp cloth and water. PU 1.

Cleaning with cleaning sponge (item number 160300) or special cleansing agent (item number 39325)



per piece

3,85

Item number	€/set
12638	30,79

Chalk marker 7-15 mm waterproof

Chalk marker for all smooth surfaces. Seperatly packaged. Waterproof. PU 1.



7 to 15 mm writing width

waterproof

7,19

Item number	Color	€/pc.
14571	White	7,19

Chalk marker, white

White. Width: 1-2mm. Package of 4. Blister packaging. PU 1.



per piece

2,00

Item number	€/package
107501	7,99

Board double-sided

Resin-coated pine wood frame with a rustic, natural appearance. For indoor and outdoor. Inscribable on both sides. PU 1.

Item number	Color	Measurements in cm	€/pc.
13645	Ecru	72x131	129,00



These boards are suitable for outdoor use!

129,00

Boards

Cleaning sponge

Special sponge for cleaning tables. Only water is needed to clean blackboards. Attention: Not suitable for children. Cannot be used on all surfaces. Test on an inconspicuous area first. Package of 2. PU 1.



per piece
1,60

Item number	WxLxH in cm	€/package
160300	6x10,5x2,5	3,19

Set drafting templates

Set of 5. For the professional inscription and decoration of your boards. Get creative! PU 1.



per piece
3,22

Item number	Volume	€/set
39324	5 stencils	16,09

Special cleanser for chalk markers

No more smearing of the colors! Cleans your blackboards easily and thoroughly. PU 1.



9,69

Item number	Volume in ml	€/pc.
39325	500	9,69

Stand board „Fast Switch“

Sidewalk board with flat hardwood frame (MFC - melamine resin-coated chipboard), stained with a matt protective coating, also suitable for protected outdoor areas (weatherproof with UV-resistant paint), including two boards that can be written on both sides, simple labeling by removing the boards, hot-dip galvanized steel hinges, easy exchange of the panels (high pressure laminated, HPL) through the open top. Visible dimensions: WxH in cm: 47.0x66.0. External dimensions: WxHxD in cm: 55.0x86.2x58.6. Writing surface: WxH in cm: 47.0x75.0. PU 1.







129,00

Item number	Color	Measurements in cm	€/pc.
14759	Light brown	55,0x85,0	129,00

Stand board double-sided

Hardwood. For indoor and outdoor areas. Inscribable on both sides. PU 1.



105,00

Item number	Color	WxL in cm	€/pc.
39312	Mahagoni	55x85	105,00
39311	Ecru	55x85	105,00

Stand board double-sided

2 Sizes

Black. Hardwood. For indoor and outdoor areas. Inscribable on both sides. PU 1.



starting from **71,99**

Item number	WxL in cm	Design	€/pc.
107900	55x85	Duplo	71,99
107800	70x125	Sandwich	103,00



These boards are suitable for outdoor use!

174,00

Board double-sided

Hardwood. For indoor and outdoor areas. Inscribable on both sides. PU 1.

Item number	Color	Measurements in cm	€/pc.
39288	Mahagoni	70x135	174,00

Stand board double-sided

Hardwood. For indoor and outdoor areas. Inscribable on both sides. PU 1.

Item number	Color	Stand WxH in cm	Board LxW in cm	€/pc.
39641.N	Ecru	104,5x54,0	64,5x46,0	89,99
39641.M	Mahagoni	104,5x54,0	64,5x46,0	89,99

These boards are suitable for outdoor use!

89,99





„Prado“

„Stella“

Board stand set „Prado“

Double-sided board. Plywood, gray, oiled. 2 black slate-coated boards (50x100 cm) included. Reinforced ledges. Detents on the side. PU 1.

Item number	Bottom/top x Height in cm	€/set
126401	40,0/20,0x170,0	209,00

Frameless board

Artificial slate. Both sides black and inscribable. Easy washable. Weatherproof. With hole for hanging. PU 1.

Item number	Dimensions in cm	€/pc.
126403	50,0x120,0	45,39

Board stand set „Stella“

Double-sided board. Plywood, gray, oiled. 2 black slate-coated boards (50x100 cm) included. Reinforced ledges. Detents on the side. PU 1.

Item number	WxH in cm	€/set
126402	56,0x136,0	199,00

Frameless board

Artificial slate. Both sides black and inscribable. Easy washable. Weatherproof. With hole for hanging. PU 1.

Item number	Dimensions in cm	€/pc.
126404	50,0x100,0	43,79

199,00

209,00

Wood is a natural product and therefore not weather-resistant!

UNIQUE EYECATCHER

Both sides usable – incl. 2 boards!

These boards are suitable for outdoor use!

Board „Rectangle“

Artificial slate. Both sides black and inscribable. Easy washable. Weatherproof. With hole for hanging. PU 1.



44,59

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
39636.01	120,0x50,0	44,59

Board

Artificial slate varnished. Both sides black. PU 1.

2 Sizes



17,99

Item number	Dimensions	Measurements in cm	€/pc.
2639.01	A1	59,3x84,3	17,99
2639.02	A2	41,5x59,4	9,39

Board

Frameless board including double-sided adhesive tape on the back. Versatile - individually mountable. Boards are inscribeable with chalk markers from our catalog. Package of 6. PU 1.



per piece

4,00

Item number	WxH in cm	€/Package
13648	40x40	23,99



Board with gold rim

Gold-varnished wooden frame with antique-looking decorations. For indoor areas. Usually used in combination with an easel. Not intended for wall mounting but possible if it is attached by yourself (not included). PU 1.

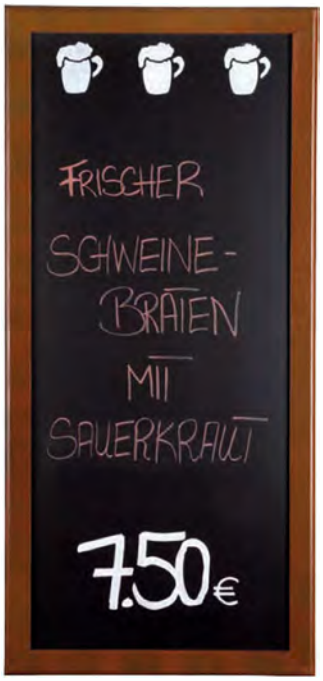
96,89

Item number	Dimensions in cm	€/pc.
3208	65x85	96.89

Wood is a natural product and therefore not weather-resistant!

Blackboard with frame

Blackboard with real wood frame, varnished. PU 1.



66,99

Item number	Color	Measurements in cm	€/pc.
39633.S	Black	120,0x56,0	66,99
39633.BR	Brown	120,0x56,0	66,99

Board

With hardwood frame in the color ecru. (Rounded edges.) For indoor and outdoor areas. PU 1.



24,99

Item number	Dimensions in cm	€/pc.
2645	50x85	24,99

Board

With hardwood frame in black. For indoor and outdoor areas. PU 1.



74,99

Item number	Color	Measurements in cm	€/pc.
107702	Black	70x90	74,99

Board

Hardwood. For inside. PU 1.



19,99

Item number	Color	Measurements in cm	€/pc.
9766	Brown	50x70	19,99

Board

Beech oiled. Color: ecru. PU 1.



109,00

Item number	Dimensions in cm	€/pc.
2642	109,0x72,0	109,00

Wood is a natural product and therefore not weather-resistant!



Board

Wood PU 1.

Item number	Color	Measurements in cm	€/pc.
39303	Mahagoni	70x90	74,99

Canvas stand

Wood, structured, adjustable height. PU 1.

Item number	Color	Height in cm	€/pc.
39286	Mahagoni	165	69,99



2 Sizes

starting from **57,99**

Board

Wooden frame. Narrow format, perfect for columns and narrow entrances. PU 1.

Item number	Color	Measurements in cm	€/pc.
39301	Ecru	56x100	57,99
39309	Mahagoni	56x100	57,99
2659.12	Ecru	56x120	67,99
2659.12B	Mahagoni	56x120	67,99



Suitable for numerous blackboards

49,99

Foldable / canvas stand

Color ecru, hardwood. Board mounting. Height adjustable. PU 1.

Item number	Dimensions in cm	€/pc.
2648	60x150	49,99









Foldable frame stand „Windtalker City“

Aluminum, Plastic. Even very stable and sturdy when very windy. 2 wheels on the bottom for easier transportation. Foot can be filled with water or sand. For outside use. Logo imprint on request. PU 1.

179,00

Item number	Board LxWxH in cm	Size DIN A1 in cm	€/pc.
163600	67x5,9x112,3	59,4x84,1	179,00



Frame foil

Non-reflective film. Self-adhesive with magnetic latch. For indoor use only. For information which need to be changed regularly - quick and easy exchange due to magnetic latch. Readable from both sides. Adheres permanently to smooth surfaces indoors, e.g. doors, glass, walls and cabinets. Can be removed from solid surfaces, e.g. glass. The frame color is identical on the front and back. Can be used in horizontal or portrait format. Package of 2. PU 1.

Item number	Dimensions	Color	€/package
11665	A4	Black	21,29
11667	A4	Silver	21,29

Foldable frame stand

Aluminum. Double-sided customer stopper. Very sturdy, with mill finish support profiles and two mounted 32 mm foldable frames with extremely impact-resistant and stainless metal back. PU 1.



79,99



Item number	WxH in cm	Size DIN A1 in cm	€/pc.
2639	63x120	59,4x84,1	79,99

Foldable frame

Aluminum. Profile width: 25mm, silver anodized. Rounded edges. Backside made of plastic, UV-stabilized, antireflective protective pane. PU 1.



29,99

Item number	LxWxH exterior in cm	Size DIN A1 in cm	€/pc.
109001	62,5x2,5x87,2	59,4x84,1	29,99

Foldable frame / holder „Menüboard“

Aluminum. For indoor areas. A3. Board can be used horizontally and vertically. PU 1.



89,99

Item number	„Board“ external size LxWxH in cm	Pedestal height in cm	€/pc.
109103	33x2,5x111	95	89,99

Suitable for tables with Ø 70 cm and Ø 80 cm.

Bar table cover Ø 70 cm

Material: 90% micropolyester, 10% spandex. For bar tables Ø 70 cm. Available in numerous colors – perfect for every occasion. PU 1



Combine your bar table covers individually!

28,99

Item number	Color	€/pc.
0015.GR	Green	28,99
0015.GRA	Gray	28,99
0015.R	Red	28,99
0015.S	Black	28,99
0015.W	White	28,99
0015.E	Ecru	28,99
0015.B	Bordeaux-colored	28,99
0015.M	Navy blue	28,99

Bar table cover „Stretch" flame retardant

2 Sizes

For bar tables Ø 70cm und Ø 80cm. Flame retardant version. With zipper. Washable at 40°. Material: 97% polyester, 3% spandex. PU 1.



Flame retardant
With zipper

starting from 58,99

Item number	Color	for bar tables	€/pc.
13748	White	Ø 70cm	58,99
13749	Black	Ø 70cm	58,99
13750	White	Ø 80cm	59,99
13751	Black	Ø 70cm	59,99

Bar table cover, set 2 pcs., Ø 80 cm

Material: 90% micropolyester, 10% spandex. For bar tables Ø 80 cm. Set includes bar table + table top cover. Available in numerous colors – perfect for every occasion. More colors available on request. PU 1



Set contains tabletops and bar table cover.

30,99

Item number	Color	€/set
142102	Black	30,99
142101	White	30,99
142103	Ecru	30,99
142104	Bordeaux-colored	30,99
142105	Navy blue	30,99

Tabletop cover Ø 70 cm

Material: 90% micropolyester, 10% spandex. For bar tables Ø 70 cm. Available in many colors - matching every occasion.PU 1



8,49

Item number	Color	€/pc.
0015.TGR	Green	8,49
0015.TGRA	Gray	8,49
0015.TR	Red	8,49
0015.TS	Black	8,49
0015.TW	White	8,49
0015.TE	Ecru	8,49
0015.TB	Bordeaux-colored	8,49
0015.TM	Navy blue	8,49

Protective plate

2 Sizes

Transparent protective hard cover made of polypropylene for bar tables and covers. PU 1.



The transparent protection sheet protects from pollution and damage. Due to its transparency, information leaflets, menus, programs etc. can be exhibited, too.

starting from 14,89

Item number	Ø in cm	€/pc.
0015.01	70	14,89
0015.02	80	15,29

Tabletop cover Ø 80 cm

Material: 90% micropolyester, 10% spandex. For bar tables Ø 80 cm. PU 1.



8,99

Item number	Color	€/pc.
142202	Black	8,99
142201	White	8,99
142203	Ecru	8,99
142204	Bordeaux-colored	8,99
142205	Navy blue	8,99

Combine your bar table covers individually!

Washing instructions:

- Machine-washable up to 40° C
- spin-dry lightly and hang wet
- For white and ecru:
  Mild bleach may be used in moderation and with caution.
- For colors: do not use any detergent containing chlorine.
- Wash dark colors separately.

Colors

Green | Gray | Red | Black | White | Ecru | Bordeaux-colored | Navy blue

PERFECT FOR CLASSY MOMENTS...

BAR TABLE COVER

- Material: Poly-Jersey made of 100% polyester
- Machine-washable up to 40° C
- Please hang damp after washing
- Suitable for all common bar table styles


White

Ecru

Cream-colored


Black


Anthracite

26,99



Fabric cover „York"

Suitable for all common bar tables. Material: poly-jersey made of 100% polyester. Without pocket for feet. Ribbon is loose.. Machine-washable up to 40°. Please hang wet. PU 1.

Item number	Color	Ø tabletop in cm	€/pc.
0016.01	White	70-90	26,99
0016.02	Ecru	70-90	26,99
0016.03	Cream-colored	70-90	26,99
0016.07	Black	70-90	26,99
0016.08	Anthracite	70-90	26,99

Also order this!

Table skirting „Excaliber"

Complete, one piece: table cloth and skirting are sewn onto each other. For fast and easy table setting without annoying installation clips. 100% polyester, available in the colors white and bordeaux. PU 1.


Skirting knife pleat

59,99

Bordeaux-colored



Item number	Color	Design	WxH in cm	€/pc.
38824.W	White	Knife pleat	183x76	59,99
38824.BO	Bordeaux-colored	Knife pleat	183x76	59,99

Special hanger

For easy storage of skirtings. PU 1.



7,19

Item number	€/pc.
0008	7,19

Standard Skirting

Delivered on storage hanger.

starting from 47,99





3 Sizes

Order skirtings that are compatible with round or rectangular tables. They can be effortlessly set up and overlapped.

Skirtings for round tables:

(goes around the table once, without overlap)

Table surface Ø 1,20 m - length 4,10 m skirting
Table surface Ø 1,50 m - length 4,90 m skirting
Table surface Ø 1,80 m - length 5,80 m skirting

Skirtings with inverted pleat „Excaliber"

100 % polyester, non-iron, hang up damp, washable up to 40°C, machine-washable. For attaching it onto the table: separately order clamp mountings or Velcro tape. PU 1.

Item number	Color	LxW in m	€/pc.	Item number	Color	LxW in m	€/pc.	Item number	Color	LxW in m	€/pc.
0011.01	White	4,10x0,73	**47,99**	**0011.01A**	White	4,90x0,73	**57,99**	**0011.01B**	White	5,80x0,73	**68,99**
0011.02	Ecru	4,10x0,73	**47,99**	**0011.02A**	Ecru	4,90x0,73	**57,99**	**0011.02B**	Ecru	5,80x0,73	**68,99**

Clamp mounter for skirtings

With Velcro. For safely attaching the skirting onto the table. You'll need approx. 5 clamp mountings for 1 meter of skirting. PU 25.

For tables with thickness 10-25 mm **For tables with thickness 40-70 mm**





For tables with thickness 20-40 mm



starting from 1,69

Item number	Thickness of table in mm	€/pc.
0009.1	10-25	**1,79**
0009.4	20-40	**1,69**
0009.5	40-70	**2,09**

Tablecloth „Excaliber" 80x80cm

Also suitable as table topper. 100% polyester. PU 1.

Item number	Color	LxW in cm	€/pc.
7159.01	White	80x80	**7,49**
7159.02	Ecru	80x80	**7,49**

Tablecloth „Excaliber" 140x140cm

100% polyester. PU 1.

Item number	Color	LxW in cm	€/pc.
7160.01	White	140x140	**10,49**
7160.02	Ecru	140x140	**10,49**

Tablecloth „Excaliber" 190x130cm

100% polyester. PU 1.

Item number	Color	LxW in cm	€/pc.
7161.01	White	190x130	**14,89**
7161.02	Ecru	190x130	**14,89**





3 Sizes

Care instructions

- machine washable up to 40° C
- hang damp
- non-iron

Skirting with knife pleat „Excaliber"

100 % polyester, non-iron, hang up damp, washable up to 40°C, machine-washable. For attaching it onto the table: separately order clamp mountings or Velcro tape. PU 1.



starting from 41,99

Item number	Color	LxW in m	€/pc.
0012.01	White	4,10x0,73	**41,99**
0012.01A	White	4,90x0,73	**49,99**
0012.01B	White	5,80x0,73	**58,99**

Standard Skirting

Delivered on storage hanger.



3 Sizes

Velcro tape

Self-adhesive and cuttable. Length of ribbon: 25 m. PU 1.



starting from 15,99

Itemnumber	Ø in mm	€/roll
0009.07	22	**15,99**

BAR TABLE

starting from **64,99**

IDEAL FOR DAILY USE

Ø 70 and 80 cm



Ø 70 and 80 cm



Bar table „Roma“

Table top made of MDF. Frame made of steel tube Ø 28x1,2 mm with powder coating. PU 1.

Item number	Color	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
120801	White	70x110	64,99
120802	White	80x110	69,99
120803	Anthracite	70x110	64,99
120804	Anthracite	80x110	69,99



84,99

Bar table „Bistro“, foldable

Bar table „Bistro“, foldable

Aluminum tube 60x1,2 mm. Plate stainless steel, bottom side MDF, 2 cm thick. 2 height-adjustable feet. The stainless steel plate is collapsible, stackable sideways, therefore very space-saving storage. PU 1.

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
12038	70x110	84,99



64,99

Bar table „Paris“

Very space-saving storage

Bar table „Paris“

Table top made of MDF with stainless steel coating. Frame made of steel tube Ø 28x1,5 mm, white. Can be stowed space-savingly thanks to being collapsible. PU 1.

Item number	Color	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
4120.B	White / stainless steel coating	70x110	64,99

Chair pad

L: 42cm W: 42cm, 4-point-stitching. With ribbons for tying, washable up to 30°C. Cover: 70% cotton / 30% polyester. Filling: polyester / polyurethane. PU 4



per piece

5,89



Item number	Color	€/pc.
0601.51	Brown	5,89
0601.42	Green	5,89
0601.45	Anthracite	5,89
0601.55	Red	5,89
0601.48	Silver	5,89
12804	Light green	5,89

Trashcan „Swing“, 50 liters

Stainless steel. Inner container: Zinc-coated sheet steel, removable, easy to empty and clean. The swing lid opens easily and closes automatically. With bottom ring made of plastic. Volume in liters: 50. PU 1.

Matching garbage bags see item number 40199.



118,00

Item number	Volume in liters	ØxHeight in cm	€/pc.
38132	50	35,0x75,0	118,00

Pedal trashcan

Stainless steel, polished, heavy design. Great workmanship. Bucket insert with handle. With bottom ring made of plastic. PU 1.



129,00

Item number	Volume in liters	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
2286	25	26x74	129,00

Trashcan „Push“

2 Sizes

Stainless steel, polished, inner bucket zinc-coated, usable both inside and in shielded outside areas. Flame-retardant construction. Bottom with reinforced, stainless steel ring, with bottom ring made of plastic. PU 1.

Matching garbage bags see item number 40199.



starting from 52,49

Item number	Volume in liters	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
38130.01	30	30x71	52.49
38130	40	35x75	79,99

Floor-standing ashtray

Stainless steel polished – with ashtray insert. PU 1.



27,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
2986	21,5x58,0	27,99

Floor-standing ashtray

Stainless steel polished – with metal ashtray insert. Heavy quality. PU 1.



69,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
2288	20,0x60,0	69,99

Trash bag

Dyed white. 40 pcs per roll. Easy Open for efficient and easy handling. Banderole can be opened very fast. Tear- and shock-proof foil. PU 9.



per piece

0,11

Item number	Volume in liters	€/roll
40199	60	4,59

Floor-standing ashtray

Stainless steel polished – with ashtray grid insert. Heavy quality. PU 1.



74,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
2288.01	25,0x60,0	74,99

Shoe cleaning machine „ShoeShine 100 M“

Incl. 3 rotating brushes: 1 coarse dirt brush for removing dirt & dust, 2 soft polyester polishing brushes each for light & dark shoes, automatic operation with the feet thanks to the integrated infrared switch-on mechanism, powerful, quiet 120 watt motor, easy cleaning thanks to the removable rubber mat, safe Automatic switch-off, integrated shoe cream dispenser for easy shoe care, including shoe cream in a dosing bottle with a spray nozzle. Can be used with any commercially available liquid shoe polish. PU 1.

Item number	WxDxH in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
15010	47,5x27x28	230V/120W/50/60Hz	**129,00**







129,00

Umbrella stand

Metal, varnished and perforated, silver metallic, with material-protecting rubber ring on the bottom. PU 1.



54,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
2284.01	26,0x62,0	28,5	**54,99**

Umbrella stand

Metal, varnished and perforated, black, with material-protecting rubber ring on the bottom. PU 1.



54,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
2284.s	26,0x62,0	28,5	**54,99**

Umbrella stand

Stainless steel, polished, perforated. PU 1.



59,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
2284	25,0x50,0	**59,99**

Pedal trashcan, round

2 Sizes

Stainless steel polished. With foot pedal. With bottom ring made of plastic. Removable inner bucket with handle, made of plastic. PU 1.



starting from 28,49

Item number	Volume in liters	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
151520	20	29,5x46,0	**28,49**
151530	30	29,5x62,8	**31,99**

Trashcan, flame-retardant „Flora“

Plastic and Faux leather, flame-retardant. Metal bottom. Volume: 10 liters. PU 1.



29,89

Item number	Color	ØxHeight in cm	€/pc.
147901	10	24x28,5	**29,89**

Prevents a fire from the trash from spreading to the surroundings!





Trashcan with metal bottom

Flame retardant plastic, TÜV certified, Made in Germany.
Contents: 13 liters. Garbage bag recommendation: 35 liters.
PU 1.

Item number	Color	ØxHeight in cm	€/pc.
11160	Beige	25x30	**23,99**
11161	Light gray	25x30	**23,99**
11162	Brown	25x30	**23,99**
11159	Black	25x30	**23,99**

23,99

More colors on request. Minimal order quantity: 10 pieces.







Trashcan without metal bottom

Flame retardant plastic, TÜV certified, Made in Germany.
Contents: 13 liters. Garbage bag recommendation: 35 liters.
PU 1.

Item number	Color	ØxHeight in cm	€/pc.
11164	Beige	25x30	**18,59**
11165	Light gray	25x30	**18,59**
11166	Brown	25x30	**18,59**
11163	Black	25x30	**18,59**

18,59

More colors on request. Minimal order quantity: 10 pieces.

Wall ashtray

Stainless steel 18/10.
With triangular key and screws. PU 1.



62,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
11745	8,0x46,0	62,99

Floor-standing ashtray

Stainless steel 18/10.
With triangular key.
PU 1.

Height: 92 cm



99,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
11746	8,0x92,0	99,99

Floor-standing ashtray „Smokers Point“

Casing made of stainless steel.
PU 1.
Easy emptying thanks to lockable front trap



149,00

Item number	WxHxD in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
40172	24,0x24,0x87,0	5,5	149,00

Outdoor windproof ashtray

Metal, chromium plated. Glass, frostet. With bayonet lock. Safely stub out the embers. Stackable. Color: black. PU 1.



7,49

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
14033	9,5x8,0	7,49

Outdoor windproof ashtray

Stainless steel 18/10. Ribbed look. PU 1.



4,29

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
162100	11,5x5,5	4,29

Ashtray

Material: 14/4, round, not stackable. PU 1.



2,49

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
2280.08	8,0x3,0	2,49

Outdoor windproof ashtray

Melamine, with clamping cover. PU 1.



2,59

Item number	Color	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
2873.S	Black	10,0x4,0	2,59
2873.W	White	10,0x4,0	2,59

Wind-proof ashtray „Greece“

Porcelain, white. One-piece. 3 depositing dents.
Opening Ø 7.0 cm. PU 6.



5,89

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
11761	13,0x4,5	5,89

Ashtray

Glass clear. Stackable. PU 24.



0,79

Item number	Ø in cm	€/pc.
5265.01	10,7	0,79



Reception / kitchen bell

Brass, bottom part solid wood. PU 1.



18,49

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
5169	12,5x10	18,49

Reception / kitchen bell

Chromium-plated, bottom part black. PU 1.



4,39

Item number	Ø in cm	€/pc.
5171	8,5x6,0	4,39

Key chain neutral

Zinc. Black rubber ring, 11 cm long. Neutral. PU 1.



4,59

Item number	Color	€/pc.
9605	Silver	4,59
9606	Gold	4,89

Division stands

Chromium-plated, polished. With flat head and 4 rings for hooking in the connecting cords. Base plate extra heavy. PU 2.



49,49

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
39344	30x95	49,49

Division stands with drawstring

Stainless steel. Length drawstring: 2 m. Easy handling. Freely expandible. Also around corners due to 3 different hooking possibilities. PU 2.



59,99

Item number	Color	€/pc.
39348.R	Red	59,99
39348.G	Gray	59,99

Division stands

Gold-colored, polished. With ball and 4 rings for hooking in the connecting cords, stand with pedestal. Base plate extra heavy. PU 2.



68,59

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
39345	30x95	68,59

Wall arm

For cords. Chromium-plated and gold-colored. PU 1.



starting from 7,49

Item number	Design	€/pc.
39340	Chromium-plated	7,49
39341	Gold-colored	8,19

Connecting cord

With chromium ends and rings for hooking in. Matches the stand item number 39344. Twisted cord. Color: red. Length: 150 cm, width: 32 mm. PU 1.



26,99

Item number	€/pc.
39346.R	26,99

Connecting cord

With gold ends and rings for hooking in. Matches the stand item number 39345. Smooth velvet. Color: red. Length: 200 cm, width: 38 mm. PU 1.



29,99

Item number	€/pc.
39347.R	29,99



Wall register set

Wall bracket made of metal with 5 Sherpa displays in the size DIN A4, red, screws and dowels included. PU 1.



per piece
7,00

Item number	€/set
13419	34,99

Door tag hotel

Plastic, tear-proof. Imprinted on both sides: "Bitte Zimmer aufräumen" („Please clean the room") (green), „Bitte nicht stören" („Please do not disturb") (red). In 4 languages (German, English, French and Italian). Package of 10. PU 1.



per piece
0,90

Item number	LxW in cm	€/package
9661	20,7x8,7	8,99

Door tag hotel

Faux leather. Imprint: „Bitte Zimmer aufräumen" („Please clean the room") (green), „Bitte nicht stören" („Please do not disturb") (red). In 3 languages (English, Italian and German). PU 1.



4,39

Item number	HxB in cm	€/pc.
148200	22,5x9	4,39

Newspaper rack

Wood ecru, wing screw and folding hinge for mounting. Max. newspaper height: 57 cm. PU 1.



7,99

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
0887	71	7,99

Registration forms pad

Paper, 100 pages/pad. Format: A5 horizontal, set of 5. PU 1.



per piece
3,40

Item number	€/package
9982	16,99

Sign „Youth Protection Act"

In frame for hanging. PU 1.



15,49

Item number	WxH in cm	€/pc.
9655	25x35	15,49

Minibar

With lock. Black. Free-standing or fitting. With interior lighting and automatic defrosting. 100% CFC-free. Quiet. Electric thermostat. 2 bottoms included. Low power drain (0,80 kW/24 Std.). Cooling range 2-8°C. Exchange hinge can be ordered separately. GS certificate. Delivery: hinge on the right – opening left. PU 1.

Item number	WxDxH	Volume in liters	€/pc.
7455	41,5x40x53	30	179,00



179,00

- Volume: 30 liters
- Built-in/free-standing
- Economical
- Quiet
- Automatic defrosting
- Lockable

Hinge for mini bar

For item number 7455. Hinge on the left side – opening on right side. PU 1.

Item number	€/pc.
S-7455	4,29

Connecting hinge

Connects the door of the minibar item number 7455 with the door of the built-in cupboard. The two can therefore be opened in one movement. PU 1.

Item number	€/pc.
11461	8,89

Baggage rack

Sturdy tubular steel frame, chromium-plated. Ø tube 25 mm. Straps made of polyester. Collapsible. PU 1.



25,99

Item number	HxWxD in cm	€/pc.
6474	70x61x40	25,99

Clothes hanger

Solid wood ecru - hotel mounting. With skirt indentation. Bar plastic-coated (non-slip). PU 1.



2,39

Item number	Length in cm	Thickness in cm	€/pc.
0205	44,5	1,5	2,39

Clothes hanger

Varnished natural wood. With skirt indentation. Bar not plastic-coated. PU 25.



1,13

Item number	Length in cm	Thickness in cm	€/pc.
0203.24	44	1,4	1,13

Terrycloth loafers

Open, 4 mm sole, universal size. 1 pair per sachet, 100 pcs. per box. PU 1.



per piece

1,69

Item number	Length in cm	€/package
165416	29	169,00

Hair & Body shampoo „Classic“

Sachet. Box of 500. PU 1.

Dermatologically tested! Print in 3 languages (D,E,F).



per piece

0,14

Item number	Volume in ml	€/package
165405	10	69,99

Soap in Sachet „Aqua Senses“

Box of 500. PU 1.



per piece

0,16

Item number	Content in g	€/package
165404	15	79,99

Hair dryer „Action Super Plus 1600“

Pistol grip hair dryer with wall mount. Plastic, white / chrome. 3 temperature levels, 2 ventilation levels, cooling down level, hair-styling nozzle. On / off pressure switch. Rubber nubs to prevent sliding. PU 1.



With wall mount

54,99

Item number	Power	€/pc.
160200	230 V/1600 W	54,99

Hair dryer „Excel 1800 TF“

Ultralight hair dryer, black, 1800 watts, with wall mount, thermal cutoff. Corrugated wire heating element SECURITY, 6 combinations regarding temperature and airflow, cooling down button, hair-styling nozzle, removable filter. PU 1.



With wall mount

39,99

Item number	Power	€/pc.
13027	230 V/1800 W	39,99

Hand dryer

Stainless steel casing, high gloss polished. Automatic on / off switch through infrared sensor. Air outlet nozzle rotatable. Air performance: approx. 58 liters/second. Connected load: 2,1 kW/230 V/50 Hz. PU 1.



214,00



Item number	WxDxH in cm	€/pc.
11249	26x23,5x21	214,00

Hair dryer „Premium 1100“

White. Wall mount included. On / off pressure switch. Corrugated wire heating element security. 1 temperature / ventilation level. Mains connection and hair-styling nozzle. PU 1.



With wall mount

39,99

Item number	Power	€/pc.
39399	230 V/1100 W	39,99

Cosmetics / pedal trashcan

2 Sizes

Stainless steel 18/10, polished. With foot pedal. With bottom ring made of plastic. Removable inner bucket with handle, made of plastic PU 1.



starting from 9,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
4575	17,0x25,0	3	9,99
4574	20,5x27,5	5	13,99

Roll dispenser

Blue. For paper roll. Matches item number 858001. PU 1.



39,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
854001	50x27x38,5	39,99

Paper roll

Color: blue. 2 rolls à 1000 wipes in package. 2-ply, perforated. Matches item number 854001. PU 1.



per piece

35,00

Item number	€/package
858001	69,99

Towel dispenser

Stainless steel, brushed. Lockable. Filling quantity: approx. 500 pcs. Without content. PU 1.

Item number	LxWxD in cm	€/pc.
11234	33x25x12,5	44,99



44,99

For foldable towels 25x23 cm, all common brands

Also order this!



Folded towels

Paper 1-ply, gray, zigzag fold. 5000 pcs. In box. PU 1.



19,99

Item number	WxH in cm	€/package
87098	25x23	19,99

Towel dispenser

Made of impact-resistant, stainless, zinc-coated sheet steel, powder-coated, white. For zigzag- and C-fold. Quantity per pack: approx. 600 pcs. Without content. PU 1.

Also order this!



Item number	WxDxH in cm	€/pc.
4556	27x13x35	28,99

For all types of towels: single-ply crepe to multi-layer tissue with 25 cm width. With lock. Without filling.



28,99

Face tissue dispenser

Plastic, white. For table and wall (fixing material included in delivery). Content: 100 wipes. Matches facial tissues, item number 40178.22. PU 1.



10,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
11675	25,5x13x7	10,99



Sanitary bag dispenser

Plastic. PU 1.

Item number	Color	WxHxD in cm	€/pc.
153401	White	10x13,95x2,75	2,39
153402	Silver chromium-plated	10x13,95x2,75	2,99

Suitable for the hygienic storage of the mouth and nose masks!

Sanitary bag (PE foil)

PE-foil. Volume: 30 bags per box. PU 25.

Item number	€/package
40198	1,19

Facial tissues

Cellulose, 2-ply, white. 100 sheets per box. Matching dispenser item number 11675. 40 packages in total. PU 40.



per piece

0,02

Item number	€/package
40178.22	0,99

Soap dispenser for liquid soap

-User-friendly
-Hygienic
-Cartridge-free
-Economically



88,99

Soap dispenser „S1“ infrared

Stainless steel 18/10. Brushed surface. Dosing via infrared sensor. Cartridge-free dosing system for liquid soap. Viewing window as a level indicator. Wall mounting, including fastening material. Batteries (4x 1.5V AA LR6) not included. Without filling. PU 1.

Item number	Volume in liters	WxDxH in cm	€/pc.
158000	1	13,8x10x21	88,99

Mouth and nose mask with elastic ribbon

100% cotton. 2-ply with elastic ribbon behind the ear. Reusable, washable up to + 60 ° C, ironable up to + 200 ° C. Öko-tex 100. Not a medical mask. Variation in size possible. For reasons of hygiene, our mouth and nose masks cannot be exchanged or returned. PU 20.

Reusable!



60°C

NEW

2,49

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
15089	14,5x9	2,49

FFP2 respirator package of 5

- 100% Made in Germany - production and certification
- 5-layer FFP2 mask with 99% filter performance
- DEKRA tested, compliant with Regulation (EU) 2016/425
- CE certified (CE number: 0158) EN149: 2001 + A1.: 2009 FFP2 NR
- Comfortable to wear, extremely low breathing resistance
- skin-friendly non-woven fabric
- 5 pieces in a hygienic, transparent cover
- Hanging cardboard box, approx. 177 x 170 x 32 mm PU 1

For reasons of hygiene, our mouth and nose masks cannot be exchanged or returned.



NEW

per piece
3,20

Item number	€/package
15341	15,99

Soap dispenser

Chromium-nickel steel, brushed. Volumetric capacity 1 liter. Manual pumping system for liquid soap without cartridges. Observation window as display for filling level. Wall mounting. Fixing material included. Delivery without content. PU 1.



29,79

Item number	Volume in liters	HxWxD in cm	€/pc.
11248	1	20,4x12,3x11	29,79

Mouth and nose mask to tie

100% cotton. Sewn in two layers, ribbons sorted by color. Reusable, washable up to + 90 ° C, for binding. No certification, not medically or otherwise tested. For reasons of hygiene, our mouth and nose masks cannot be exchanged or returned. PU 20.

Reusable!

90°C



NEW

2,49

Item number	€/pc.
15088	2,49

Squeeze bottle “Easy“

2 Sizes

Plastic clear. 2 screw-caps, fill at the top, silicone valve for distribution at the bottom. PU 6.



starting from 3,99

Item number	Volume in ml	€/pc.
1504	590	3,99
1505	946	4,79

Splash guard for urinal

Stainless steel 18/10. Wire cloth, fits all basins. Wire diameter: 0,2 mm. PU 1.



11,99

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
2302	24,2x20	11,99

Dosage bottle

Suitable for disinfectant liquids. The excess liquid that flows out through the nozzle returns to the inside of the bottle through the hole provided in the lid (return system). This hole in turn regulates the flow of drops during delivery. Incl. Cap. Lid with screw cap. Extra field for labeling and dating. Both sides, mirrored scale in ml and oz. Easy cleaning. Easy filling thanks to the large opening. Ergonomic handle allows the flow to be controlled by the pressure applied. Polyethylene (LDPE): whitish appearance, without coloring, very flexible, soft and elastic, very high elastic limit, restores shape after deformation, good mechanical and optical properties. Dishwasher safe. PU 1.

Item number	Volume in L	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
14742	0,5	6,0x26,0	2,59
14743	1,0	7,5x31,0	3,69

2 Sizes



Disinfection column

Stainless steel disinfection column. Ideal solution for hand hygiene in entrance areas. Can be set up without wall or floor mounting. Suitable for article 15104 + 15105 (dispenser + drip tray). PU 1.



Fixing material included. Dispenser and drip tray can be ordered separately.

149,00

NEW

Item number	WxHxD in cm	Weight in kg	€/pc.
15125	30x117x40	7,35	149,00

NEW



Collection container for disinfectant dispenser

Stainless steel / polypropylene, collecting container for disinfectant dispenser 15104, bowl is dishwasher-safe. PU 1.

NEW



17,99

Item number	HxWxD in cm	€/pc.
15105	37,7x14,7x28,5	17,99

Disinfectant dispenser

NEW

Aluminum /PP/ABS, white/silver. Pump/spray system. Fast and uncomplicated hand disinfection for maximum protection. With the cartridge-free pump system, the dispenser with elbow operation creates optimal hygienic conditions. Including wall bracket and fastening material. PU 1.



35,99

Item number	Volume in liters	HxWxD in cm	€/pc.
15104	0,9	31,0x9,5x22,5	35,99

Hand disinfection „Greenec“

Disinfectant. Aldehyde and phenol free, bactericidal, fungicidal, virus inactivating. Not perfumed, not moisturizing, undiluted. Ingredients: Ethanol, proportion of active chlorine (biocidal active ingredients: ethanol, active chlorine). No VAH listing. Keep out of the reach of children. PU 1.

NEW



39,00

Virus inactivating!

Item number	Volume in liters	€/pc.
15086	5	39,00

NEW

Disinfection stand

Disinfection stand for contactless hand disinfection. Scope of delivery consists of a heavy base (32cm), three tubes, a 1 liter dispenser, a sign including screws and instructions for use / assembly. Disinfectants and batteries (type C - LR14) are not included. PU 1.



189,00

Item number	€/pc.
15107	189,00

Surface disinfection „Oxilite D“

NEW

Disinfectant. Bactericidal & virucidal effect. Without alcohol, without fragrances. Made on a water-salt basis. Spray neat on the disinfecting area. Everywhere where hygiene is required. For surfaces, rooms, objects, toilets, showers, shoes, clothing, upholstered furniture. According to dermal test - „very good“ compatible with skin test. Ingredients: partly active chlorine, ozone, biocides keep safe. No VAH listing. Do not drink - keep out of the reach of children. PU 1.

Suitable for disinfecting objects!



39,00

Item number	Volume in liters	€/pc.
15087	5	39,00



NEW

Offer your guests, customers and employees additional protection. The reusable table divider can be used as a splash guard and partition in restaurants, offices or other areas.

Table tent „Disinfected"

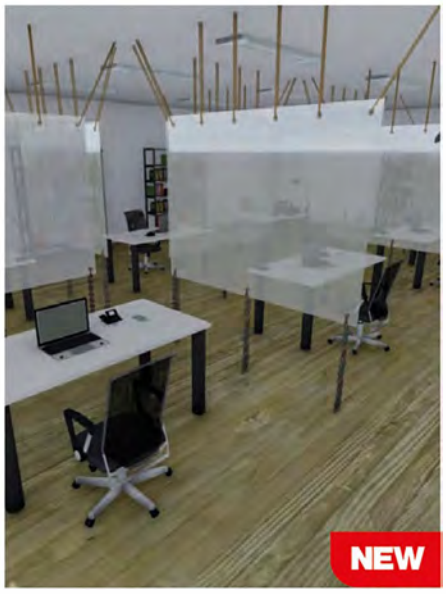
NEW

„Disinfected" table display. Made of 18/10 stainless steel.
Surface matted on both sides and lasered text.
Dishwasher safe, stackable.
Side 1: DISINFECTED
Page 2: DISINFECTED PU 1



3,49

Item number	WxHxD in cm	€/pc.
15106	5,0x3,5x4,5	3.49



NEW

34,99

Table divider

Easy to install, adaptable and the walls can be connected to one another using the 10 metal rings that are already in place; easy to clean; UV-resistant PVC; child-friendly - no sharp edges; can also be reused as a tablecloth or cover. Delivery without assembly material. PU 1.

Item number	LxW in cm	Material thickness in mm	€/pc.
15093	200x150	0,5	34,99

For a protected and hygienic food presentation!



29,99

Germ guard cover, acryl

Acrylic, angled. PU 1.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
1043	45x36x20	29,99

Germ guard cover for GN 1/1

1/1 GN. Acrylic transparent. Depth above: approx. 11 / 15.5 cm. PU 1.

36,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
13612	53,5x33x20,5	36,99

GREIFF
SINCE 1802

Women's long sleeve chef coat with press-stud

Color white. 65% polyester + 35% cotton, 210g / m². Regular fit, arm pocket, ventilation holes, Viennese seams in the front, sleeves with a cuff. Washing: normal 95 °C, bleaching: chlorine and oxygen bleaching allowed, drying: tumble drying, low temperature, 60 °C, normal drying process, ironing: ironing with a maximum soleplate temperature of 150 °C, cleaning: professional dry cleaning, normal Process. PU 1.

Item number	Size	€/pc.
14478	S	24,99
14479	M	24,99
14480	L	24,99
14481	XL	24,99

GRÜNER KNOPF
G-K.EU/GREIFF



24,99





GREIFF
SINCE 1802

Special / other sizes on request!

Women's long sleeve chef coat with sleeve pocket

100% cotton, 230g/m², white. Regular fit. With sleeve pocket, ventilation holes and princess seams front and back. Sleeves with double cuff. Wash normally up to 95°C. Bleaching: chlorine bleach- and oxygen bleach-safe. Dry in tumbler, low temperature, 60°C, normal drying process. Iron: max. temperature of soleplate 150°C. Professional cleaning: professional dry-cleaning, normal process. PU 1.

Item number	Size	€/pc.
12487	S	20,59
12488	M	20,59
12489	L	20,59
12490	XL	20,59
12491	XXL	23,99



starting from 20,59

GRÜNER KNOPF
G-K.EU/GREIFF

Please order ball knobs separately!



GREIFF
SINCE 1802



Bandana

49% cotton / 49% polyester/ 2% elastolefin, 200 g/m², washable up to 60°C. New material composition is softer and contains spandex. Fairtrade-certified cotton (production also in fairtrade-audited factory). One size, tying. Set of 3. PU 1.

Item number	Color	€/package
1132.S	Black	22,29
1132.W	White	22,29

FAIRTRADE COTTON
All cotton was grown by Fairtrade producers, certified and traded according to Fairtrade standards. More info: info.fairtrade.net/sourcing

GREIFF Mode GmbH & Co. KG

All cotton was grown by Fairtrade producers, certified and traded according to Fairtrade standards. More info: info.fairtrade.net/sourcing

GREIFF Mode GmbH & Co. KG

Recycled Materials

60°C

GREIFF SINCE 1802



Bib apron
32,99

Half apron
25,99

Apron „Canvas“

Color: rust brown. Patch pockets. 65% cotton, 35% polyester, 280 g / m². Recycled materials. All cotton is Fairtrade certified. So also production in the Fairtrade audited company. Wash: normal wash at 60 ° C. Bleach: do not bleach. Drying: Tumble drying, low temperature, 60 ° C, normal drying process. Ironing: Ironing with a maximum soleplate temperature of 150 ° C. Cleaning: professional dry cleaning, normal process. PU 1.

Item number	Design	LxW in cm	€/pc.
14494	Bib apron	95,0x77,0	32,99
14495	Half apron	40,0x77,0	25,99







GREIFF SINCE 1802



Bip apron denim „Jeans“ blue denim

Stretch, adjustable neck tie. 98% cotton, 2% elasthane, 310 g/m². Washing: normal 60°C, bleaching: do not bleach, drying: do not tumble dry, ironing: ironing with a maximum soleplate temperature of 150°C, cleaning: do not dry clean. PU 1.

Item number	Design	LxW in cm	€/pc.
14491	Women	65,0x70,0	30,99
14492	Men/unisex	80,0x100,0	32,99

Women
30,99

Men/unisex
32,99







Special / other sizes on request!

54,99

Contrast Zip
PREMIUM

Women´s long sleeve chef coat, black, with contrast zip, pink.

„Cuisine Premium". 49% cotton, 49% polyester, 2% elastolefin, 200 g / m². Black with pink contrast zipper. Regular fit. Elastic, stretch. Contrast stitching, arm pocket with logo, cuffs with zipper, ventilation holes. All cotton is Fairtrade certified. So also production in the Fairtrade audited company. Washing: normal wash cycle 60 ° C, bleaching: do not bleach, drying: tumble drying, low temperature, 60 ° C, normal drying process, ironing: ironing with a maximum soleplate temperature of 150 ° C, cleaning: professional dry cleaning, normal process. PU 1.

Item number	Size	€/pc.
14473	S	54,99
14474	M	54,99
14475	L	54,99
14476	XL	54,99

FAIRTRADE COTTON
All cotton was grown by Fairtrade producers, certified and traded according to Fairtrade standards. More info: info.fairtrade.net/sourcing
GREIFF Mode GmbH & Co. KG

60°C

Stretch



Special / other sizes on request!

29,99

Women's pants „Joggpants" black

Fabric + lining 100% polyester, 190 g / m². Regular fit, medium rise, elastic waistband with drawstring, 2 side pockets, side slits on the hem, ankle width 32 cm in size. 38, inside leg 72 cm. Washing: gentle wash at 30 ° C, bleaching: do not bleach, drying: do not tumble dry, ironing: ironing with a maximum soleplate temperature of 110 ° C, cleaning: professional dry cleaning, gentle process. PU 1.

Item number	Size	€/pc.
14483	34	29,99
14484	36	29,99
14485	38	29,99
14486	40	29,99
14487	42	29,99
14488	44	29,99

Machine Washable



Half apron

Apron with cloth tie in matching, trendy colors. Material: 65% polyester / 35% cotton, 215g/m². Washable up to 95 C°. Measurements: 90x50 cm. All cotton is Fair trade certified. Thus also production in the Fairtrade audited company. PU 1.

Item number	Color	€/pc.
161700	White	7,79
161701	Kiwi	7,79
161702	Anthracite	7,79
161703	Taupe	7,79
161704	Black	7,79
161705	Red	7,79
13663	Bordeaux-colored	7,79
13664	Brown	7,79
13665	Dark blue	7,79


White


Kiwi


Anthracite


Taupe


Black


Red


bordeaux-colored


brown


dark blue

Half apron
7,79

All cotton was grown by Fairtrade producers, certified and traded according to Fairtrade standards. More info: info.fairtrade.net/sourcing

95°C

The following applies to all pants on this page: 95°C

Special / other sizes on request!



Chef / baker pants, black

35% cotton / 65% polyester, regular fit, comfortable pants with flexible waistband, 1 back pocket, 2 side pockets, belt loops and slit with metal zipper. Boil-proof, washable up to 95 °C, 210g/ m². PU 1.

GREIFF SINCE 1802

Item number	Size	€/pc.
12786	42	22,99
12787	44	22,99
12788	46	22,99
12789	48	22,99
12790	50	22,99
12791	52	22,99
12792	54	22,99
12793	56	24,99
12794	58	24,99

GRÜNER KNOPF SOZIAL ÖKOLOGISCH STAATLICH UNABHÄNGIG ZERTIFIZIERT G-K EU/GREIFF

OEKO-TEX® MADE IN GREEN

starting from **22,99**



GREIFF SINCE 1802

Men's pants „Five-Pocket" checkered black and white

Men's pants five-pocket, regular fit, elastic waistband at the back, 2 pocket pockets, 2 back pockets, belt loops, inseam 84 cm in size 50, 100% cotton, 220g / m², washable at 95 ° C. PU 1.

Item number	Size	€/pc.
14306	42	20,89
14307	44	20,89
14308	46	20,89
14309	48	20,89
14310	50	20,89
14311	52	20,89
14312	54	20,89
14313	56	22,59
14314	58	22,59

GRÜNER KNOPF G-K EU/GREIFF

OEKO-TEX® MADE IN GREEN

starting from **20,89**



GREIFF SINCE 1802

Men's pants „Five-Pocket" striped black and white

Men's pants five-pocket, regular fit, elastic waistband at the back, 2 pocket pockets, 2 back pockets, belt loops, inseam 84 cm / size. 50, 100% cotton, 200g / m², washable at 95 ° C. PU 1.

Item number	Size	€/pc.
14294	42	27,99
14295	44	27,99
14296	46	27,99
14297	48	27,99
14298	50	27,99
14299	52	27,99
14300	54	27,99
14301	56	29,99
14302	58	29,99

GRÜNER KNOPF G-K EU/GREIFF

OEKO-TEX® MADE IN GREEN

starting from **27,99**





starting from **19,39**

GREIFF SINCE 1802



Special / other sizes on request!

Men's long sleeve chef coat with breast pocket

100% cotton, 230g/m², white. Regular fit. Welted breast pocket, ventilation holes, princess seams on the back, double cuff sleeves.
Regular wash up to 95°C, bleaching: chlorine bleach- and oxygen bleach-safe. Drying: in tumbler, low temperature, 60°C, normal drying process.
Iron: max. temperature of soleplate 150°C.
Professional cleaning: professional dry-cleaning, normal process. PU 1.

Item number	Size	€/pc.
13040	S	19,39
13041	M	19,39
13042	L	19,39
13043	XL	19,39
13044	XXL	19,99

95°C · GRÜNER KNOPF · OEKO-TEX MADE IN GREEN

G-K.EU/GREIFF

starting from **25,59**

GREIFF SINCE 1802



Special / other sizes on request!

Men's long sleeve chef coat with breast pocket

65% polyester + 35% cotton, 210g/m², black. Regular fit. Welted breast pocket, ventilation holes, princess seams on the back, double cuff sleeves.
Regular wash up to 95°C, bleaching: do not bleach!, drying: drying in tumbler, low temperature, 60°C, normal drying process, ironing: max. temperature of soleplate 150°C.
Professional cleaning: professional dry-cleaning, normal process. PU 1.

Item number	Size	€/pc.
13046	S	25,59
13047	M	25,59
13048	L	25,59
13049	XL	25,59
13050	XXL	27,99

G-K.EU/GREIFF

95°C · GRÜNER KNOPF · OEKO-TEX MADE IN GREEN

G-K.EU/GREIFF

starting from **17,79**

GREIFF SINCE 1802



Special / other sizes on request!

Men's half sleeve chef coat with breast pocket

100% cotton, 230g/m², white. Regular fit. Welted breast pocket, ventilation holes, princess seams on the back.
Regular wash up to 95°C, bleaching: do not bleach!, drying: drying in tumbler, low temperature, 60°C, normal drying process, ironing: max. temperature of soleplate 150°C. Professional cleaning: professional dry-cleaning, normal process. PU 1.

Item number	Size	€/pc.
13052	S	17,79
13053	M	17,79
13054	L	17,79
13055	XL	17,79
13056	XXL	19,79

95°C · GRÜNER KNOPF · OEKO-TEX MADE IN GREEN

G-K.EU/GREIFF

Please order ball knobs separately!



per piece **0,14**

Ball knobs

In different colors. Plastic. Set of 12. PU 1.

Item number	Color	€/package
7000.90	White	1,69
7000.91	Black	1,69
7000.93	Blue	1,69
7000.94	Red	1,69



Chef hat

French design. 49% cotton / 49% polyester / 2% elastolefin, 200 g/m². Washable up to 60°C. New material composition is softer and contains spandex. Fairtrade-certified cotton (production also in fairtrade-audited factory). One size with adjustable Velcro tape. Set of 2. PU 1.

Item number	Color	€/package
1131.s	Black	16,49
1131.w	White	16,49

FAIRTRADE COTTON
All cotton was grown by Fairtrade producers, certified and traded according to Fairtrade standards. More info: info.fairtrade.net/sourcing
GREIFF Mode GmbH & Co. KG

60°C

GREIFF SINCE 1802

per piece **8,25**





starting from **59,99** PREMIUM

Special / other sizes on request!

GREIFF SINCE 1802



Men's long sleeve chef coat, Bikerstyle

Color: anthracite. Denim look. 52% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 3% Elastolefin, 240 g / m². Regular fit. Elastic. Metal press studs. Shoulder yoke with decorative stitching. Roll-up sleeves. Arm pocket with logo. Ventilation holes. Back yoke. All cotton is Fairtrade certified. Thus also production in the Fairtrade audited enterprise. Washing: Machine wash at 60 ° C, Bleaching: do not bleach, Drying: tumble dry, low temperature, 60 ° C, normal drying process, Ironing: Ironing with maximum iron sole temperature of 150 ° C, prof. Textile care: professional dry cleaning, normal process. PU 1.

Item number	Size	€/pc.
13812	S	59,99
13813	M	59,99
13814	L	59,99
13815	XL	59,99
13816	XXL	65,89

FAIRTRADE COTTON
All cotton was grown by Fairtrade producers, certified and traded according to Fairtrade standards. More info: info.fairtrade.net/sourcing
GREIFF Mode GmbH & Co. KG

Stretch

60°C

Special / other sizes on request!



GREIFF SINCE 1802

starting from **26,99**



Men's long sleeve chef coat with sleeve pocket

65% polyester + 35% cotton, 210g/m², white with black piping. Regular fit. Sleeve pocket, hidden press fastening, ventilation holes, princess seams in the back.
Regular wash up to 95°C, bleaching: do not bleach!, drying: drying in tumbler, low temperature, 60°C, normal drying process, ironing: max. temperature of soleplate 150°C. Professional cleaning: professional dry-cleaning, normal process. PU 1.

Item number	Size	€/pc.
13058	S	26,99
13059	M	26,99
13060	L	26,99
13061	XL	26,99
13062	XXL	29,99

GRÜNER KNOPF
G-K EU/GREIFF

OEKO-TEX MADE IN GREEN

95°C

Half apron

Set of 3. L: 45 cm x W: 80 cm. 65% polyester, 35% cotton. With cloth ties. 230g/m². PU 1.



per piece
4,33

Item number	Color	Washable up to	€/package
14969	White	90°C	12,99
14970	Black	60°C	12,99
14971	Bordeaux-colored	60°C	12,99
14972	Dark gray	60°C	12,99

Bistro apron

Set of 3. L: 100 cm x W: 100 cm. 65% polyester, 35% cotton. With cloth ribbons for tying. 230g/m2. PU 1.



per piece
6,66

Item number	Color	Washable up to	€/package
124710	White	90°C	19,99
124720	Black	60°C	19,99
124730	Bordeaux-colored	60°C	19,99
13829	Dark gray	60°C	19,99



Chef's hat

Special crepe paper, pleated, starts at size 56. Package of 10. PU 1.

Adjustable to every head size



per piece
0,42

Item number	Height in cm	€/package
7084	22	4,19

Bib apron

Set of 3. L: 100 cm x W: 80 cm. 65% polyester, 35% cotton. 230g/m2. With cloth ties. 1 pocket. Adjustable neck tie with press fastening. Patch pocket on the left. PU 1.



per piece
6,66

Item number	Color	Washable up to	€/package
124910	White	90°C	19,99
124920	Black	60°C	19,99
124930	Bordeaux-colored	60°C	19,99
13830	Dark gray	60°C	19,99

Chef's hat Le Toque

Special absorbent paper, high-wet-strength, subtle fold shading. Package of 50. PU 1.

Adjustable to every head size



per piece
0,40

Item number	Height in cm	€/package
7083	22	19,99

Small bowl „Express"

Special crepe paper, pleated, starts at size 56. Package of 25. PU 1.



per piece
0,18

Item number	Height in cm	€/package
7089	8,5	4,39

Cotton glove white

4 Sizes

100% cotton. Does not leave any imprints on glasses or cutlery. Set of 12. PU 1.



per pair
0,67

Item number	Size	€/package
1188.S	S	7,99
1188.M	M	7,99
1188.L	L	7,99
1188.XL	XL	7,99



Food service outfit made of jeans

KARLOWSKY®

49,99





Chef coat „Jeans Style“

Color: Vintage blue. Trendy chef coat in jeans look, slim fit. Contrasting-colored quilting seam for the original jeans look. Quick closing and opening due to 5-button-jacket with press fastening (asymmetical, single-breasted). Cuffs with slit. Patch pockets on left side with practical space for pen. Safe for industrial laundry (95°C). 65% polyester/ 35% cotton. Tissue, 195 g/m². Highly refined, does not shrink, washable, low-maintenance. PU 1.

Item number	Size	€/pc.
12512	46	49,99
12513	48	49,99
12514	50	49,99
12515	52	49,99
12516	54	49,99
12517	56	49,99
12518	58	49,99
12519	60	49,99
12520	62	49,99
12521	64	49,99

Other colors and sizes on request!



59,99







Chef shirt „Jeans Style“

Color: vintage black. Casual-cool chef shirt in a denim look made of particularly lightweight fabric for maximum freedom of movement and an airy feel. Contrast stitching for the original jeans style. Fashionable stand-up collar and decorative straps on the shoulders complete the unique look. Rolled-up shirt sleeves can be fixed thanks to additional fastening straps. Practical breast pocket provides space for mobile phones or smaller kitchen utensils. Two pen compartments next to the breast pocket. With bronzed press studs for quick opening and closing of the shirt. Suitable for industrial laundry (95 ° C). 65% polyester / 35% cotton. Twill weave, 145 g / m². Highly refined, shrinked, washfast, easy care, wrinkle-free. PU 1.

Item number	Size	€/pc.
13832	46	59,99
13833	48	59,99
13834	50	59,99
13835	52	59,99
13836	54	59,99
13837	56	59,99
13838	58	59,99
13839	60	59,99
13840	62	59,99
13841	64	59,99

Food service outfit made of jeans

KARLOWSKY

Bib apron „Jeans Style“

Color: vintage black. Casual cool bib apron in jeans look with accessories made of 100% cowhide. Bronzed rivets and contrasting stitching create an unmistakable vintage look. Easily adjustable leather bib strap with 5 pre-punched holes and scuff protection in the neck area. Durable apron strap with seam locking guarantees a firm fit in the hip area. Practical leather strap on the right side for attaching cashiers or dish towels. Patch pocket left side (19,0x19,0 cm) with riveted corner reinforcements for extra strong hold. Attached pen compartment with decorative rivets on the chest. 65% polyester / 35% cotton. Twill weave 195 g/m². Suitable for industrial laundry (95° C) because all leather parts are removable. Highly refined, pre-shrunk, colorfast, easy care. PU 1.

95°C

47,99

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
13845	80,0x71,0	47,99





Please remove all leather parts before washing!

Half apron „Jeans Style“

Color: vintage black. Hip half apron in denim look with 100% genuine leather accessories. Bronzed rivets and contrasting stitching complete the vintage look. Special extra: incl. Belt (120 cm length) made of 100% cowhide. Four belt loops ensure a firm fit of the leather belt. Practical leather strap on the right side for attaching cashiers or dish towels. Patch pocket (21.5x20.0 cm) on the left side with riveted corner reinforcements and integrated pen compartment. 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Twill weave 195 g / m². Suitable for industrial laundry (95 ° C) because all leather parts are removable. Highly refined, shrinked, washfast, easy care. PU 1.

Please remove all leather parts before washing!

95°C

46,99

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
13846	45,0x70,0	46,99





39,99



„Kopenhagen“

Fabric (black) and synthetic leather (brown), 65% polyester / 35% cotton. Washable up to 60 ° C. 2 double pockets each at waist height. Bags left LxW in cm: 26 / 21.5x16.5 and 19 / 15.5x14. Pockets right LxW in cm: 26 / 21.5x16.5 and 13 / 9.5x13.5. Bib apron: chest pocket LxW in cm 14x17. Crossed straps in the back are adjustable in length. Bistro apron: slit height 40 cm. PU 1.

22,99



Item number	Design	LxW in cm	€/pc.
14852	Bip apron	100x70	39,99
14853	Bistro apron	88x80	29,99
14856	Half apron	65x40	22,99

29,99





Genuine cowhide



59,99

Bib apron „Eleganza“

Bib apron made of black cowhide leather. Not washable, just wipe with a damp cloth. The bib strap length can be adjusted in six stages. Cotton padding in the neck area ensures a comfortable fit. A leather strap on the right allows you to attach a dish towel. Dimensions L: 83cm, W: 62cm. PU 1

Item number	€/pc.
15252	59.99



89,99



Genuine cowhide

74,99



„Gladiator“

Color dark brown. Handmade. Not washable, just wipe with a damp cloth. Leather strap on the right side for attaching tea towels. Bib apron: bib length adjustable in 6 stages, cotton padding in the neck area, patch pocket with 2 compartments (each approx.HxW in cm: 22x20). Preliminary binder: Patch pocket with 2 compartments (each approx.HxW in cm: 20x19). Leather belt LxW in cm: approx. 135x3.5 included. PU 1.

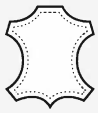
Item number	Design	LxW in cm	€/pc.
14787	Bip apron	83x62	89,99
14788	Half apron	50x65	74,99

Waiter‘s purses and revolver pouches made of genuine leather!



Server´s wallet

Buffalo leather, brown. Server´s wallet including key chain with carabiner, consists of: 1x coin pocket, 5x bill pocket, 1x zipper pocket, 1x open pocket in the back. PU 1.



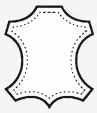


34,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
14457	17x11x3,5	34,99

Belt pouch

Buffalo leather, brown. 1 pocket for the server´s wallet, 1 additional pocket for notices and pen and 1 pocket at the back. PU 1.





19,99

Item number	LxWIH in cm	€/pc.
14458	23,5x12x5	19,99

Server´s wallet with belt pouch

Buffalo leather, brown. Server´s wallet including key chain with carabiner, consists of: 1x coin pocket, 6x bill pocket, 1x zipper pocket, 1x open pocket in the back. Belt pouch consisting of 1x pocket for the server´s wallet and 1x additional pocket for notepad and pen. PU 1.



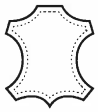


34,99

Item number	WxH in cm belt pouch	LxWxH in cm server`s wallet	€/set
13620	16x25	18x10x4	34,99

Server´s wallet with motif

Genuine leather (nubuck). With motif punches. Consisting of: 1x coin pocket, 6x bill pocket, 1x zipper pocket, 1x open pocket at the back. Key chain with carabiner hook. PU 1.



Flower nougat-colored/gold



Flower mud-colored/silver



Sun gray/red

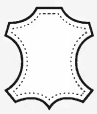


29,99

Item number	Motif	LxWxH in cm	Color/background	€/pc.
13872	Flower	17x11x4	nougat-colored/gold	29,99
13874	Flower	17x11x4	mud-colored/silver	29,99
13876	Sun	17x11x4	gray/red	29,99

Server‘s wallet with chain

Nappa leather black. Includes: 1x coin pocket, 5x bill pocket, 1x narrow bill pocket, 1x zipper pocket, 1x open pocket in the back. PU 1.





17,99

Item number	WxH in cm	€/pc.
0850	17,7x10	17,99

Belt pouch

Leather black. 1 pocket for server wallet and 1 additional pocket for note pad and pen. PU 1.





11,99

Item number	WxH in cm	€/pc.
0850.R	15x24,5	11,99

Server´s wallet with nylon belt

Server's wallet leather black. Consists of: 1x coin pocket, 4x note pocket, 1x zipper, 2x loops (for the nylon belt), 3-stage conductor closure. Belt nylon black. LxW in cm: 120x3.8 with plastic snap lock. PU 1.





24,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/set
14732	18x3x9,5	24,99

Server´s wallet with chain

Nappa calf leather black, premium-quality. Keychain with carabiner hook. Coin pocket lined with leather. Consists of: 1x coin pocket, 5x bill pocket, 1x narrow bill pocket, 1x zipped pocket, 1x pocket on the back. Soft to touch. PU 1.



20,99

Item number	€/pc.
156600	20,99

Receipt portfolio

Nappa leather, black, with silver edges. PU 1.



14,99

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
0870	23,5x13	14,99

Key chain

Nickel-plated steel (chain + ring), with carabiner hook (pressure casting). PU 1.



1,79

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
0861	35	1,79

Server‘s wallet with key chain

Dark blue. Cowhide nappa leather. Keychain with carabiner hook. Coin pocket also lined with leather. Soft to the touch. Includes: 1x coin pocket, 5x bill pocket, 1x narrow bill pocket, 1x zipper pocket, 1x open pocket on the back. PU 1.



19,99

Item number	WxLxH in cm	€/pc.
11797	10x17x4	19,99

Belt pouch darkblue

Dark blue. Cowhide nappa leather. 1 pocket for server wallet and 1 additional pocket for note pad and pen. PU 1.



12,89

Item number	WxL in cm	€/pc.
11800	16x25	12,89

Server‘s wallet with key chain

Dark red. Cowhide nappa leather. Keychain with carabiner hook. Coin pocket also lined with leather. Soft to the touch. Includes: 1x coin pocket, 5x bill pocket, 1x narrow bill pocket, 1x zipper pocket, 1x open pocket on the back. PU 1.



19,99

Item number	WxLxH in cm	€/pc.
11798	10x17x4	19,99

FAUX LEATHER



Half apron „Carina“

Faux leather (nubuck) front. Backside fabric. With 3 x belt loops (width approx. 5 cm) and 1 x hook. Moistly wipeable. Delivery without belt. PU 1.

14,99

Item number	Color	LxW in cm	€/pc.
13744	Dark brown	40x68	14,99

Server´s wallet „Carina“

Faux leather (nubuck), dark brown. Includes: 1x coin pocket, 5x bill pocket, 1x zipper pocket, 1x open pocket in the back. Key chain with carabiner hook. PU 1.



27,99

Item number	WxLxD in cm	€/pc.
13753	10x18x4	27,99

Belt pouch „Carina“

Faux leather (nubuck) / fine synthetic, dark brown. 1 compartment for the server´s wallet and 1 additional compartment for notepad and pen. PU 1.



9,99

Item number	BxH in cm	€/pc.
13752	15x24	9,99

Belt „Carina“

Genuine leather (nubuck). With belt buckle. Belt is shortenable. PU 1.



16,99

Item number		€/pc.
13745	120x3,50	16,99

Server wallet

24,99



Server‘s wallet „Flora“

Faux leather. Design „Flora“. PU 1.

Item number	LxW in cm	Color	€/pc.
1224.L	18x10	Lime	24,99
1224.A	18x10	Anthracite	24,99
1224.T	18x10	Turquoise	24,99
1224.AU	18x10	Aubergine-colored	24,99

Belt bag

10,99



Belt pouch „Flora“

Faux leather. Design „Flora“. PU 1.

Item number	LxW in cm	Color	€/pc.
1225.L	15,5x25	Lime	10,99
1225.A	15,5x25	Anthracite	10,99
1225.T	15,5x25	Turquoise	10,99
1225.AU	15,5x25	Aubergine-colored	10,99

Server´s wallet nylon

Nylon. Includes: 1x coin pocket, 7x bill pocket, 1x zipper pocket, 1x open pocket at the back. Without eyelet, chain and carabiner. PU 1.



13,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Color	€/pc.
13879	18x10x4	Black	13,99

Belt pouch nylon

Nylon. 1 pocket for server´s wallet and 1 additional compartment for notepad and pen. Without eyelet. PU 1.



7,49

Item number	LxW in cm	Color	€/pc.
13880	21,5x14,5	Black	7,49

Server's wallet with belt pouch

Faux leather / fine synthetic material, black, taken in brown. Server wallet incl. keychain with carabiner hook, included: 1x coin pocket, 7x bill pocket, 1x zipper pocket, 1x open pocket on the back. Holster. PU 1.



Server's wallet with chain

Fine synthetic material black, brown seam. Includes: 1x coin pocket, 7x bill pocket, 1x zipper pocket, 1x open pocket in the back. PU 1.



12,99

Item number	WxH in cm	€/pc.
0859.K	18,5x11	12,99

Belt pouch

Fine synthetic material black. 1 pocket for the server wallet and 1 additional pocket for note pad and pen. PU 1.



5,79

Item number	WxH in cm	€/pc.
0859.KR	15,5x25	5,79



per piece
19,49

Item number	WxH in cm		€/set
11067	14x21	18x10x4	19,49

Receipt portfolio

Polyurethane receipt portfolio (leather look) with hand-embroidered side edges and wooden coin holder. Pocket for cards. Easy to close with elastic band. PU 1.



13,89

Item number	LxWxD in cm	€/pc.
13652	18,4x10,4x2	13,89

Receipt portfolio

Faux leather, ruby-colored, with golden edges, imprint „Merci" in gold. PU 1.



9,59

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
0870.EC	23,5x13	9,59

Receipt tray

Clip for checks included. Stainless steel, dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



5,49

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
12552	17x11	5,49



cookmax®

- > Cookware series from COOKMAX
- > Pans with non-stick coating
- > Gastronorm containers
- > High quality knives
- > Cooking utensils for the professional kitchen

Adrien Hurnungee,

passionate cook and visionary, stands for individuality, fun cooking, creativity & taste! With the play of elements, he conjures up tasty and optical variety on the plates. He is mainly on the go for professional seminars, events, stage shows, cooking classes and food styling. In addition, he is actively involved in various cookbook projects, including as co-author of the cookbook „ROHSTOFF".

His innovative work is underlined, among other things. with the GAD silver medal for the book „ROHSTOFF", participation in the pre-final „Koch des Jahres" and other awards such as the two-time award from the United Against Waste Academy „Together against waste" for the respectful use of food.

Soup / vegetable kettle „Cookmax Economy“

PU 1.



starting from **20,49**

Item number	ØxHeight/cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
6003.16	16x14	2,8	20,49
6003.20	20x16	5,0	27,39
6003.24	24x20	9,0	33,69
6003.28	28x23	14,2	45,99
6003.32	32x26	21,0	64,99
6003.36	36x36	36,5	89,99
6003.40	40x40	50,0	107,00

High casserole „Cookmax Economy“

PU 1.



starting from **17,19**

Item number	ØxHeight/cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
6002.16	16x11,0	2,2	17,19
6002.20	20x13,5	4,2	20,29
6002.24	24x15,5	7,0	29,99
6002.28	28x18,0	11,5	39,59
6002.32	32x20,0	14,1	49,99
6002.36	36x22,0	22,4	67,99
6002.40	40x25,0	31,4	85,99

Dutch oven „Cookmax Economy“

PU 1.



starting from **15,99**

Item number	ØxHeight/cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
6001.16	16x9,5	1,9	15,99
6001.20	20x11,5	3,6	19,39
6001.24	24x11,8	6,0	24,99
6001.28	28x15,5	9,5	36,59
6001.32	32x15,5	12,5	46,99
6001.36	36x17,0	17,3	61,99
6001.40	40x19,0	23,9	79,99

Saucepan flat „Cookmax Economy“

With long handle. PU 1.



starting from **15,99**

Item number	ØxHeight/cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
6005.16	16x7	1,4	15,99
6005.18	18x8	2,0	17,99
6005.20	20x9	2,8	21,59

Saucepan tall „Cookmax Economy“

With long handle. PU 1.



starting from **17,19**

Item number	ØxHeight/cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
6006.16	16x11,0	2,2	17,19
6006.20	20x13,5	4,2	20,49
6006.24	24x15,0	7,0	26,79

Sauté pan „Cookmax Economy“

With long handle. PU 1.



starting from **18,69**

Item number	ØxHeight/cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
6009.18	18x6,5	1,0	18,69
6009.20	20x7,5	1,5	21,39

Frying pan „Cookmax Economy“

With handle. PU 1.



starting from **15,99**

Item number	Ø/cm	Height/cm	€/pc.
6008.20	20	4,0	15,99
6008.24	24	4,5	19,19
6008.28	28	5,0	23,49
6008.32	32	5,5	29,59

Lid stand

Stainless steel 18/10. 6 compartments for cutting boards or lids up to width: 2,8 cm. PU 1.



18,49

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
6550	26,5x23,5x28	18,49

Lid „Cookmax Economy“

Stainless steel. Suitable for Cookmax Economy series. PU 1.



starting from **4,69**

Item number	Ø/cm	€/pc.
6007.16	16	4,69
6007.20	20	5,69
6007.24	24	7,49
6007.28	28	8,79
6007.32	32	12,49
6007.36	36	17,69
6007.40	40	25,59

The budget-friendly cookware series for the professional kitchen

COOKWARE ECONOMY

cookmax Economy

- All parts made of stainless steel 18/10
- With sandwich bottom (thickness of floor: 5 mm)
- Wall thickness from 0,7 up to 1,0 mm
- All pots with pouring rim (except sauté pans) and stay-cool handles
- Suitable for all types of stoves, including induction stoves

starting from 15,99

Extremely budget-friendly!
Suitable for all stove types, including induction.



Information:
All pots, sauté pans, casseroles and pans: without lid, stainless steel 18/10, sandwich bottom, stay-cool handles. With pouring-rim (except sauté pans).

Pot set „Cookmax Economy“



102,00

Pot set „Cookmax Economy“

Includes: saucepan Ø 16cm, height 11 cm, volume: 2,2 liters; marmite Ø 16 cm, height: 11 cm, volume: 2,2 liters; marmite Ø 20 cm, height: 13,5 cm, volume 4,2 L; marmite 24cm Ø, height: 15,5 cm, volume 7,0 liters; with the matching lid for every item. PU 1.

Item number	Number of pieces	€/pc.
38559	8 pcs.	102,00

Soup / vegetable kettle „Cookmax Professional“

PU 1.



starting from **24,99**

Item number	ØxHeight/cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
38430.16	16x16	3,2	24,99
38430.20	20x18	5,5	36,99
38430.24	24x24	10,5	49,99
38430.28	28x28	17,0	59,99
38430.32	32x32	25,5	96,29
38430.36	36x36	36,5	118,00
38430.40	40x40	50,0	153,00
38430.45	45x40	63,5	189,00

High casserole „Cookmax Professional“

PU 1.



starting from **22,39**

Item number	ØxHeight/cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
38434.16	16x11	2,2	22,39
38434.20	20x13	4,1	29,99
38434.24	24x15	6,8	39,59
38434.28	28x17	10,5	53,49
38434.32	32x19	15,3	69,99
38434.36	36x22	22,4	93,99
38434.40	40x25	31,4	117,00
38434.45	45x28	44,5	166,00

Dutch oven „Cookmax Professional“

PU 1.



starting from **27,89**

Item number	ØxHeight/cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
38433.20	20x9,0	2,8	27,89
38433.24	24x10,5	4,7	36,39
38433.28	28x12,0	7,4	46,99
38433.32	32x15,0	12,1	65,99
38433.36	36x17,0	17,3	77,99
38433.40	40x19,0	23,9	93,99

Saucepan flat „Cookmax Professional“

PU 1.



starting from **19,29**

Item number	ØxHeight/cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
38432.16	16x7	1,4	19,29
38432.18	18x8	2,0	22,49
38432.20	20x9	2,8	26,79

Saucepan tall „Cookmax Professional“

PU 1.



starting from **22,49**

Item number	ØxHeight/cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
38431.16	16x11	2,2	22,49
38431.20	20x13	4,1	28,89
38431.24	24x15	6,8	34,99

Sauté pan „Cookmax Professional“

PU 1.

38435.16: For this size, it depends on the stove if usable with induction.



starting from **20,39**

Item number	ØxHeight/cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
38435.16	16x6,0	1,2	20,39
38435.18	18x6,5	1,7	22,49
38435.20	20x7,0	2,2	23,59
38435.24	24x8,0	3,6	29,99

Frying pan „Cookmax Professional/Gourmet“

With handle. PU 1.



starting from **24,59**

Item number	ØxHeight/cm	€/pc.
38438.20	20x4,5	24,59
38438.24	24x5,0	33,19
38438.28	28x5,5	35,39
38438.32	32x6,0	44,99
38438.36	36x6,5	57,99

Frying pan round, non-stick „Cookmax Professional“

Cookmax Professional series. Stainless steel 18/10. Sandwich bottom. With handle. With Teflon Select non-stick coating. PU 1.



starting from **29,99**

Item number	ØxHeight in cm	€/pc.
38437.20	20x4,5	29,99
38437.24	24x5,0	41,99
38437.28	28x5,5	53,49
14613	28x7,5	58,99
38437.32	32x6,0	63,99
38437.36	36x6,5	82,39

Lid „Cookmax Professional/Gourmet“

Stainless steel. Matches the Cookmax-Professional/Gourmet series. With steam vent hole. PU 1.



starting from **6,39**

Item number	Ø/cm	€/pc.
38436.16	16	6,39
38436.18	18	6,99
38436.20	20	7,79
38436.24	24	9,49
38436.28	28	12,89
38436.32	32	14,99
38436.36	36	19,29
38436.40	40	28,89
38436.45	45	31,99

28 cm extra high

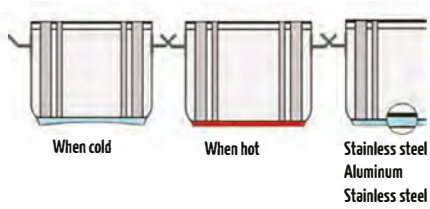
The special cookware series for the expert chef

COOKWARE PROFESSIONAL

cookmax Professional

- Material warranty: 5 years!
- Pouring rim (except sauté pans), high-gloss polished
- Sandwich bottom with three layers (stainless steel - aluminum - stainless steel)
- The bottom uses 100% of the stove's heat
- High-quality nonstick coating (Teflon Select)
- Stay-cool handles
- Suitable for all types of stoves, including induction stoves
- Please do no use any sharp-edged or metal objects with it.

Material warranty: 5 years.
Suitable for induction.



starting from **27,89**



Information:
All pots, sauté pans, casseroles and pans:
Without lid, stainless steel 18/10,
With sandwich bottom and stay-cool handles.
With pouring rim (except sauté pans)

Cookmax pot set

7 pcs. Set including: marmite Ø 16 cm, volume: 2,2 liters, stewing pan flat Ø 20 cm, volume: 2,8 liters, stewing pan flat Ø 24 cm, volume: 4,7 liters, lid Ø 16 cm, Ø 20 cm, Ø 24 cm, frying pan non-stick Ø 24 cm. Gift-boxed. PU 1.



119,00

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
38442	55x34x15.5	119,00

Quarter size insert „Cookmax Professional"

With rounded edges, perforation 3,5 mm, sieve bottom with hooks for hanging into pot sides. PU 1.



starting from **34,99**

Item number	ØxHeight/cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
38439.36	36x23	5.5	34,99
38439.40	40x26	7.5	39,99

Pasta insert

Stainless steel. Only matches soup / vegetable pot Ø 24 cm. PU 1.



35,39

Item number	ØxHeight/cm	€/pc.
38440	24x20	35,39

Soup / vegetable kettle „Cookmax Gourmet“

PU 1.



starting from **42,99**

Item number	ØxHeight/cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
103816	16x14,0	2,8	42,99
103820	20x18,0	5,5	61,99
103824	24x20,0	9,0	74,99
103828	28x23,0	14,1	89,99
103832	32x26,5	21,3	136,00
103836	36x28,5	29,0	159,00
103840	40x32,0	40,2	199,00

High casserole „Cookmax Gourmet“

PU 1.



starting from **38,99**

Item number	ØxHeight/cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
103916	16x11	2,2	38,99
103920	20x13	4,0	53,49
103924	24x15	6,5	59,99
103928	28x17	10,0	79,99
103932	32x19	15,2	105,00
103936	36x22	22,4	134,00
103940	40x25	31,4	159,00

Dutch oven „Cookmax Gourmet“

PU 1.



starting from **41,79**

Item number	ØxHeight/cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
104520	20x9,0	2,8	41,79
104524	24x10,5	4,7	54,59
104528	28x12,0	7,3	69,99
104532	32x15,0	12,0	95,99
104536	36x17,0	17,3	127,00
104540	40x19,0	23,9	146,00

Saucepan flat „Cookmax Gourmet“

PU 1.



starting from **29,99**

Item number	ØxHeight/cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
159116	16x7	1,4	29,99
159118	18x8	2,0	31,69
159120	20x9	2,8	35,49

Saucepan tall „Cookmax Gourmet“

PU 1.



starting from **34,19**

Item number	ØxHeight/cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
159216	16x11	2,2	34,19
159220	20x12	3,8	41,39
159224	24x13	5,9	57,39

Sauté pan „Cookmax Gourmet“

PU 1.



starting from **29,99**

Item number	ØxHeight/cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
104016	16x5,5	1,0	29,99
104018	18x6,0	1,5	33,69
104020	20x6,5	2,0	35,39
104024	24x7,5	3,4	46,59

Pasta insert „Cookmax Gourmet“

Stainless steel. Volume: 9 liters. Only fits the vegetable pot Ø 24 cm. PU 1.



52,99

Item number	ØxHeight/cm	€/pc.
104324	24x20	52,99

Frying pan „Cookmax Gourmet“

PU 1.



starting from **39,99**

Item number	ØxHeight/cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
104220	20x4,0	1,3	39,99
104224	24x5,0	2,0	62,59
104228	28x5,5	3,0	79,99
104232	32x6,0	4,0	95,99
104236	36x6,0	6,1	99,99

Lid „Cookmax Professional/Gourmet“

Stainless steel. Matches the Cookmax-Professional/Gourmet series. With steam vent hole. PU 1.



starting from **6,39**

Item number	Ø/cm	€/pc.
38436.16	16	6,39
38436.18	18	6,99
38436.20	20	7,79
38436.24	24	9,49
38436.28	28	12,89
38436.32	32	14,99
38436.36	36	19,29
38436.40	40	28,89

Cookware for highest demands

COOKWARE GOURMET

cookmax Gourmet

- 5-ply multi-ply material
- High degree of heat conductance
- Extra heavy quality
- Resistant to food acids
- Tasteless and made-to-last
- Short heating times and high level of energy saving due to great heat conductance
- With liter scale
- Suitable for all types of stoves, including induction stoves
- Satinized within, outside combi-polished
- Ovenproof up to 220°C (circulating air)
- Safe for dishwasher
- Warranty: 10 years
- Improved stay-cool handles
- New with pouring rim

starting from 41,79

Material warranty: 10 years. Suitable for all stove types and particularly for induction. Up to 20% less heating time thanks to the 5-ply multilayer material.





5-Ply multilayer material

- Stainless steel 18/0
- Pure aluminum
- Aluminum alloy
- Pure aluminum
- Stainless steel 18/10

Information:
All pots, sauté pans and pans made of 5-ply multilayer materials, without lid, stainless.



Heat-insulating



Rounded transition

Wok with lid

Stainless steel. 5-ply multilayered material. Lid with rotary handle for opening / closing the air supply. Flat, induction-suited bottom. Height with lid: 18 cm. PU 1.

cookmax Gourmet



99,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
104436	36x7.5	6	99.99

cookmax® Professional

starting from **8,99**

4 Sizes



28 cm extra high

Glass lid with steam vent hole

Special thermal glass, heat-resistant. Protective ring made of chromium-nickel steel 18/10. With steam vent hole. PU 1.

Item number	Ø in cm	€/pc.
150720	20	8,99
150724	24	9.19
150728	28	10,79
150732	32	12,29

Frying pan round, non-stick „Cookmax Professional"

The special cookware series for the expert chef!
- Material warranty: 5 years!
- Sandwich bottom with three layers (stainless steel - aluminum - stainless steel)
- The bottom uses 100% of the stove's heat
- High-quality nonstick coating (Teflon Select)
- Stay-cool handles
- Suitable for all types of stoves, including induction stoves
- Please do no use any sharp-edged or metal objects with it
- With shaft handle PU 1.

Item number	ØxHeight in cm	€/pc.
38437.20	20x4,5	29,99
38437.24	24x5,0	41,99
38437.28	28x5,5	53,49
14613	28x7,5	58,99
38437.32	32x6,0	63,99
38437.36	36x6,5	82,39

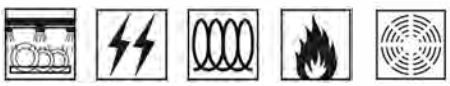




6 Sizes

starting from **29,99**

Available as frying pan and extra tall casserole.



cookmax®

Cookware for highest demands

With our large selection of high-quality pots and pans, every professional chef will find the right series!

Material warranty: 5 years.
Suitable for induction.

28 cm extra high

You will find our bib apron Gladiator under the topic of workwear!



cookmax® Professional

- Material warranty: 5 years
- Bottom uses 100% of stove heat
- Stainless steel and sandwich bottom
- Suitable for all stove types
- Ceramic coating

Frying pan round, ceramic

Series Cookmax Professional. Stainless steel 18/10. Sandwich bottom. With shaft handle. Matt on the outside, polished upper rim. Inside ceramic-coated, gray. PU 1.

Item number	ØxHeight in cm	€/pc.
11152	20x4,5	28,99
11153	24x5,0	38,99
11154	28x5,5	48,99
11155	32x6,0	59,99
11156	36x6,0	72,99

Splatter guard for pans

Fine perforated aluminum expanded metal, tinned wire handle with plastic insert. PU 1.



3,29

Item number	Ø in cm	€/pc.
14951	29	3,29

NEW

Spatula

Polyamide, heat-resistant up to 200°C. Bent shape for ergonomic working. Suitable for non-stick coated pans. PU 1.



2,99

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
15320	28,5x9,5	2,99

Vegetable / wok spoon

Polyamide, black. Heat-resistant up to 210°C. Do not leave in hot pots and pans please! PU 1.

WESTMARK



2,59

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
11374	31,5	2,59



cookmax Professional

- **Material warranty: 5 years**
- **Bottom uses 100% of stove heat**
- **Stainless steel and sandwich bottom**
- **Suitable for all stove types**
- **Ceramic coating**

Griddle pan angular, teflon-coated

Series Cookmax Professional. Stainless steel 18/10. Sandwich bottom. With long handle and side handle. Outside polished. Corrugated frying surface. With Teflon Select non-stick coating. PU 1.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
11157	28x28x6	49,99

The special cookware series for the expert chef

Spatula „Flonal"

Polyamide, black. Heat-resistant up to 210 °C. Slitted. PU 1.

WESTMARK



3,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
153600	28,3x7,0x2,0	3,99

Turner „Silicone"

Silicone, stainless steel, stable stainless steel turner with silicone spoon, ideal for coated pots and pans, heat-resistant up to 260 °C, do not leave it in hot pots and pans, dishwasher-safe. PU 1.

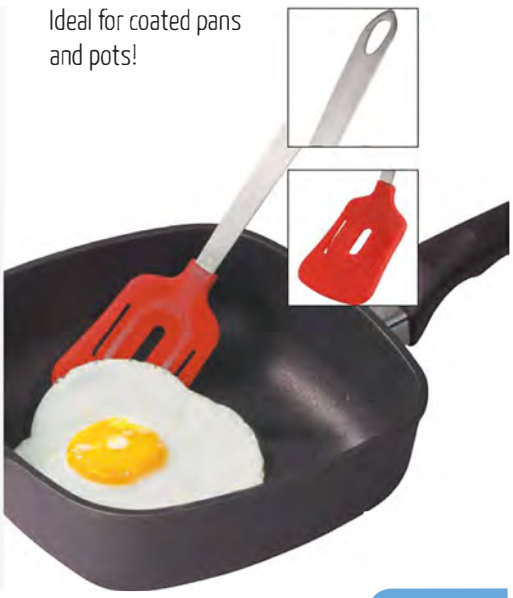
WESTMARK



9,79

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
14388	35,2x7,9	9,79

Ideal for coated pans and pots!





The special cookware series for the expert chef

cookmax Professional

Material warranty: 5 years.
Suitable for induction.

Sauce pan tall non-stick „Cookmax Professional"

With long handle. Sandwich bottom. With pouring rim. With Teflon SELECT® - non-stick coating. PU 1.



starting from 29,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
12828	16x11	2,2	29,99

Sauté pan, non-stick „Cookmax Professional"

2 Sizes

With shaft handle. Without pouring rim. Sandwich bottom. With non-stick coating Teflon SELECT®. PU 1.



starting from 29,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
12830	18x6,5	1,7	29,99
12838	20x7,0	2,2	32,99

Frying pan, non-stick, stone-look „Cookmax Professional"

5 Sizes

Series Cookmax Professional. Stainless steel 18/10. Sandwich bottom. With shaft handle and side handle in size Ø36cm. With non-stick coating Teflon INFINITY® (stone look). PU 1.

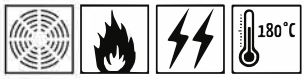


starting from 31,99

Item number	ØxHeight in cm	€/pc.
12845	20x4,5	31.99
12842	24x5,0	43,99
12841	28x5,5	54,99
12843	32x6,0	65,99
12844	36x6,5	83,99

Frying pan „Pepper“

- Non-stick coating, 3 layers
- No burning, no sticking
- Do not use any sharp-edged or metal objects!
- Quick and even heat conduction
- Easy cleaning inside and outside
- Stove-proof up to 180 C°
- Suitable for all stove types except induction





starting from 9,99

Frying pan „Pepper“

Aluminum. Bottom thickness: 3,0 mm. 3-layered non-stick coating Teflon Classic. Heat-resistant up to 180°C. Plastic handle. Suitable for all stove types except induction. PU 1.

Item number	ØxHeight in cm	€/pc.
15014	20x4,5	**9,99**
15016	24x4,9	**11,99**
15015	28x5,2	**14,99**
15017	30x5,3	**15,99**



Not suitable for induction stoves

Suitable for induction stoves

cookmax Professional



6 Sizes

Ø 20 - 40 cm

- Healthy, low-fat frying
- No burning, no sticking
- Non-stick coating, 3 layers, Teflon SELECT
- Please do not use sharp-edged or metal objects in it!
- Made of high-quality thermally conductive aluminum, stay-cool handle made of stainless steel
- Easy to clean inside and outside
- Oven-proof up to 200 C°
- Suitable for all stove types, also induction



starting from 19,99

Frying pan „Professional"

Aluminum. Bottom thickness: 4,2 mm. 3-layered non-stick coating (Teflon Select). Heat-resistant up to 200 °C. Stay-cool handle with logo „Cookmax". Suitable for all stove types including induction. PU 1.

Item number	ØxHeight in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
11869	20x4,5	1,0	**19,99**
11870	24x5,0	1,4	**27,99**
11871	28x5,3	2,0	**33,99**
11872	32x6,0	3,0	**40,99**
11873	36x6,6	4,4	**47,99**
11874	40x7,2	6,0	**59,99**

Suitable for induction

47,99

cookmax Gourmet



Griddle pan „Gourmet“

Die-cast aluminum. Non-stick. Bottom thickness: 4,5mm. With 2 spouts. Sturdy, hard and scratch-resistant coating. Healthy and grease-free frying just like on natural stone. Quick and even heat conduction. Heat-resistant up to 220 C°. Cold handle with logo Cookmax. Suitable for all stove types, including induction. PU 1.

Item number	ØxHeight in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
11884	28x28x4,0	2,3	**47,99**

Suitable for induction stoves

Available as frying pan and extra tall casserole.

starting from 33,99



4 Sizes

- Healthy, low-fat frying, just like on natural stone
- Scratch-resistant non-stick coating with stone particles
- No burning, no sticking
- Easy to clean inside and outside
- Premium quality: made of sturdy aluminum casting
- Quick, even heat conduction and long thermal storage
- Stay-cool handles made of stainless steel for high stability and reduced heat conduction
- Heat-resistant up to 220 C°
- Please do not use any sharp-edged or metal objects with it!
- Suitable for all stove types, including induction

Frying pan „Gourmet“

Die-cast aluminum. Non-stick. Bottom thickness: 4,5 mm. Sturdy, hard and scratch-resistant coating. Healthy and fat-free frying like on natural stone. Quick and even heat conduction. Heat-resistant up to 220°C. Stay-cool handle with logo „Cookmax“. Suitable for all stove types including induction. PU 1.

Item number	ØxHeight in cm	Volume in liters	Design	€/pc.
11876	20x4,1	1,0	Without side handle	**33,99**
11879	24x4,4	1,5	Without side handle	**39,99**
11880	28x4,7	2,3	Without side handle	**49,99**
11881	32x5,5	3,4	With side handle	**59,99**

Stay-cool handle with logo



Sturdy, hard and scratch-resistant coating



Ø 32 cm Ø 36 cm with additional side handle



Casserole „Gourmet“

Die-cast aluminum. Non-stick. Bottom thickness: 4,5mm. Sturdy, hard and scratch-resistant coating. Healthy and grease-free frying just like on natural stone. Quick and even heat conduction. Heat-resistant up to 220°C. Cold handle with logo Cookmax. Suitable for all stove types, including induction. PU 1.

Item number	ØxHeight in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
11883	28x6,5	3,3	**50,99**



Chafing dish „Iron“ with 2 handles round

With 2 handles. Made of iron, 2 mm thick. Suitable for all types of stove, oven, gas / charcoal grill and open fire. Not suitable for use in a dish washer. PU 1.



12,19

Item number	Measurements in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
162000	24,5x4,0	1,20	12,19

Chafing dish „Iron“ with 2 handles oval

With 2 handles. Made of iron, 2 mm thick. Suitable for all types of stove, oven, gas / charcoal grill and open fire. Not suitable for use in a dish washer. PU 1.



15,99

Item number	Measurements in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
14638	37,5x27,5x4,5	2,75	15,99

Small Gourmet pan with serving board, iron

2 Sizes

Small pan with two handles, iron thickness: 2.0 mm, 100% FSC certified, board made of beech wood, Ø 20,5 cm, incl. milling. Suitable for all stove types, gas and charcoal grill. PU 1.



starting from 14,59

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in l	€/pc.
13805	20,0x4,0	0,60	14,59
14468	24,5x4,0	1,20	15,99

Chafing dish

2 Sizes

Wrought iron, with curved hooked handle. Suitable for all stove types (also induction). PU 1.

Matching coaster for item number 2609.BR



starting from 13,39

Item number	ØxH in cm	Ø Pan bottom in cm	€/pc.
3281.20	20,0x3,0	15,0	13,39
3281.24	24,0x2,6	19,5	16,19

Wooden coaster

Dark brown, thickness: 2,5 cm, rubber feet on bottom side. Matches serving pans with Ø 20, Ø 24 and Ø 28 cm. PU 1.

Coaster for serving pans with Ø 20, Ø 24 and Ø 28 cm



8,49

Item number	€/pc.
2609.BR	8,49

Iron Frying pan

5 Sizes

Steel, heavy design. Suitable for all stove types including induction. From Ø 32 cm and up with additional side handle. PU 1.

de BUYER DEPUIS 1830



starting from 18,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	Ø Pan bottom	€/pc.
6015.20	20x3,7	13,5 cm	18,99
6015.24	24x4,0	17,0 cm	21,99
6015.28	28x5,0	20,5 cm	28,99
6015.32	32x5,0	23,0 cm	34,99
6015.36	36x5,5	26,0 cm	42,99



Wok

Double-layer, non-stick coating - reinforced with titanium, made of cast aluminum - therefore no deformation possible, even and quick heat distribution, elegant handle that stays cold, stackable, suitable for the oven up to 260 ° C, also suitable for induction and gas, tested aluminum from Europe , Non-stick coating PFOA free, easy to clean. PU 1.



47,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
11173	30x9	4,5	47,99

Vegetable / wok spoon

Polyamide, black. Heat-resistant up to 210°C. Do not leave in hot pots and pans please! PU 1.

WESTMARK



2,59

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
11374	31,5	2,59

Wok with lid

Stainless steel. 5-ply multilayered material. Lid with rotary handle for opening / closing the air supply. Flat, induction-suited bottom. Height with lid: 18 cm. PU 1.



99,99

cookmax Gourmet

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
104436	36x7,5	6	99,99

Wok with lid

Stainless steel. Cold handles: shaft handle and side handle. Stainless steel lid included. Weight: 2,85 kg. Height with lid: 21,5 cm, round base, matches the induction table wok item number 12973. PU 1.



99,00

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
40069	36x11	6	99,00

Wok with glass lid

Aluminum die-cast. Non-stick. Sieve glass lid. Plastic handle. Bottom thickness: 4,5mm. 2 wide spouts and special lid with sieve function. Liquid flows back into pan due to lid holder. Sturdy, hard and scratch-resistant coating. Healthy and fat-free cooking, just like on natural stone. Fast and even heat conduction. Heat-resistant up to 180°C. Suitable for all stove types, induction included. PU 1.



74,99

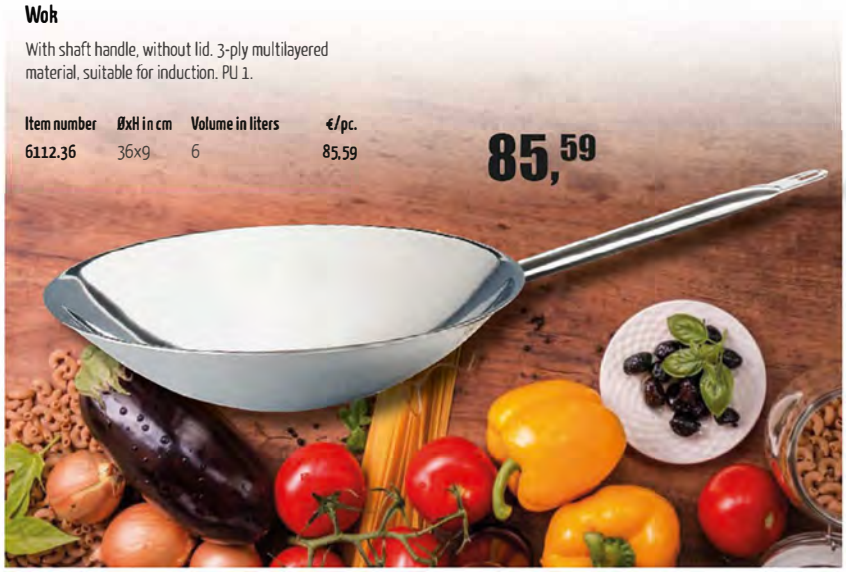
Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
12895	32x9,2	5,7	74,99

Wok

With shaft handle, without lid. 3-ply multilayered material, suitable for induction. PU 1.

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
6112.36	36x9	6	85,59

85,59



Wok

With handle. Iron, material thickness 2 mm. Bottom Ø: 16.5 cm. Handle length: 24.5 cm, handle width: 3 cm. Suitable for all stove types, including induction. Not dishwasher safe. Observe the enclosed instructions for use. PU 1.

26,99



Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
13526	28x8	3	26,99



XXL roasting pan with lid „Gourmet“

Die-cast aluminum. Non-stick. Cast aluminum, suitable for induction (H: 5,6 cm, 3,4 liters). Sturdy, hard and scratch-resistant coating. Healthy and grease-free frying like on natural stone. Even and quick heat conduction. Heat-resistant up to 260°C. Suitable for all stove types, including induction. Perfect for preparing meat and poultry, lasagna, gratins and casseroles. PU 1.



114,00

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
11897	42,8x26,2x12,2	7,8	114,00



Roasting and casserole dish, non-stick

ILAG non-stick - two-layer composit. Heat proof up to 250°C. extra deep. Colour: anthracite-metallic. Suitable for baking bread too. Recessed grips on the side with lock spots for use of another form as cover. PU 1.



5,49

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc
13807	41,0x26,5x6,0	5,49



Roasting and casserole dish, non-stick

ILAG non-stick - two-layer composit. Heat proof up to 250°C. extra deep. Colour: anthracite-metallic. Suitable for baking bread too. Recessed grips on the side with lock spots for use of another form as cover. PU 1.



5,09

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc
13806	37,0x20,0x7,0	5,09



Cut resistant gloves „Cut“

Offers optimal protection when handling sharp blades and objects in the kitchen, e.g. Kitchen knives. The mixture of HPPE, polyester fibers and nylon makes these gloves durable and comfortable. Level 4 cutting resistance. Level 3 abrasion resistance. Can be worn on both sides - so right-handed and left-handed wear. Size 8 / XL (minimum glove length 24.0 cm). 67% HPPE, 20% PET, 10% PA, 3% Lycra. Follow the instructions! Set of 2. PU 1.



per piece

6,85

Item number	Length in cm	€/package
14502	25,0	13,69

Heat-protecting glove „Hot“

Comfortable oven gloves made of fabric / silicone. Heat resistant up to 250 ° C. Size: 15. Set of 2. PU 1.



per piece

9,90

Item number	Length in cm	€/package
13819	30,0	19,79

Heat-resistant gloves made of silicone „Oven & BBQ“

Extra long protection glove, made of silicone, heat-resistant up to 220°C, top part made of black cotton, inlay made of anthracite cotton, washable up to 30°C.
Perfect for ovens and BBQs, 5 year warranty. PU 1.



14,49

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
13142	40,0	14,49

Heat-protecting glove “ECO”

100% cotton / terrycloth. 1 pair. Mittens with 10 cm canvas gauntlet - one size fits all. Heat-resistant up to 200°C. Powerful against contact heat. Washable up to 40°C. PU 1.



per piece

4,99

Item number	Length in cm	€/pair
6393	40,0	4,99

Heat-protecting glove „Pyrotex“

100% cotton - asbestos-free. Water- and grease-repellant, heat-resistant up to 200°C. Cleaning: Simply use a sponge. Not washable. PU 1.



11,99

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
6390	32,0	11,99

Heat-protecting glove made of leather

1 pair of lined heat-protecting gloves (mittens) made of leather with cuffs. Heat-resistant for a maximum of 15 seconds up to + 250 ° C / max. Length: 45 cm, width 14 cm. Not machine washable! PU 1

NEW



15,39

Item number	€/pair
15239	15,39



EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR MAKING PIZZA...

Pizza cutter

Stainless steel wheel with plastic handle. PU 1.



3,79

Item number	Ø in cm	Length in cm	€/pc.
2049	10	23,5	3,79

Cake / pizza server

Stainless steel. Sturdy design. Easy and comfortable carrying with both hands due to handles on the side. PU 1.



6,99

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
8117	36x28	6,99

Rocking tool „PRO"

- Stainless steel knife, handles made of Polyamid
- Usable for dissection of pizza and sheet-cake
- High quality rocking tool made of german steel
- precision ground blade
- high severity level
- long edge-holding property
- Ergonomic antiskid and antibacterial handles
- perfect power transmission
- Seamless designed handles
- Suitable for dishwasher but cleaning by hand recommended PU 1.



cent

36,99

Item number	WxH in cm	€/pc
13712	53,0x14,0	36,99

Pizza scissors

Stainless steel. Dividable scissor blades. Posting nail. PU 1.



16,99

Item number	Color	Length in cm	€/pc.
39497	Red / green	24,5	16,99

Pizza thermal box „ECO"

3 Sizes

Premium-quality box EPP (expanded polypropylene) in black. PU 1.



starting from 29,99

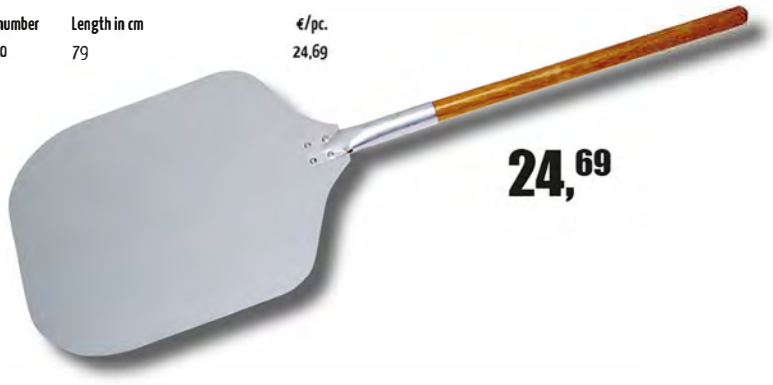
Item number	Exterior LxWxH in cm	Inside LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
39197.1	41x41x16,5	35x35x10,0	29,99
39197.2	41x41x24,0	35x35x17,5	31,99
39197.3	41x41x33,0	35x35x26,5	33,39



Pizza spatula

Wooden handle, aluminum shovel. Shovel measurements: 35x30,5 cm. PU 1.

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
38460	79	24,69



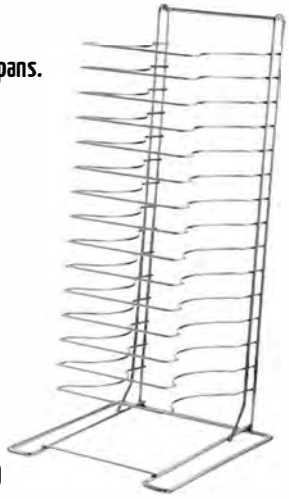
24,69



Pizza rack

Chromium-plated steel wire. Integrated carrying handle. For pizza pans from Ø 22 cm up to max. Ø 36 cm. 15 covers. Space: 22x13x4 cm. PU 1.

For 15 pizza pans.



39,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Storage space in cm	€/pc.
11993	30x30x70	22x13x4	39.99

Cake / pizza tin with divider

Stainless steel. Height: 5cm. Adjustable divider for cakes or pizza. Divider removable. Rectangular. Dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



7,79

Item number	Length in cm	Width in cm	€/pc.
162300	27,5 - 52,5	18,5 - 34,0	7,79

Pizza dough box

Plastic, white. Stackable. Fits the pizza tables with depth: 60 cm. PU 1.

9,49

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
525002	60x40x7	9,49

Pizza pan, rectangular

Blue steel with with folded back rim. Please pay attention to care instructions! Dry and grease after every use. Material thickness: 2,0 mm. PU 1.



12,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
38703	60x40x2,5	12,99

Lid for pizza dough box

Plastic, white. PU 1.

5,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
13039	60x40x1,5	5,99

Convection oven baking sheet GN, black, enameled

Convection oven baking sheet with rounded edges, extra sturdy quality, 0,75mm thick, heat-resistant up to +400°C, cut-resistant surface, coated on both sides, dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



14,19

Item number	LxWxH in cm	GN size	€/pc.
125311	53x33x2	1/1	14,19

Pizza tongs

Tongs for pizza pan. Stainless steel 18/10. PU 1.



2,99

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
2038	20	2,99

Pizza pan round

Blue steel, with flanged rim. Please follow the care instructions! PU 1.

8 Sizes



starting from 2,09

Item number	Ø interior in cm	Ø exterior in cm	Height in cm	€/pc.
6018.20	18	20	2,5	2,09
6018.24	22	24	2,5	2,49
6018.26	24	26	2,5	2,69
6018.28	26	28	2,5	2,89
6018.30	28	30	2,5	3,09
6018.32	30	32	2,5	3,49
6018.36	34	36	2,5	4,19
6018.40	38	40	2,5	5,79

CONVECTION OVEN BAKING SHEET

For combination steamers



Professional silicone-coated baking sheet. The perforation helps improve the circulation of the hot air and speeds up the baking time by 2-3 minutes. Also perfect for semi-finished goods or for quick warming up.

Convection oven baking sheet GN with perforation

3 Sizes

Aluminum. Perforation 3 mm. Non-stick coating: silicone, terra. Material thickness: 1,5 mm. 4 sides 45°. Oven max. 260°C. Not dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



4 upstands

starting from **16,99**

Item number	LxWxH in cm	GN size	€/pc.
1195	53,0x32,5x1,0	1/1	16,99
163400	35,4x32,5x1,0	2/3	14,99
1195.1	60,0x40,0x1,0	-	23,99

Convection oven baking sheet GN with perforation

Perfect for using with combination steamer, 4 sides 45°. Lye-resistant, dishwasher-safe. For temperatures up to 260°C, great non-stick qualities, thermoplastic coating, very sturdy surface. PU 1.



TYNECK-coating

27,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	GN size	€/pc.
11363	53x32,5x1,5	1/1	27,99

Convection oven baking sheet, GN granite-enamel

7 Sizes

Granite-enamel. Coating on both sides, GN. Non-stick, stainless, low-maintenance. PU 1.



starting from **23,19** NEW

Itemnumber	LxWxH in cm	GN size	€/pc.
6017.20	53,0x32,5x2,0	1/1	24,39
6017.40	53,0x32,5x4,0	1/1	27,49
6017.60	53,0x32,5x6,0	1/1	30,49
NEW 15187	53,0x32,5x8,0	1/1	34,99
39652.20	35,4x32,5x2,0	2/3	23,19
39652.40	35,4x32,5x4,0	2/3	26,39
39652.60	35,4x32,5x6,0	2/3	29,49

Convection oven baking sheet GN

Aluminum. Non-stick coating. Black. Slanted rim. PU 1.



18,79

Item number	LxWxH in cm	GN size	€/pc.
11063	53,0x32,5x1,0	1/1	18,79

Convection oven baking sheet GN, black enameled

3 Sizes

Steel, coated on both sides. Granite enamel. Stackable. Perforated edges. Dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



starting from **23,99**

Item number	LxWxH in cm	GN size	€/pc.
6016.20	53,0x32,5x2,0	1/1	22,99
6016.40	53,0x32,5x4,0	1/1	23,99
6016.60	53,0x32,5x6,5	1/1	26,99

Baking tray GN

Aluminium with rails. Material thickness 1mm. Inner measurements about: 52 x 29 x 5 cm. Suitable for dishwasher PU 1.



24,99

Item number	HxWxD in cm	GN-Size	€/pc
13598	53,5x32,5x5	1/1	24,99

Baking sheet GN

Aluminum. Perforation: 3 mm. Material thickness: 1,5 mm. 4 sides 45°. Professional baking sheet. The perforation improves the hot air circulation which in turn accelerates the baking time by 2-3 minutes. Also great for half-baked goods and fast crisping up. PU 1.

Smooth



Perforated

starting from **9,29**

Also perfect for semi-finished goods or for quick baking.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	GN size	Design	€/pc.
158600	53,0x32,5x1,0	1/1	Smooth	9,29
158601	53,0x32,5x1,0	1/1	Perforated	9,99

Baking sheet

Aluminum. Perforation: 3 mm. Material thickness: 1,5 mm. 4 sides 45°. Professional baking sheet. The perforation improves the hot air circulation which in turn accelerates the baking time by 2-3 minutes. Also great for half-baked goods and fast crisping up. PU 1.

Perforated

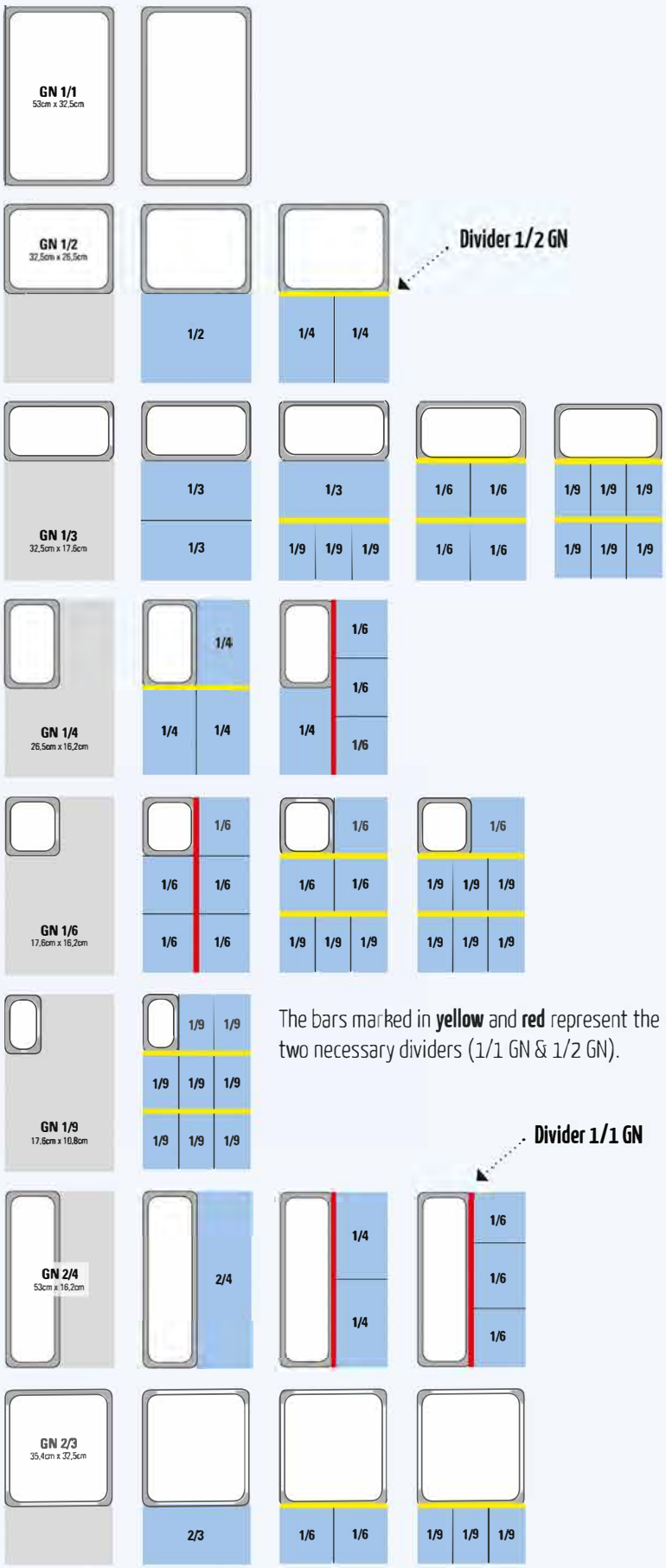


11,49

Also perfect for semi-finished goods or for quick baking.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
12629	60,0x40,0x1,0	11,49

Gastronorm combinations



The bars marked in **yellow** and **red** represent the two necessary dividers (1/1 GN & 1/2 GN).

GN lid with spoon cutout

Chromium-nickel-steel 18/8, stainless. PU 1.



starting from **2,09**

Item number	For	€/pc.
11139	1/1 GN	8,49
491075	1/2 GN	4,79
491077	1/3 GN	3,59
491076	1/4 GN	3,39
491078	1/6 GN	2,09
491090	2/3 GN	8,29
491095	2/4 GN	6,99

GN lid without spoon cutout

Chromium-nickel-steel 18/8, stainless. PU 1.



starting from **1,79**

Item number	For	€/pc.
491068	1/1 GN	8,49
491069	1/2 GN	4,29
491070	1/3 GN	3,29
491071	1/4 GN	3,09
491072	1/6 GN	1,99
491073	1/9 GN	1,79
491089	2/3 GN	7,99
491094	2/4 GN	6,09

GN lid with rubber grommet

Chromium-nickel-steel 18/8, stainless. With valve. PU 1.



starting from **19,99**

Item number	WxH mm	For	€/pc.
2315.G	530x325	1/1 GN	28,99
2316.G	325x265	1/2 GN	23,99
2319.G	325x176	1/3 GN	19,99

GN grid

Stainless steel 18/10. 1/1 GN. Frame Ø 0,5 cm, bars Ø 0,2 cm. PU 1.

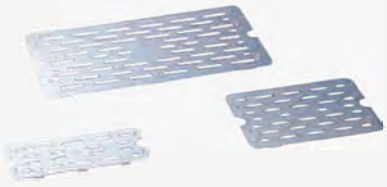


9,99

Item number	LxW in mm	€/pc.
2480	530x325	9,99

Draining insert

Polycarbonate. For GN containers. PU 1.



starting from **2,99**

Item number	GN	€/pc.
11406	1/1	5,99
11408	1/2	3,59
11407	1/3	2,99

Divider

Stainless steel, for GN inserts. PU 1.



starting from **2,49**

Item number	GN	Length in cm	€/pc.
2347	1/1	53,0	2,99
2349	1/2	32,5	2,49

GN container perforated 1/1 GN

GN insert, perforated. Stainless steel. With stacking notch. Please order matching lids separately. PU 1.

Item number	Depth in mm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
491079	65	8,8	10,99
491080	100	13,7	14,99
491082	150	20,0	22,99

GN container perforated 1/2 GN

Item number	Depth in mm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
491081	100	6,5	9,09
491083	150	9,5	14,79



starting from **9,09**

GASTRONORM

CONTAINER

Stainless steel

- Chrome-nickel-steel 18/8
- stainless



starting from **2,49**

cookmax



Lids can be found on the following pages.

Stainless steel lid available **with** or **without** spoon cutout!



GN container 1/1

Art.-Nr.	GN	Depth in mm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
491041	1/1	20	2,3	**8,79**
491042	1/1	40	5,0	**10,29**
491043	1/1	65	8,8	**10,79**
491044	1/1	100	13,7	**13,19**
491045	1/1	150	20,0	**19,99**
491046	1/1	200	27,8	**24,99**

GN container 1/2

Art.-Nr.	GN	Depth in mm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
491048	1/2	40	2,5	**5,59**
491049	1/2	65	4,0	**5,89**
491050	1/2	100	6,5	**8,09**
491051	1/2	150	9,5	**12,69**
491074	1/2	200	12,5	**16,69**

GN container 1/3

Art.-Nr.	GN	Depth in mm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
491053	1/3	65	2,5	**4,59**
491054	1/3	100	4,0	**6,39**
491055	1/3	150	5,7	**8,49**
491056	1/3	200	7,6	**11,69**

GN container 1/4

Art.-Nr.	GN	Depth in mm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
491058	1/4	65	1,8	**4,19**
491059	1/4	100	2,7	**5,89**
491060	1/4	150	4,0	**8,49**
491061	1/4	200	5,4	**10,59**

GN container 1/6

Art.-Nr.	GN	Depth in mm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
491062	1/6	65	1,1	**2,99**
491063	1/6	100	1,6	**4,29**
491064	1/6	150	2,5	**6,39**
491065	1/6	200	3,6	**8,89**

GN container 1/9

Art.-Nr.	GN	Depth in mm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
491066	1/9	65	0,8	**2,49**
491067	1/9	100	1,1	**3,59**

GN container 2/3

Art.-Nr.	GN	Depth in mm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
491096	2/3	20	1,5	**6,39**
491097	2/3	40	3,0	**7,99**
491098	2/3	65	5,5	**9,29**
491087	2/3	100	9,0	**12,49**
491088	2/3	150	13,0	**18,49**

GN container 2/4

Art.-Nr.	GN	Depth in mm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
491091	2/4	65	3,5	**7,99**
491092	2/4	100	5,5	**11,69**
491093	2/4	150	8,5	**14,59**



starting from **49,99**

GN container „Twist“, stainless steel

Container in wave shape. CNS series 300, thickness of material: 0,64 mm. More stability and less loss of temperature due to reinforced edges and corners. PU 1.

Item number	GN	Depth in mm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
143903	1/3 outside	100	3,6	**49,99**
143904	1/3 inside	100	3,6	**49,99**
143901	2/4	89	6,0	**49,99**
143902	1/2	100	6,1	**49,99**

Cutlery trough and lid 1/1 GN

Polypropylene. 4 compartments. Heavy and sturdy design. Stackable. Dishwasher-safe. Easy to clean. Heat-resistant. Matching lid item number 4010.D - please order separately. PU 1.



2,79

4,89

Item number	Design	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
4010-G	Hollow gray	53x32,5x10	**4,89**
11994	Hollow, black	53x32,5x10	**4,89**
4010.D	Lid, semi-transparent	53,7x33,2x2	**2,79**

GN rack

GN frame for cutlery box (please order separately) and napkins. Chromium-nickel steel. With non-slip feet, matching the cutlery box item number 4010-G and 11994. PU 1.



91,99

Item number	WxDxH in cm	€/pc.
11889	51x30xHV:32/HH:40	**91,99**

GN attachment board

Stainless steel 18/10, brushed. For 6x 1/6 GN or 3x 1/3 GN up to depth: 15 cm. Delievery without container, please order separately. PU 1.



89,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
9556	98,5x25x22	**89,99**

Stand for spice containers GN

Stainless steel 18/10. The stand can be put on the table or mounted on the wall. Mounting screws included. Capacity: 6x 1/9 GN containers, 4x 1/6 GN containers or 2x 1/3 GN containers. Each up to a depth of 100 mm. PU 1.



34,99

Item number	LxWxH in mm	€/pc.
68085	680x180x155	**34,99**

Dispender 1/6 GN

Stainless steel. With 1/6 GN container. PU 1.



139,00

Item number	Volume in liters	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
11678	3	17,8x16,6x32,3	**139,00**

Gastronorm insets

PORCELAIN

- fireproof up to +350 °C
- not thermal shock-resistant



starting from 10,99



starting from 9,99

GN container, porcelain, 20 mm deep

Porcelain, white. Depth 20 mm. Temperatures from -20 °C up to 350 °C. Not thermal shock-resistant. PU 1.

6 Sizes

Item number	GN	Depth in mm	€/pc.
164400	1/1	20	35,99
164401	1/2	20	20,99
164402	1/3	20	17,99
11299	1/4	20	10,99
164403	2/3	20	24,99
164404	2/4	20	14,99

GN container, porcelain, 65 mm deep

Porcelain, white. Depth 65 mm. Temperatures from -20 °C up to 350 °C. Not thermal shock-resistant. PU 1.

7 Sizes

Item number	GN	Depth in mm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
123901	1/1	65	6,5	46,99
123902	1/2	65	3,0	24,99
123903	1/3	65	1,8	16,99
11298	1/4	65	1,2	14,79
123904	1/6	65	0,8	9,99
123905	2/3	65	4,3	31,99
123906	2/4	65	3,0	27,29

Gastronorm insets

MELAMINE

- from -30 °C up to +70 °C
- extremely shock-resistant
- not suitable for cooking and baking

starting from 12,79



GN tray „Pure“, melamine, 30 mm deep

Melamin, weiß, stapelbar, spülmaschinengeeignet. PU 1

4 Sizes

Item number	GN	Depth in mm	€/pc.
151211	1/1	30	31,99
151212	1/2	30	17,19
151213	1/3	30	12,79
151224	2/4	30	18,99

GN container, melamine, 65 mm deep

Melamine, white, stackable, dishwasher safe. PU 1

4 Sizes

Item number	GN	Depth in mm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
39125	1/1	65	7,1	28,99
39127	1/2	65	3,4	15,99
39129	1/3	65	2,0	11,99
39128	2/4	65	3,0	16,99

Gastronorm insets

POLYCARBONATE

- From -40 °C up to +100 °C
- Transparent
- Stackable, shockproof
- With scale
- Safe for dishwasher and microwave



starting from 2,09

GN container 1/1

Polycarbonate, transparent, stackable, break-proof, with scale. Usable from -40 °C up to +100 °C. Dishwasher- and microwave-safe. Please order matching lids separately. PU 1.

Item number	Depth in mm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
11375	65	8,5	9,79
11376	100	13,0	11,79
11377	150	19,5	14,99
11378	200	26,0	17,99

GN container 1/2

Item number	Depth in mm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
11379	65	3,9	4,99
11380	100	5,9	6,99
11381	150	8,9	8,49
11382	200	11,8	10,19

GN container 1/3

Item number	Depth in mm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
11384	65	2,4	4,19
11383	100	3,6	4,99
11385	150	5,3	6,39
11386	200	7,0	7,89

GN container 1/4

Item number	Depth in mm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
11387	65	1,7	3,49
11388	100	2,5	4,09
11389	150	3,7	5,39

GN container 1/6

Item number	Depth in mm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
11390	65	1,0	2,99
11391	100	1,5	3,19
11392	150	2,2	3,99

GN container 1/9

Item number	Depth in mm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
11394	65	0,5	2,09
11393	100	0,8	2,39



GN lid with spoon cutout

Polycarbonate, transparent. With spoon cut-out, break-proof. Usable from - 40 °C up to +100 °C. Dishwasher- and microwave-safe. PU 1.

Item number	For	€/pc.
11401	1/1 GN	6,69
11402	1/2 GN	4,29
11403	1/3 GN	2,99
11404	1/4 GN	2,29
11405	1/6 GN	1,79

GN lid without spoon cutout

Polycarbonate, transparent. Without spoon cut-out, break-proof. Usable from - 40 °C up to +100 °C. Dishwasher- and microwave-safe. PU 1.

Item number	For	€/pc.
11395	1/1 GN	6,89
11396	1/2 GN	4,29
11397	1/3 GN	2,99
11398	1/4 GN	2,35
11399	1/6 GN	1,89
11400	1/9 GN	1,49



Gastronorm insets

POLYCARBONATE

- From -40°C bis +100°C
- Black
- Stackable, shockproof
- Safe for dishwasher and microwave



starting from 9,89

GN container 1/1polycarbonate black

Polycarbonate, black, stackable, break-proof. Usable from -40°C up to +100°C. Dishwasher- and microwave-safe. Please order matching lids separately. PU 1.

Itemnumber	GN	Depth in mm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
13568	1/1	65	8,5	9,89
13569	1/1	100	13,0	11,89
13570	1/1	150	19,5	15,09
13571	1/1	200	26,0	17,99

GN container 1/2 polycarbonate black

Item number	GN	Depth in mm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
13573	1/2	65	3,9	5,09
13574	1/2	100	5,9	7,09
13575	1/2	150	8,9	8,59
13576	1/2	200	11,8	10,29

GN container 1/3 polycarbonate black

Item number	GN	Depth in mm	Inhalt in liters	€/pc.
13578	1/3	65	2,4	4,29
13579	1/3	100	3,6	5,09
13580	1/3	150	5,3	6,49
13581	1/3	200	7,0	7,99

GN container 1/4 polycarbonate black

Item number	GN	Depth in mm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
13583	1/4	65	1,7	3,59
13584	1/4	100	2,5	4,19
13585	1/4	150	3,7	5,49

GN container 1/6 polycarbonate black

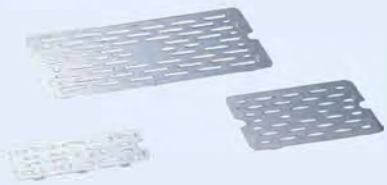
Item number	GN	Depth in mm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
13591	1/6	65	1,0	3,09
13592	1/6	100	1,5	3,29
13593	1/6	150	2,2	4,09

GN container 1/9 polycarbonate black

Item number	GN	Depth in mm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
13595	1/9	65	0,5	2,19
13596	1/9	100	0,8	2,49

GN lid also suitable for GN containers black!



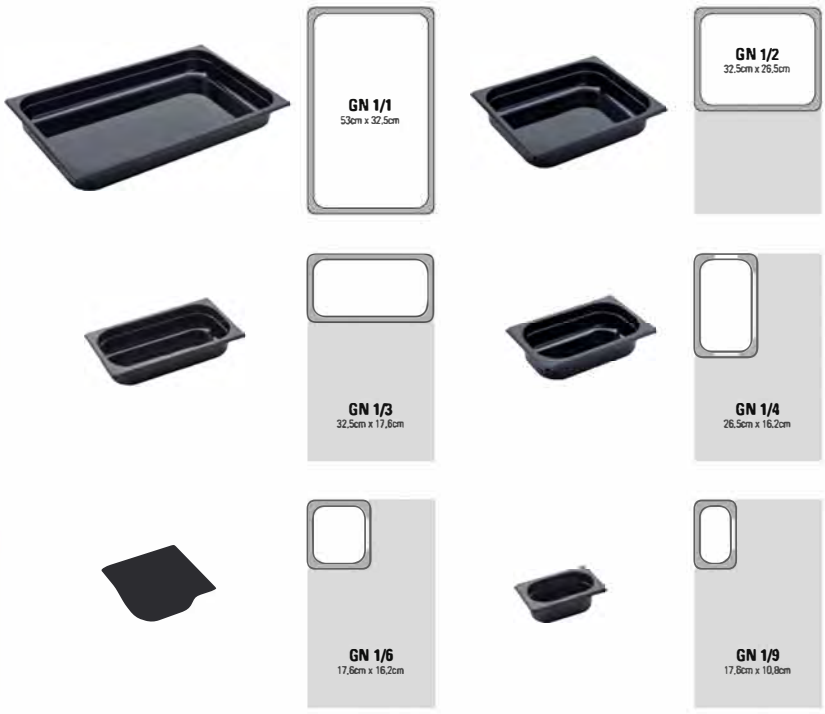


starting from 2,99

Draining insert

Polycarbonate. For GN containers. PU 1.

Item number	GN	€/pc.
11406	1/1	5,99
11408	1/2	3,59
11407	1/3	2,99





starting from **2,09**

Gastronorm insets

POLYPROPYLENE

- From -40°C up to +70°C
- White, semi-transparent
- Stackable, shockproof
- With scale
- Safe for dishwasher and microwave



GN lid without spoon cutout

Polypropylene, usable from -40°C up to +70°C, dishwasher- and microwave-safe, transparent. PU 1.

Item number	For	€/pc.
11424	1/1 GN	**3,79**
11425	1/2 GN	**2,29**
11426	1/3 GN	**1,99**
11427	1/4 GN	**1,69**
11428	1/6 GN	**1,59**
11429	1/9 GN	**1,49**



GN container 1/1

Item number	Depth in mm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
11409	65	8,5	**6,69**
11410	100	13,0	**7,99**
11411	150	19,5	**9,99**
11412	200	26,0	**12,49**

GN container 1/2

Item number	Depth in mm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
11413	100	5,9	**4,79**
11414	150	8,9	**5,49**
11415	200	11,8	**5,93**

GN container 1/3

Item number	Depth in mm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
11416	100	3,5	**3,59**
11417	150	5,3	**3,99**
11418	200	7,0	**4,99**

GN container 1/4

Item number	Depth in mm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
11419	100	2,5	**2,99**
11420	150	3,7	**3,69**

GN container 1/6

Item number	Depth in mm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
11421	100	1,5	**2,29**
11423	150	2,2	**2,59**

GN container 1/9

Art.-Nr.	Depth in mm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
11422	100	0,8	**2,09**

cent

KNIFE SERIES PRO

- High-quality knife series made of German chromium-molybdenum-vanadium steel
- Finely sharpened blade
- High level of sharpness
- Stays sharp for long time
- Easily re-grindable
- Ergonomic, non-slip santoprene handle, anti-bacterial
- Handle design without fin (one-piece)
- Meets the applicable regulations concerning health and safety
- Includes up to 7 colorful coding connectors, therefore meets the applicable HACCP guidelines
- Dishwasher-safe, but manual cleaning is recommended
- Chef's knife with extra wide blade for professional mincing, cubing and cutting PU 1.

Knife series „PRO"

Item number	Design	Blade length in cm	€/pc.
13091	Peeling knife	8,5	4,99
13092	Boning knife	14,5	9,49
13093	Boning knife flexible	14,5	9,99
13094	Cooking knife	13,5	10,99
13095	Cooking knife	17,0	11,99
13096	Cooking knife	19,0	12,99
13097	Bread knife	25,0	12,99
13098	Santoku knife with hollow edge	17,0	12,99
13099	Cooking knife	17,0	11,99
13100	Cooking knife	19,5	13,99
13101	Cooking knife	22,5	15,99
13102	Cooking knife	25,5	17,99
13103	Cooking knife	29,5	19,99

SteriShield®
Antibacterial Protection



Santoku knife with hollow edge
12,99

HACCP
HAZARD ANALYSIS CRITICAL CONTROL POINTS

Color scheme recommendation

- MEAT
- FISH
- POULTRY
- COOKED FOODS
- FRUITS SALADS VEGETABLES
- BAKED GOODS DAIRY PRODUCE
- ALLERGEN FREE FOOD

High-quality knife series made of German chrome-moly-vanadium steel

Including color-coding connector

Peeling knife



2 Sizes — Boning knife



3 Sizes — Cooking knife



Bread knife



Santoku knife with hollow edge



5 Sizes — Cooking knife



Knife pouch

For at least 7 knives and many other accessories.

cent



29,99

Knife pouch

Main compartment for 7 knives with a maximum total length of 50 cm each. The knives are held with a rubber band and are protected with a cover that contains 3 pen compartments, 4 business card compartments, as well as space for a notepad (approx. 10x12 cm) and is fixed with a zipper. Additional mesh compartment (approx. 13x39 cm) offers secure space e.g. B. for kitchen scissors or other small parts. This serves as a cover for another 3 accessories - e.g. Sharpening steel, meat fork, hand grater (each also held with a rubber band) and is fixed with 2 Velcro fasteners. Back with transparent compartment for name card / address and another zip compartment (approx. 12x49 cm). Length-adjustable click fastener, removable shoulder strap (length-adjustable) and handle. Made of hard-wearing textile, tear and abrasion resistant. Dimensions closed: approx.52x18x7 cm. Color: black with an orange stripe. Without content. PU 1.

Item number	€/pc.
14907	29,99

Blade protection „PRO“

starting from 1,99

4 Sizes

cent



Blade protection „PRO“

When stored in the drawer or during transport, your fingers and the blades of the knives are safely protected against injuries and damage. Stable ABS on the outside, flocked on the inside. PU 1.

Item number	LxW in cm (approx.)	Design	€/pc.
14986	13,5x3,0	narrow	1,99
14987	26,5x3,5	narrow	2,49
14988	21,5x5,0	broad	2,49
14989	27,5x6,5	broad	2,99

PALLET SERIES

PRO

starting from 5,29

High-quality stainless steel from Germany

- Premium-quality stainless steel from Germany
- Ergonomic, non-slip polypropylene handle
- Handle design without fin
- Meets the applicable regulations concerning health and safety
- Dishwasher-safe
- Some models have 3 slanted sides, therefore perfect for turning or cutting up food PU 1.

cent
High Carbon German Steel



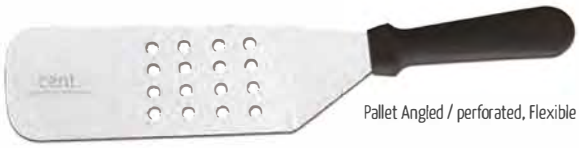


Pallet Straight, Flexible



Pallet Angled, Flexible


Pallet Angled / smooth, Flexible


Pallet Angled / perforated, Flexible


Pallet Scratches, Inflexible


Pallet Angled / edge, Inflexible


Pallet Angled / edge, Inflexible


Pallet Angled / edge, Inflexible


Pallet angled/smooth flexible


Pallet angled/smooth flexible


Pallet angled/slotted flexible


Pallet angled/slotted flexible

Pallet series „PRO“

Item number	Design I	Design II	LxW in cm (without handle)	€/pc.
13105	Straight	Flexible	15,5x2,5	**5,29**
13106	Straight	Flexible	20,5x3,0	**5,69**
13107	Straight	Flexible	25,5x3,5	**6,89**
13108	Straight	Flexible	31,0x4,5	**7,19**
13109	Straight	Flexible	36,0x4,5	**9,39**
13110	Angled	Flexible	11,0x2,0	**5,29**
13111	Angled	Flexible	15,0x2,5	**5,49**
13112	Angled	Flexible	19,5x3,0	**6,39**
13113	Angled	Flexible	24,0x3,5	**7,19**
13114	Angled	Flexible	29,0x4,5	**7,39**
13115	Angled / smooth	Flexible	23,5x7,5	**8,49**
13116	Angled / perforated	Flexible	23,5x7,5	**8,69**
13117	Scratches	Inflexible	12,0x10,0	**6,79**
13118	Angled / edge	Inflexible	14,5x7,5	**6,89**
13119	Angled / edge	Inflexible	18,0x11,0	**7,99**
13120	Angled / edge	Inflexible	19,5x7,5	**7,49**
13668	angled/smooth	flexible	15,5x5,0	**5,79**
13669	angled/smooth	flexible	15,5x8,5	**7,19**
13670	angled/slotted	flexible	15,5x5,0	**5,99**
13671	angled/slotted	flexible	15,5x8,5	**7,49**

cent

Knife series „ECO“

starting from **1,99**

Stainless, specially hardened steel with plastic handle.
PU 1.

Item number	Design	Blade length in cm	€/pc.
6565	Peeling knife	8,0	1,99
6566	Larding knife	12,5	2,29
6568	Boning knife	15,5	2,99
6569	Sausage knife	20,0	3,99
6571	Cooking knife	20,0	5,99
6572	Bread knife	20,0	4,55



Carving knife and fork

Carving fork: Tooth length 15cm, Length of the handle 14cm
Carving knife: Length of blade 20cm, Length of handle 13 cm
Hardened and sharped, high edge retention. Extremely durable because of strengthend permanent steel shaft. Handle made of wash water proof Polyoxymethylen and is fixed with 3 rivets.
Blade and shaft are made of one piece of non-corroding high alloyed chromium- molybdenum-vanadium steel. PU 1.

KNIFE SET
DE LUXE



29,99

Item number	€/pc.
14077	29,99

Knife not included in the delivery.



Knife block with plastic bristles

PP, TPE (thermoplastic elastomers). Tic bristles (PET polyethylene terephthalate). The insert is removable and can be rinsed off or washed in the dishwasher. Maximum blade length 8" = approx. 20,3 cm. PU 1.

WESTMARK



19,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
11814	11x22,2	19,99

Magnetic strip

Strongly magnetic. For heavy professional knives. Black, polypropylene, stainless steel, soft rubber magnetic strips, not dishwasher-safe. 6 hooks included (for hooking in kitchen utensils), as well as 3 screws and 3 dowels for wall-mounting. PU 1.



8,99

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
13011	60	8,99



starting from **4,99**

cent

KNIFE SET

DE LUXE

Blade and handle made of one piece of stainless, highly alloyed chromium-molybdenum steel.

Santoku knife

22,99

Peeling knife

Office knife

Larding knife

Boning knife

2 Sizes

Sausage knife

3 Sizes

Cooking knife

Santoku knife

Bread knife

Meat fork

Poultry scissors

Salmon knife

Sharpening steel

Knife series „De Luxe“

Hardened and ground, very long-lasting cutting performance due to reinforced, one-piece steel shank. Handle made of dishwater-resistant polyoxymethylene plastic with 3 rivets each. PU 1.

Item number	Design	Length without handle in cm	€/pc.
6422	Peeling knife	8,0	**4,99**
6425	Office knife	10,0	**7,99**
6426	Larding knife	13,0	**9,99**
6427	Boning knife	15,0	**12,99**
6428	Sausage knife	15,0	**13,99**
6430	Sausage knife	20,0	**16,99**
6433	Cooking knife	15,0	**17,99**
6434	Cooking knife	20,5	**21,99**
6435	Cooking knife	25,0	**23,99**
13007	Santoku knife	18,5	**22,99**
6440	Bread knife	20,0	**15,99**
6443	Meat fork	15,0	**17,79**
6420	Poultry scissors	9,0	**9,99**
11321	Salmon knife	25,5	**16,99**
11322	Sharpening steel	20,0	**11,99**



Cut resistant gloves „Cut“

Offers optimal protection when handling sharp blades and objects in the kitchen, e.g. Kitchen knives. The mixture of HPPE, polyester fibers and nylon makes these gloves durable and comfortable. Level 4 cutting resistance. Level 3 abrasion resistance. Can be worn on both sides - so right-handed and left-handed wear. Size 8 / XL (minimum glove length 24.0 cm). 67% HPPE, 20% PET, 10% PA, 3% Lycra. Follow the instructions! Set of 2. PU 1.



per piece
6,85

Item number	Length in cm	€/package
14502	25,0	13,69

WÜSTHOF CLASSIC
Made in Solingen

Wüsthof „Classic“

Ergonomically shaped handles and ultimate sharpness. PU 1.

Item number	Design	Blade in cm	€/pc.
40223	Poultry scissors	9	51,99
38746	Serrated decorating knife	10	37,99
38721	Vegetable knife	8	39,99
38722	Tourne knife	7	39,49
38725	Larding knife	12	41,99
38726	Filleting knife	18	58,99
38732	Boning knife	14	53,99
38733	Tomate knife / serrated blade	14	51,99
38734	Sausage knife / serrated blade	14	51,99
38741	Santoku knife with fluted edge	17	79,99
38742	Cooking knife extra wide	20	93,99
38736	Cooking knife	16	63,99
38738	Cooking knife	20	75,99
38739	Cooking knife	23	87,99
38740	Cooking knife	26	98,99
38729	Ham slicer knife	20	66,99

Poultry scissors
51,99

Serrated decorating knife
37,99



WÜSTHOF CLASSIC
Made in Solingen

Ergonomically designed handle and absolute edge

Blade
forged from one piece and hardened to 56° Rockwell.

Blade back
Thoroughly ground and deburred

Bolster
The thickening between the blade and the handle entails an ideal knife balance.

Tubular rivets
Help permenantly joint the grip plate to the knife



Grind / facet
The double stropping guarantees extreme sharpness.

Etching
Alloy, seal of warranty by manufacturer - guaranteeing exceptional quality

Bart
The hand protecting grip prevents the hand from sliding into the blade.

Erl
Continuous, all round visible steel for solid fixation of the grip plate

Rear hand protection
Safe grip

Cooking knife
starting from 63,99

4 Sizes



Tomato knife/serrated blade
Sausage knife/serrated blade
Santoku knife, hollow edge
Cooking knife - extra wide
Cooking knife
Ham slicer knife

Chef's set includes:

Cooking knife 20 cm
Ham slicer knife 23 cm
Filleting knife 16 cm
Serrated decorating knife 10 cm
Larding knife 10 cm
Peeling knife 6 cm
Apple corer
Potato cutter
Orange peeler
Lemon grater
Sharpening steel 26 cm
Salmon knife 29 cm
Confectioner's knife 26 cm
Pallet 25 cm
Boning knife 14 cm
Larding needle with clap 20 cm
Larding needle 18 cm
Trussing needle 18 cm

Chef's set, 19 pcs.
539,00



Chef's set, 19 pcs.

Professional mixed assortment: be prepared for everything! Set includes 18 pcs. plus suitcase with 2 inserts. PU 1.

Item number	Dimensions suitcase in cm	€/pc.
38750	44x33x9	539,00

WÜSTHOF
Made In Solingen

Meat fork „PRO"

- Prongs made of high-quality stainless steel from Germany
- Ergonomic, non-slip, black polypropylene handle, antibacterial
- Seamless handle design
- Meets the health and safety standards
- Dishwasher-safe PU 1.

cent

9,99



Item number	Length of prongs in cm	€/pc.
13121	17,5	9,99

Utility knife with serrated edge

Stainless steel, PA. Like tomato knive in large, seamless plastic, dishwasher-safe. PU 1.

triangle®
SOLINGEN · GERMANY



15,49

Item number	Total length in cm	Blade length in cm	Handle length in cm	€/pc.
14526	29,5	16	13,5	15,49

Cheese knife

Stainless steel 18/10. Total length: 28 cm. Dishwasher-safe. PU 1.

Total length 28 cm



8,39

Item number	Blade length in cm	€/pc.
11743	14	8,39

Cleaver

Handle: Plastic PP. Blade: Stainless steel. Not dishwasher-safe. PU 1.

WESTMARK



10,89

Item number	WxLxH in cm	Blade length in cm	€/pc.
11556	8x30x2	17,8	10,89

2 phase sharpening with minimum material removal

Electric diamond knife sharpener CC 2000

Sharpening in 2 phases - 1st phase: sharpening with diamond discs. 2nd phase: Patented honing / polishing discs, for all smooth commercial knives, precise knife positioning through precision guides in the form of stable plastic springs, safe and secure for all knife qualities, minimal material removal. PU 1.



329,00

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Connection in V/W/Hz	
13613	31,0x13,0x13,0	230/115/50	329,00

Knife sharpener, electric

The grinder is made of impact-resistant plastic with stainless steel safety bracket, 4 openings (one each for the left and right side of the blade). For 2 grinding processes with 2 grindstones (1) rough and fine (2). Weight: 1,15 kg. Connected load: 220 V/0,15 kW. PU 1.



Grinds all smooth cooking knives with hollow grinding

84,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
38843	22x9x7	84,99



cent
28,99

Sharpening steel „PRO“ Diamond coating

- Diamond-coating
- Ergonomic, non-slip polypropylene handle
- Seamless handle design
- Oval
- Handle length: 32,5cm
- Hanging loop included
- Micro-diamonds in the coating facilitate the grinding process. The blades are finer, smoother and sharper after just a couple of grinding movements. The diamond powder is applied in a special process to prevent early abrasion. PU 1.

Item number	Stick length in cm	€/pc.
13122	47	28,99

Sharpening and honing with one device

- Quick and easy razor-sharp blades
- Easy operation



59,99

Knife sharpener Vulkanus

Plastic, black. PU 1.

Item number	€/pc.
39988	59.99

Instruction:
1. Put the knife blade between the sharpening rods. Hold the Vulkanus with the other hand.
Draw the blade from the handle to the tip through the sharpening rods.
2. For sharpening, the tip of the blade has to point downwards when drawing through the sharpening rods. Push the blade lightly downwards. Do not tilt or twist the blade!
3. For thefinish grind: tilt the tip of the blade upwards. Focus on even and straight pulling.

For serrated edge:
Pull the blade horizontally through the sharpening rods, while pressing sideways in the direction of the serrated edge. Do not tilt the blade!

Sharpening steel, diamond, oval

Diamond coating, oval. The micro diamonds of the coating facilitate the grinding process. The knife only has to be dragged over the steel a few times to be sharp again The diamond powder is applied in a special procedure wherefore it does not wear off as easily. PU 1.



Sharpening steel, diamond-coated, oval

33,99

Item number	Stick length in cm	€/pc.
6418	27	33,99

Sharpening steel, round

Hardened steel, round. Hygienic, low-maintenance plastic handle. Finish grind, round or oval steel. Extremely hard cutting edges due to hard chromium plating 8 µm. Guaranteed surface hardness: 64 HRC. PU 1.



Sharpening steel made of hardened steel, rim

23,99

Item number	Stick length in cm	€/pc.
39792	35	23,99

Sharpening steel, oval

Hardened steel, oval. Hygienic, low-maintenance plastic handle. Finish grind, round or oval steel. Very hard cutting edges due to being hard chromium-plated 8 µm. Guaranteed surface hardness 64 HRC. PU 1.



Sharpening steel made of hardened steel, oval

30,99

Item number	Stick length in cm	€/pc.
6416	35	30,99

Knife sharpener „PRO“ 2 levels

- Grindable in 2 levels
  - Level 1: carbide sharpening steel for dull knives
  - Level 2: ceramic bars for finish grind after level 1 or for regular sharpening, also suitable for knives with serrated edge
- Handle and bottom made of non-slip material
- Suitable for right- and left-handers due to firmly set angle of the sharpening steels PU 1.

cent



12,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
13123	19,0x5,0x6,5	12,99

KAI



Office knife



Universal knife

6

Sizes



Santoku knife

starting from **116,81**



Santoku knife



Cooking knife



Bread knife



Combination grindstone

With 2 sides: A rough side for grinding and removing little flaws, a fine side for refining the blade. Ceramic grindstone. Grain size: 300/1000, weight in g: 825. PU 1.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
39706	18,5x6,2x2,8	57,10

57,10



Knife by Tim Mälzer

Shun Premier

The chef's knives "Shun Premier Tim Mälzer" are as technically satisfying as they are eye-catching. 32 layers of Damascus steel, internal layer made of VG Max steel, hammered surface.



Knife Shun Premier Tim Mälzer

32-layered Damascus steel, internal layer made of VG-Max steel, hammered surface. Handle made of premium-quality walnut wood. Suitable for left- and right-handers. PU 1.

Item number	Design	Blade length in cm	Handle length in cm	€/pc.
14554	Office knife	10,0	10,5	**116,81**
105101	Universal knife	16,0	10,5	**125,21**
14556	Santoku knife	14,0	11,0	**163,87**
105103	Santoku knife	18,0	12,0	**175,63**
105102	Cooking knife	20,0	12,0	**184,03**
14555	Bread knife	23,0	12,0	**184,03**

Knife block Oak

Oak. For 6-8 knives. Magnetic. PU 1.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
14558	26x17x25,3	**100,00**

Every knife is one of a kind!

Shun

Every Shun knife is unique! PU 1.

Item number	Design	Blade length in cm	Handle length in cm	€/pc.
39083	Universal knife	10	10,4	**91,60**
39072	Universal knife	15	10,4	**100,00**
39073	Carving knife	20	12,2	**147,06**
39070	Cooking knife	20	12,2	**167,23**
39080	Cooking knife	25	12,2	**180,67**
39076	Santoku	18	12,2	**158,82**
39077	Santoku knife*	18	12,2	**167,23**
39078	Bread knife	22,5	12,2	**172,27**

* Hollow edge, ** serrated edge

Santoku

158,82

Professional chef´s knife with 32-layered stainless Damascus steel. Internal layer VG-Max steel (hardness 61±1 HRC) - permanently sharp! Extremely hard and corrosion-resistant. Chestnut-shaped handle made of laminated pakka wood. Precise knife handling due to full tang construction. Patented serrated blade, hollow edge.

Damask knife set

Shun



starting from

91,60

Knife set Wasabi Black

Buffed stainless steel blade with hardness 58±1 HRC. Handle made of bamboo powder, polypropylene handle, girdles the blade completely. Perfect for commercial kitchens.

Knife set Wasabi Black

6 pcs., knife bag included. Stainless steel blade. Handle made of bamboo powder and polypropylene. PU 1.

Item number	Handle length in cm	€/set
39903	12,6	**197,44**



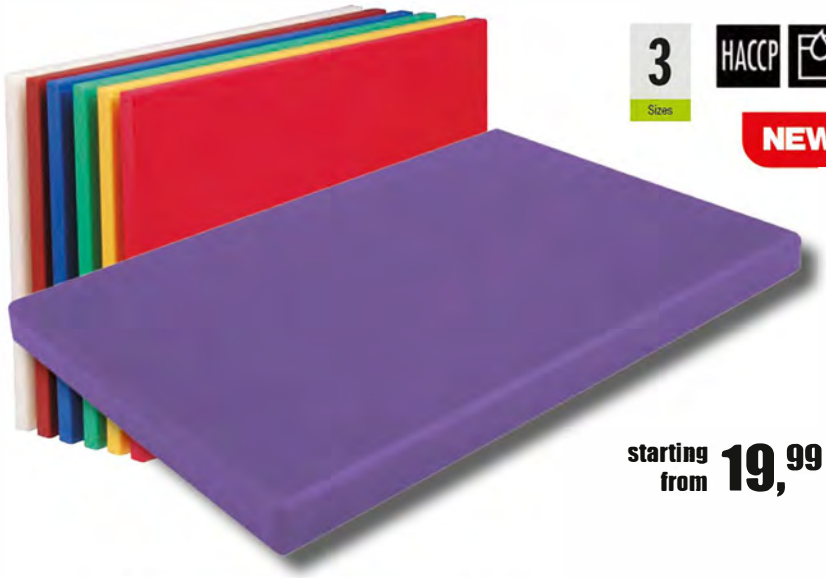


per set

197,44

CUTTING BOARD

PE 500



3 Sizes

HACCP

NEW

NEW

Allergen free Food

starting from **19,99**

Cutting board PE 500

Polyethylene. Without juice groove, with anti-slip feet, in 6 colors. Thickness: 2 cm. Temperature resistant up to 80 ° C. Cutting boards must not be clamped during the washing process. Do not set up any hot vessels, this can cause the plates to warp. PU 1.

	Item number	Color	LxW in cm	€/pc.
	6529	White	40x30	19,99
	6529.BL	Blue	40x30	19,99
	6529.BR	Brown	40x30	19,99
	6529.GE	Yellow	40x30	19,99
	6529.GR	Green	40x30	19,99
	6529.RO	Red	40x30	19,99
NEW	15221	Violet	40x30	19,99
	6531	White	60x40	39,99
	6531.BL	Blue	60x40	39,99
	6531.BR	Brown	60x40	39,99
	6531.GE	Yellow	60x40	39,99
	6531.GR	Green	60x40	39,99
	6531.RO	Red	60x40	39,99
NEW	15226	Violet	60x40	39,99
	6534.WE	White	53x32,5 1/1 GN	29,99
	6534.BL	Blue	53x32,5 1/1 GN	29,99
	6534.BR	Brown	53x32,5 1/1 GN	29,99
	6534.GE	Yellow	53x32,5 1/1 GN	29,99
	6534.GR	Green	53x32,5 1/1 GN	29,99
	6534.RO	Red	53x32,5 1/1 GN	29,99
NEW	15227	Violet	53x32,5 1/1 GN	29,99



Quality features:

- These cutting boards do not absorb moisture, they are acid- and alkali-resistant and are even dishwasher-safe due to their great heat-resistance.
- The different colors of the cutting boards can help you differenciate between them, so you can e.g. prepare certain foods on a certain board only.
- Thanks to the firm but at the same time slightly elastic surface, the used cutting devices, e.g. high-quality knives, are better protected and stay sharp longer.
- These cutting boards meet all hygienic regulations: maximal cleanliness and hygiene guaranteed for the preparation of food.
- Putting them up separately helps the air circulate so the boards' surfaces can dry completely which subsequently equals the reduction of bacterial growth.

Professional plane „Cutting"

Black. For PE cutting boards and chopping blocks, blade is replaceable.



31,99

Item number	Design	Usable width in cm	PU	€/pc.
6527	Professional plane	6,3	1	31,99
6527.K	Replacement blade		2	10,99

Cutting board stand

Stainless steel 18/10. 6 compartments for cutting boards or lids up to width: 2,8 cm. PU 1.



18,49

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
6550	26,5x23,5x28	18,49

cent exclusive

Covers NOT dishwasher-safe
In 6 different colors
3 mm thick

starting from 3,99





Protective plating for cutting board 40x30 cm

PE 500. 3 mm thick. Available in 6 different colors. Usable on both sides. PU 1.

Item number	Color	€/pc.
11565	Blue	3,99
11566	Yellow	3,99
11567	Green	3,99
11568	Red	3,99
11569	White	3,99
11570	Black	3,99

Protective plating for cutting board 1/1 GN (53x32,5 cm)

PE 500. 3 mm thick. Available in 6 different colors. Usable on both sides. PU 1.

Item number	Color	€/pc.
11558	Blue	4,89
11559	Yellow	4,89
11560	Green	4,89
11561	Red	4,89
11562	White	4,89
11563	Black	4,89

Protective plating for cutting board 60x40 cm

PE 500. 3 mm thick. Available in 6 different colors. Usable on both sides. PU 1.

Item number	Color	€/pc.
11572	Blue	6,29
11573	Yellow	6,29
11574	Green	6,29
11575	Red	6,29
11576	White	6,29
11577	Black	6,29

Cutting board with juice rim for „Gourmet Board" GN1/1

PE 500. White. Height 1,5 cm. Matches item number 11578. PU 1.



26,99

Item number	€/pc.
11582	26,99

Magnetic hanger

For cutting board linings „Gourmet Board". PU 1.



3,99

Item number	€/pc.
11584	3,99

Chopping board for „Gourmet Board" GN1/1

PE 500. Brown. Height 2 cm. Matches item number 11578. PU 1.



26,99

Item number	€/pc.
11581	26,99

Cleaver

Handle: Plastic PP. Blade: Stainless steel. Not dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



10,89

Item number	WxLxH in cm	Blade length in cm	€/pc.
11556	8x30x2	17,8	10,89

Hygienic | practical | non-slip

cent exclusive

Europe-wide registered design
No. 003391515-0001



Handle indentations on the sides



starting from 69,99

Cutting board „Gourmet Board" with changeable covers

PE 500. 6 colored linings for exchanging included. PU 1.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/set
11579	40x30x3	69,99
11578	53x32,5x3 (1/1 GN)	89,99
11580	60x40x3	99,99

Information:

- Hygienic - practical - non-slip
- Carrying board made of premium-quality 3 cm thick PE 500 material
- Changeable covers made of high-class, 3 mm thick, usable on both sides, blade-protecting PE 500 material
- Easily changeable – cover is simply put loosely in the carrier
- Premium-quality, firmly screwed in, non-slip rubber feet
- Screws made of stainless steel
- Repair parts available
- Substitute covers available as singles as well

Practical implementation of the HACCP food hygienic standards:

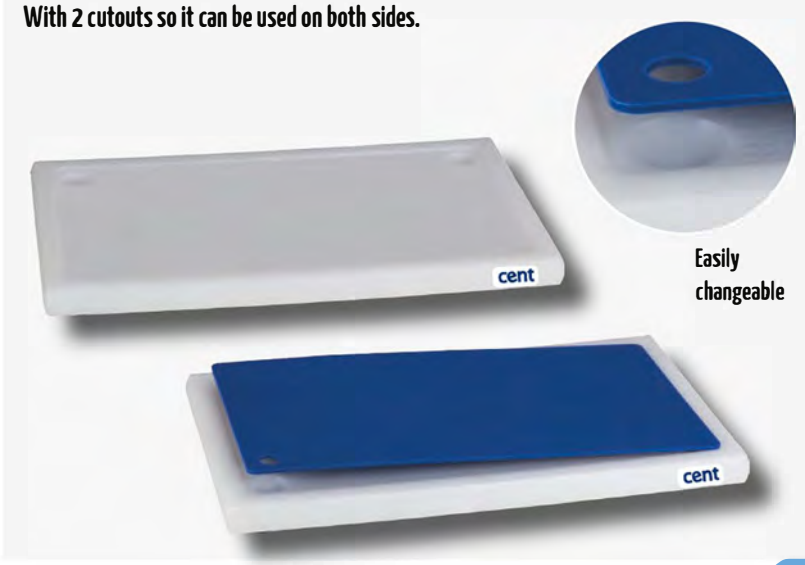
Prepare certain foods only on changeable cover in a color corresponding to the HACCP color scheme. This can help you avoid cross-contamination with germs.



With 5 non-slip rubber feet.



With 2 cutouts so it can be used on both sides.



Easily changeable

BGN
Berufsgenossenschaft
Nahrungsmittel
und Gastgewerbe





Cutting board elevation

PE 500, blue. Dismountable frame. (1/1 GN). Consists of 2 long and 2 short frame parts (plug-in frame). Frame mounted approx. 5 cm. For cutting boards 53x32,5 cm (1/1 GN). Also available as set of 3 (6 long and 6 short frame parts). Cutting board not included in delivery. PU 1.

starting from **24,99**

Item number	LxWxH in cm	
1200	53x32,5x5	**24,99**

Cutting board elevation, set of 3

PE 500, blue. Dismountable frame. (1/1 GN). Consists of 6 long and 6 short frame parts (plug-in frame). Frame mounted approx. 5 cm. For cutting boards 53x32,5 cm (1/1 GN). Cutting board not included in delivery. PU 1.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/set
1200.S	53x32,5x5	**59,99**

Cutting board with juice rim

3 Sizes

PE 500, with juice rim and non-slip coating. Thickness 2 cm. Temperature-resistant up to 80°C. PU 1.



starting from **22,99**

Item number	Color	LxW in cm	€/pc.
11254	White	53x32,5 (1/1 GN)	**32,99**
6530	White	40x30	**22,99**
6532	White	60x40	**42,99**
108900	Red	53x32,5 (1/1 GN)	**32,99**
108920	Red	40x30	**22,99**
108930	Red	60x40	**42,99**

Cutting board

Plastic PE 500, white. Food-safe. With upstand and splay (approx. 3cm). Juice groove, stopping edge. The curved front edge prevents the cutting board from sliding to the back. Knife not included in delivery. PU 1.



22,49

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
6518.WE	57x37x3	**22,49**

Cutting board for bars

PE 500, without juice rim, with anti-slip cover. 1,2 cm thick. Temperature-resistant up to 80°C. PU 1.



12,99

Item number	Color	LxW in cm	€/pc.
6528	White	38x25	**12,99**
6528.S	Black	38x25	**12,99**



Can be used with a power adapter or batteries



139,00

Electronic digital balance

Stainless steel. Battery- (not included) or power adapter-run. Suitable for all weighings that do not have to be gaged. Weighing surface: W 37 cm x D 52 cm. Weighing range up to 150 kg, 50 g intervals. Weight: 13,5 kg. Connected load: 230V/2W. PU 1.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
39100	28x52x93	139,00

Kitchen scales „Digital“

Large, easy to read LCD display (17.0 mm). Made of plastic with safety glass. Extra flat design (18.3 mm). Slip-resistant feet. Large weighing surface (21x16 cm). With practical tare function (tare) and a load capacity of up to 5kg. Division 1g. Switchable between g / kg and oz / lb. Patented sensor touch. Energy-saving automatic shut-off. 2 x 1.5V (AAA) batteries included. With suspension device. Color: silver. PU 1



19,99

Item number	WxDxH in cm	€/pc.
13847	16,0x21,0x1,8	19,99

Kitchen scales

Extra big weighing surface 30x22 cm made of brushed stainless steel. Scaling up to 15 kg max. Exact weighing sensor with 1g intervals. Elegantly touch-operated. Hold function. Tara function. Turns off automatically. Voltage: 4x1,5 volts AA (batteries not included in delivery). PU 1



46,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
12069	31,0x26,5x2,5	46,99

Electronic kitchen balance

Fine tuning 5 g, weighing range up to 15 kg. Intervals 5 g, taring 15 kg. Suitable for all weighings that do not have to be gaged. Power adapter included in delivery. Weighing surface: B 23,5 cm x T 17,5 cm. Weight: 5 kg. Connected load: 230V/4W. PU 1





Back

99,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
38852	25x29x10,5	99,99

Length: 125 cm



17,49

Whisk

Stainless steel 18/8. 8 thick wires (3mm). Handle waterproof (closed with acrylic). Not suitable for solid foods. PU 1

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
39678.01	125	17,49

Whisk stainless steel 25cm

NEW

Whisk with 24 stainless steel wires and black thermoplastic handle with hanging loop. Heat resistant up to 200 ° C. Dishwasher safe! PU 1

starting from 9,39



Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
15232	25	9,39
15233	30	9,89
15234	40	10,99

Whisk

6 Sizes

For commercial kitchens. Stainless steel 18/8, with hooks, 12 cemented, flexible wires, 1,4 mm thick. PU 1

Whisk: 12 flexible wires

starting from 3,39



Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
11260	20	3,39
1801	25	3,79
1802	30	3,99
1803	35	4,19
1804	40	4,69
1805	45	4,99

Whisk 30cm

NEW

Whisk with 16 stainless steel wires and black, thermoplastic handle with hanging loop. Heat resistant up to 200 ° C. Dishwasher safe! PU 1

starting from 6,79



Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
15235	30	6,79
15237	40	8,29
15238	45	9,39

Whisk

9 Sizes

For commercial kitchens. Stainless steel 18/8, with hooks, 8 cemented, stiff wires, 2,3 mm thick. PU 1

Whisk: 8 stiff wires

starting from 3,99



Item number	Length	€/pc.
11261	20	3,99
1811	25	4,49
1812	30	4,69
1813	35	4,89
1814	40	5,19
1815	45	5,99
1816	50	6,49
1817	55	6,99
1818	60	7,29

Whisk with balls

For commercial kitchens. Stainless steel, with suspension, 10 balls on flexible wires, dishwasher-safe. PU 1



4,99



Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
14946	30	4,99

Flat whisk

Stainless steel, black thermoplastic handle (polypropylene). 4 wires, wire thickness 2 mm, hanging loop, heat-resistant up to 200 ° C, dishwasher-safe. Especially for lifting heavy masses and sauces, creams and flour. Also ideal for fat pastries. PU 1

6,99



Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
14908	27	6,99

cookmax

- New sizes
- Improved quality
- Handle with rounded edges
- Ladle with pouring rim

Ladle

Stainless steel 18/10, polished matt. Indication of Ø and volume in liters on the handle. Handle with rounded edges. PU 1.

Item number	Handle length in cm	Ø in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
11630	31,5	6,5	0,06	**5,49**
11631	32,5	8	0,125	**6,99**
11632	34,0	9	0,20	**8,49**
11633	36,0	10	0,25	**9,49**
11634	37,0	12	0,50	**12,99**
11635	39,5	14	0,75	**14,99**
11636	40,0	16	1,00	**18,99**
11637	40,0	18	1,50	**23,99**
11638	40,5	20	2,00	**25,99**

5 Sizes

9 Sizes



Skimmer spoon

starting from 4,99



Indication of volume (liters) and Ø on the handle

starting from
Ladle
5,49

Up to a volume of 2 liters

Skimmer spoon

Stainless steel 18/10, polished matt. Indication of Ø on the handle. PU 1.

Item number	Handle length in cm	Ø in cm	€/pc.
11640	35,5	8	**4,99**
11641	35,5	10	**5,99**
11642	35,5	12	**6,99**
11644	42,0	16	**11,99**
11646	45,0	20	**16,99**

Spatula

Stainless steel 18/10, polished matt. PU 1



starting from 11,49

Item number	Design	WxL in cm	Handle length in cm	€/pc.
11643	Perforated	12x14	38	**11,99**
11647	Smooth	12x14	38	**11,49**

Ladle with kink

Stainless steel. oval 8.5x7.5 cm. Dishwasher safe. PU 1

For hooking into pot or bowl rim.



4,99

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
146400	25,0	**4,99**

Stirring spatula

3 Sizes

Made of white polyamide with fiberglass. Break-proof, sterilizable and heat-resistant up to 220 ° C. PU 1

starting from 2,99



Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
39680.30	30,0	**2,99**
39680.40	40,0	**4,99**
39680.50	50,0	**5,99**

Cooking spoon

3 Sizes

Made of white polyamide with fiberglass. Break-proof, sterilizable and heat-resistant up to 220 ° C. PU 1

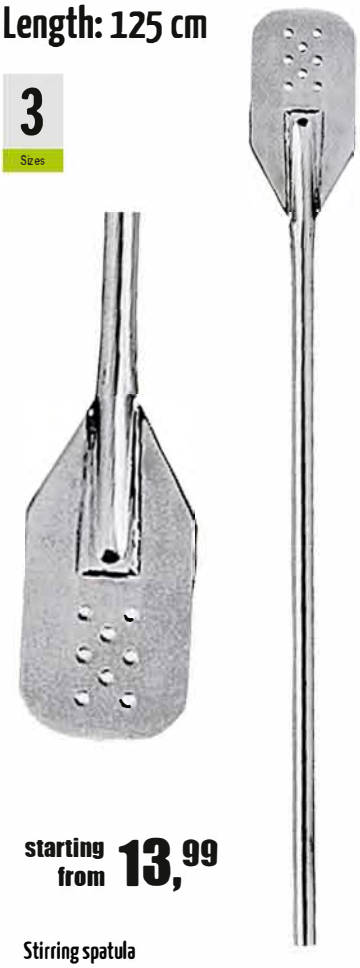


starting from 5,99

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
39525	30,0	**5,99**
39676	38,0	**6,99**
39526	45,0	**8,99**

Length: 125 cm

3 Sizes



starting from **13,99**

Stirring spatula

Stainless steel 18/8. Seamless with tube handle, perforated blade. Blade size: 23x12 cm. PU 1

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
39679.01	75	13,99
39679.02	100	16,79
39679.03	125	18,99

Pizza spatula

Wooden handle, aluminum shovel. Shovel measurements: 35x30,5 cm. PU 1

Length: 79 cm



24,69

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
38460	79	24,69

Roast spatula

With black ABS handle. PU 1



3,09

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
39693	25x8	3.09

Frying tongs „3 in 1“

Stainless steel, medium sieve mesh (Ø10 cm). Ideal for turning, taking out and dripping off. Dishwasher safe. PU 1



4,49

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
14966	27,5	4,49

Pallet, slotted

Stainless steel. With cutting surface. Blade length: 15 cm. Pallet width: 4 up to 5,5 cm. Handle: black. PU 1



5,89

Item number	Total length in cm	€/pc.
11793	29	5,89

Skimmer spoon

Stainless steel, large, square holes for perfect and plug-free drainage. Dishwasher safe. PU 1



13,49

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
14676	32x11,6x13	13,49

Skimmer

Stainless steel 18/8, with wire handle. Ø: 14 cm, handle length: 25 cm. PU 1



6,39

Item number	€/pc.
39677	6,39

Skimmer

Nickel-plated. Handle length 34cm. PU 1



starting from **5,69**

Item number	Ø in cm	€/pc.
39650.15	15,2	5,69
39650.17	17,8	5,99
11262	20,3	6,29

Kitchen helper „PRO“

· Nylon head
· Stainless steel handle
· Heat-resistant up to 210°C
· Surface-protecting use
· Suitable for coated pans and surfaces PU 1.

3,99



Item number	Design	Total length in cm	€/pc.
13134	Chafing spoon, smooth	33,0	3,99
13135	Chafing spoon, slotted	33,0	3,99
13136	Ladle	30,5	3,99
13137	Spaghetti spoon	32,0	3,99
13138	Roasting jack, smooth	32,0	3,99
13139	Roasting jack, slotted	34,0	3,99

Turner „Silicone“

Silicone, stainless steel, stable stainless steel turner with silicone spoon, ideal for coated pots and pans, heat-resistant up to 260 ° C, do not leave it in hot pots and pans, dishwasher-safe. PU 1

WESTMARK



9,79

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
14388	35,2x7,9	9,79

Spatula

NEW

Polyamide, heat-resistant up to 200°C. Bent shape for ergonomic working. Suitable for non-stick coated pans. PU 1.



valira

2,99

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
15320	28,5x9,5	2,99

Spatula „Flonal“

Polyamide, black. Heat-resistant up to 210°C. Slitted. PU 1.

WESTMARK



3,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
153600	28,3x7,0x2,0	3,99

BBQ utensils

Stainless steel 18/0, thermoplastic elastomers, polypropylene, brush silicone, heat-protecting gummed handles. Dishwasher-safe (except barbecue brush item number 12613). PU 1.

WESTMARK



starting from 6,79

Item number	Design	L in cm	€/pc.
12608	Barbecue tongs	40,0	10,49
12611	Barbecue fork	40,0	6,79
12613	Barbecue brush	38,6	9,69
12614	Barbecue spatula / turner	42,5	9,49

Barbecue / sausage tongs

Material: stainless steel, made of 1 piece, safe turning and transportation due to curved edges. Dishwasher-safe, made in Germany. PU 1

WESTMARK



9,89

Item number	Design	L in cm	€/pc.
12657	Barbecue / sausage tongs stainless steel	36,0	9,89



Pizza scissors

Stainless steel. Dividable scissor blades. Posting nail. PU 1.



16,99

Item number	Color	Length in cm	€/pc.
39497	Red / green	24,5	16,99

Poultry scissors

Material: Stainless steel, TPE = thermoplastic elastomer. Cuts poultry very precisely. With serrated blade and integrated bone crusher with internal spring and lock. Plastic-coated handles for easy handling. PU 1



9,79

Item number	L in cm	€/pc.
12616	24	9,79

Kitchen scissors

Stainless steel, PP, TPE. Universal kitchen scissors. Comfortably big handles facilitate safe cutting. With serrated opening element for tubes and screw caps. Dishwasher-safe. PU 1



WESTMARK

3,59

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
11902	21	3,59

Kitchen scissors

With bottle opener and ABS handle. PU 1



2,29

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
39252	20	2,29

Utility knife with serrated edge

Stainless steel, PA. Like tomato knive in large, seamless plastic, dishwasher-safe. PU 1.

triangle® SOLINGEN · GERMANY



15,49

Item number	Total length in cm	Blade length in cm	Handle length in cm	€/pc.
14526	29,5	16	13,5	15,49

Peeling knife

Stainless steel, straight blade. ABS-Handle. PU 1



0,59

Item number	Blade length in cm	€/pc.
6564	7,5	0,59

Decorator knife

- Usable for decorating e.g. fruits and vegetables
- Complete length: 20,5 cm, length of the blade: 9,5 cm
- High quality decorator knife made of german stainless steel
- Ergonomic antiskid handle made of Polypropylen
- Seamless hygienic handle
- Suitable for dishwasher but cleaning by hand recommended PU 1



5,59

Item number	€/pc
13720	5,59

Paring knive

Bladelength: 6,5 cm.
Total length: 15,0 cm.
Material: Plastic handle.
PU 1



0,99

Item number	Color	€/pc.
101810	Yellow	0,99
101820	Blue	0,99
101830	Red	0,99
101840	Black	0,99



Garlic peeler „Peel-Fix“

Silicone. Quickly peels the skin from garlic cloves. Your hands are protected from the smell. PU 1

WESTMARK



3,89

Item number	ØxL in cm	€/pc.
11280	4x14	3,89

Garlic press „Allio“

Cast aluminum, with extra large stainless steel insert, gastronomy quality. Delivery in white or silver possible. Not selectable. PU 1

5,99



Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
14958	18x7,5	5,99

Cheese knife

Stainless steel 18/10. Total length: 28 cm. Dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



8,39

Item number	Blade length in cm	€/pc.
11743	14	8,39

Garlic press / cutter „Dual“

Stainless steel 18/10. With 2 cutouts for squeezing and cutting. Additional part built into handle that removes the remainders in the cracks of the device. Dishwasher-safe. PU 1



18,49

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
11744	20x4x3,5	18,49

Garlic crusher „Biopress“

Aluminum, coated. With 1 cutout for sqeezing. Dishwasher-safe. PU 1

WESTMARK



6,29

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
11279	15,0x2,5x3,0	6,29

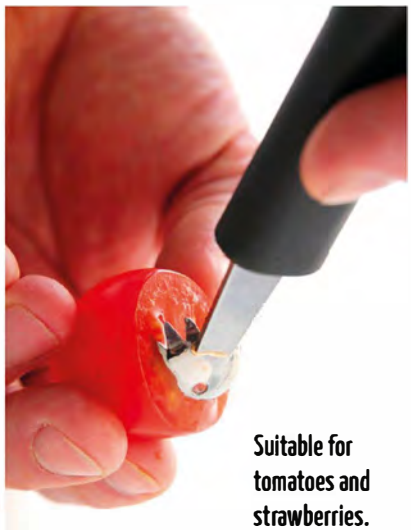
Hulling knife

- Usable for e.g. tomatoes and strawberries
- High quality hulling knife made of german stainless steel
- Ergonomic antiskid handle made of Polypropylen
- Seamless hygienic handle
- Suitable for dishwasher but cleaning by hand recommendedPU 1



4,59

Item number	LxØ in cm	€/pc.
13714	15,0x2,0	4,59



Suitable for tomatoes and strawberries.

Tomato knife

Stainless steel, seamless plastic handle, dishwasher-safe. PU 1.

triangle® SOLINGEN · GERMANY



7,99

Item number	L in cm	KL in cm	€/pc.
12681	21	9,5	7,99



cent

starting from **10,99**

Rocking knife „PRO“

- LxH 22 x 14,5 cm, made of stainless steel, handles of Polyamid
- usable to mince herbs nuts and tubers raw or finely
- High quality rocking tool made of german steel
- precision ground blade
- high severity level
- long edge-holding property
- Ergonomic antiskid and antibacterial handles
- perfect power transmission
- Seamless designed handles
- Suitable for dishwasher but cleaning by hand recommended

PU 1.

Item number	Design	€/pc.
13710	1 blade	10,99
13711	2 blades	16,99



Mortar

Perfect for spices and herbs. Made of premium-quality granite. Not dishwasher-safe. PU 1



16,49

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
12784	12x8	16,49

cent

36,99

Rocking tool „PRO“

- Stainless steel knife, handles made of Polyamid
- Usable for dissection of pizza and sheet-cake
- High quality rocking tool made of german steel
- precision ground blade
- high severity level
- long edge-holding property
- Ergonomic antiskid and antibacterial handles
- perfect power transmission
- Seamless designed handles
- Suitable for dishwasher but cleaning by hand recommended

PU 1.

Item number	WxH in cm	€/pc
13712	53,0x14,0	36,99





Apple, tomato, mango slicer „Tutti Frutti“

ABS, stainless steel, space-saving, 3 different inserts to split and core mangoes, apples and to cut tomatoes, sharp edged or serrated stainless steel blades cut cleanly through the fruit, the matching plate-like base ensures the complete cut through in one action. Dishwasher safe. PU 1



14,99

WESTMARK

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
14387	18,0x13,1x7,7	14,99

Tomato slicer

Stainless steel 18/10, stainless. This is the gadget you have been waiting for: perfect for cutting tomatoes. 10 knives. Up to 20 tomatoes per minute. Disk thickness: 5,5 mm. PU 1

179,00



Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
38598	48,8x21,8x22,7	179,00

8,49







Egg and mozzarella cutter „Eggs + Hopp“

PP, stainless steel, space-saving all in one, three different inserts for cutting hard-boiled eggs into six even pieces, sliced or halved, for eggs, mushrooms, small mozzarella balls etc., the matching plate-like base ensures the complete cut through in one action. Not dishwasher safe. PU 1

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
14372	14,0x10,2x7,5	8,49

Egg slicer

Plastic with stainless steel wire, white, for round and oval slices, as well as sixth pieces. Dishwasher safe. PU 1

4,39



Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
14957	22x8,6	4,39

Egg chopper „Columbus“

Aluminum-coated, wires made of stainless steel. Cuts hard-boiled eggs into 6 even parts with one push. Food-safe special coating. Not dishwasher-safe. PU 1

11,49



Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
153500	18,0x6,5x3,0	11,49

Egg slicer

Aluminum. For up to 11 slices. Not dishwasher-safe. PU 1

2,99



Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
39649	13,0x8,5x2,5	2,99

Cutter „Rondex“

Aluminum-coated, stainless steel cutting wires. Cuts boiled potatoes fast into even slices. Also great for slicing eggs, mozzarella, boiled celery, red cabbage etc. With food-safe special coating. Not dishwasher-safe. PU 1

WESTMARK

11,89



Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
160600	25,5x11,5x1,5	11,89



32,99

French fries cutter

French fries cutter made of stainless steal. Pads for preserving the surface and giving stability included. Table attachment by vacuum cup. Comes with two grids in 9x9 mm and 12x12 mm. Suitable for dishwasher but cleaning by hand is recommended. PU 1

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc
13796	25,0x9,0x10,5	32,99

Potato masher

Stainless stell. heavy quality, massive handle. Mashing surface: LxW: 11,5x10,0 cm. Dishwasher safe. PU 1

cent



19,99

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
14895	46,0	19,99

Potato ricer

Stainless steel, extra heavy design. PU 1



65,39

Item number	WxD in cm	Length in cm	€/pc.
39687	12x14	40	65,39

Press for noodles and potatoes „Spätzlepress“

Aluminium. Can also be used for purees, spaghetti-ice, mashed potatoes and as fruitpress. The handle is flattened and ensures with the three grooves at the front a safe hold on pots of different sizes. Dishwasher safe. PU 1

WESTMARK



36,69

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
14416	41,0x9,3x11,0	36,69



Spätzle scraper

Stainless steel, for the preparation of short spaetzle (knöpfle), improved, drip-free design, stable frame with plastic handle, dishwasher-safe. PU 1



6,99

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
14955	32x11	6,99

Spaetzle grater „Spatzl“

ABS. Spaetzle slicer made of robust plastic with flexible scraper. For uniformly shaped spaetzle. The supports ensure a secure hold on the pot. The scraper is clipped onto the back when not being used, and therefore can not be lost. Dishwasher safe. PU 1

WESTMARK



4,89

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
14410	32,0x13,5x2,5	4,89



Meat hammer „Robusto Spezial“

Aluminum-coated. Heavy design. 2 different striking surfaces: 1 with light relief for flattening meat without crushing the fibers, the other one with rough structure. Dishwasher-safe. PU 1

17,39



With 2 different striking surfaces

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
11090	23,5x6x4	17,39

Meat tenderizer

Die-cast aluminum. 2 different striking surfaces. PU 1

7,99



With 2 different striking surfaces

Item number	Length in cm	Weight in g	€/pc.
39254	26	400	7,99



Swivel peeler. Left-handed

18/10 stainless steel, glass fiber reinforced PA, for left-handers, blade is replaceable. Stainless and dishwasher safe. PU 1



9,29

Item number	LxWxD in cm	€/pc.
14533	18x4,2x1,2	9,29

Swivel peeler, Right-handed

18/10 stainless steel, glass fiber reinforced PA, blade is replaceable. Stainless and dishwasher safe. PU 1



9,29

Item number	LxWxD in cm	€/pc.
14531	18x4,2x1,2	9,29

Peeler „Famos“

Chromium-plated metal, blade made of stainless steel. With sharp cutter for bad parts. Not dishwasher-safe. PU 1



2,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
153700	15,5x3,5x1	2,99

Peeler

Stainless steel. Smooth blade. Glassfiber-reinforced polyamide handle. PU 1



3,49

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
6308	16,3	3,49

Peeler (vertical)

Stainless steel. Smooth blade. PU 1



6,79

Item number	WxL in cm	€/pc.
39827	3x17	6,79

Peeler (lateral)

ABS. Blade carbon steel. Assorted colors. Not dishwasher-safe. PU 1



0,99

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
40221	11x6,5	0,99

Peeler (lateral)

Stainless steel. Smooth blade, 50 mm. PU 1



5,99

Item number	WxL in cm	€/pc.
39826	6x12	5,99

Peeler (vertical)

Stainless steel. Serrated blade. Glassfiber-reinforced polyamide handle. PU 1



4,69

Item number	WxL in cm	€/pc.
40220	2x17	4,69

Apple peeler „Apple dream“

Aluminum stainless steel. Not dishwasher-safe. 3 functions in one gadget: peeling, cutting, coring – in one move. Also great for potatoes. Easy handling, with suction foot. PU 1

Item number	WxLxH in cm	€/pc.
160500	10,5x30,5x13,0	23,99





WESTMARK

Not dishwasher-safe.

23,99

Fruit fly trap

Fill the lower bowl with vinegar and a little washing-up liquid and set up the trap near the dishes, dishwasher-safe. PU 1



2,89

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
14964	6x5,5	2,89

Squeezer lemon and lime „Juicy“

Aluminum-coated, red. Maximum juice recovery, pure fruit juice, no pulp, no pips. Color: red. Not dishwasher-safe. PU 1

WESTMARK



7,29

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
159700	21,7x7,4x6,0	7,29

Citrus and lemon juicer „Limetta“

Material PP (polypropylene) and sieve SAN (styrene acrylonitrile). Color: green. Volume: 0,5 liters. PU 1

WESTMARK



3,29

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
154600	18,0x17,0x13,5	3,29

Vegetable slicer 2mm

Stainless steel 18/8, PA, parabolic blade, 2-in-1 remnant holder and blade protection. Dishwasher safe PU 1

triangle SOLINGEN · GERMANY

Small, handy, fits in any drawer, for 2mm thick panes





13,49

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
14535	24,5x8,9x4	13,49

Quick and easy. Removes the stem. Outside stays intact.

15,99

Pineapple slicer

Stainless steel and handle made of plastic. Color: white/green. Cores, peels and cuts in one movement. Slices ready to eat in no time. Works like a corkscrew. PU 1

Item number	LxØ in cm	€/pc.
12806	22x8,5	15,99



Vegetable slicer

Stainless steel knife and plastic casing. 2 reversible inserts for 3 different thicknesses & julienne. Blade protection. Remnant holder. Dishwasher safe. PU 1

triangle SOLINGEN · GERMANY

Patented parable blade (super sharp blade for a perfect, easy cut)



29,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
12684	31x11x5,5	29,99

Vegetable slicer „Spiromat“

ABS, stainless steel. For fruit and vegetables. 3 very sharp blade inserts. The blade inserts which are not used at the moment can be drawer-like stored in the gadget – practical, space-saving and safe. 4 rubber feet for firm grip. PU 1

35,99



Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
11812	27,5x14,0x22,0	35,99

WESTMARK

3 very sharp blade inserts





Chopper and blender „Speedy Max“

Material: PE, PP, ABS, POM, Inox. Color: clear/ green/ orange. Volume in liters: 0,7. Blender arm (for sauces, mayo), storage lid, spatula and mixing blade (for garlic and fine herbs) included. Incredibly fast with patented cutting system for rough (5-6x), medium (7-12x) and fine (pull 13-20x) preparations. Cuts, chops and mixes vegetables, fruit and herbs perfectly – without crushing them. Taste and vitamins remain. Just takes a few seconds and basically no effort. Pulling 5-10x is enough. Dishwasher-safe except for the green lid. Warranty: 5 years. PU 1

39,99





Storage lid



Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
11208	12,8x12	39.99

Multi-cutter „Dicer Star“

Material: ABS, PP, PS, stainless steel, 12-piece cutter for the versatile preparation of vegetables or fruit, with a cutting unit for cubes and 6 identical pieces, an insert for grating cheese, fruits and vegetables, an insert with a decorating cutter for clean and pronounced wave cut, a slicer for thin slices, a julienne u. Spiral cutter, a collecting container with a fresh-keeping lid and rubber feet, two leftovers holders for safe preparation and a cleaning comb. Dishwasher safe. PU 1

WESTMARK



39,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc
13738	31x11x14	39.99

Truffle slicer

Stainless steel and handle made of fiberglass-reinforced polyamide (PA), dishwasher-safe PU 1

28,99



Item number	L in cm	€/pc.
6320	24,5	28,99

Mandolin

Stainless steel 18/10, stainless. Heavy design. Without holder for remainders (please order separately). PU 1



139,00

Item number	Design	LxH in cm	€/pc.
6340	Mandoline	40x11,5	139,00
6340.01	Leftover storer	17x12,5	37,29

Mandolin „Gourmet“

Stainless steel 18/10, stainless. 3 different, exchangeable blades (strips with 4, 6 and 10 mm width) and remainder holder. Weight in kg: 1,7. PU 1

Includes 3 different, interchangeable cutting ridges

67,99



Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
39648	40x12x5	67,99



Vegetable slicer V5 powerline starter set

SCAN ME

46,49





Vegetable slicer V5 powerline starter set

ABS, stainless steel blade. Ergonomic handle. Cutting height adjustment button. Security position for additional protection. Non-slip rubber feet. Including 3,5 mm and 7 mm insert, security fruit holder. Cutting thicknesses from 1,2 mm to 7 mm possible. Different possibilities, slices, cubes, sticks. PU 1.

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
14720	38x14,5	46,49



Vegetable slicer Powerline gastronomy set

84,99



Vegetable slicer Powerline gastronomy set

Set consists of the following items:

14720 Vegetable slicer V5 Powerline Starter Set
14721 Knife insert 10mm red
14722 Roko grater
14723 Grater wave waffle
14724 Multimaker bowl

Item number	€/pc.
14993	84,99

Accessories to Vegetable slicer V5 powerline starter set

Knife insert 10mm

Allows thick strips to be cut, e.g. for fries. Suitable for Item: 14720 Vegetable Slicer V5 Powerline Starter Set PU 1.

Item number	€/pc.
14721	7,49

7,49



Grater Roko

Cuts sticks with a thickness of about 1,5mm. For a secure hold please use Item 14724 Multimaker. PU 1.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
14722	34x12,5x3	15,99



SCAN ME

15,99



Grater Wave-Waffle

Cuts vegetables in a wave shape. For a secure hold, please use Item 14724 Multimaker. PU 1.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
14723	34x12,5x3	15,99



SCAN ME

15,99



Multimaker bowl

Bowl including keep-fresh cover, sieve & multiplate. For a safe stand for grater Roko + Wave/Waffle. PU 1.

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
14724	27x12	28,99



SCAN ME

28,99



Application example



Finger guard

PP. Protects the fingers and allows a safe rasping even of very small pieces. Dishwasher-safe. PU 1





2,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Suitable for rasps	€/pc.
14403	6,9x6,7x4,5	Item 13701, 702, 703, 704, 705	2,99
14404	6,0x4,1x4,0	Item 13691, 692, 693, 697, 698	2,99

cent



7,99

Rasp „PRO" narrow, stainless steel

Steinless steel rasp. Oval shaped handle made of black plastics. Size 39,5x3,5 cm. Suitable for dishwasher but cleaning by hand recommended. PU 1

Item number	Model	€/pc
13691	fine	7,99
13692	Medium	7,99
13693	Raw	7,99
13697	Grater	7,99
13698	Rasp	7,99

cent



7,99

Rasp „PRO" broad, stainless steel

Steinless steel rasp. Oval shaped handle made of black plastics. Size 31,5x6,5 cm. Suitable for dishwasher but cleaning by hand recommended. PU 1

Item number	Model	€/pc
13701	Fine	7,99
13702	Medium	7,99
13703	Raw	7,99
13704	Grater	7,99
13705	Planer	7,99

Square grater Combi Chef

Square grater made of stainless steel. The slicer, julienne / raw food cutter, grater and hash brown grater combine four functions in one product. Scope of delivery: stainless steel grater, internal plastic drip tray and fruit holder. WxHxD: 13x26x13cm. PU 1

NEW







49,99

Item number	€/pc.
15225	49,99

Grater

Stainless steel, plastic, black. 4 sides with different graters. Dishwasher-safe PU 1



18,59

Item number	WxDxH in cm	€/pc.
1120	11x12,5x23	18,59

Square grater

Stainless steel, ABS and TPR, black. With handle. 4 sides with different graters. Extra big. PU 1



4,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
11699	15,6x12,8x24	4,99

Square grater

Stainless steel. With handle. 4 sides with different graters. PU 1



3,49

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
11736	8,2x23,5x23,5	3,49

Nutmeg grater

Stainless steel. Half-round, with lid. PU 1



1,59

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
1119	11x4,5x3	1,59

Lemon grater

Stainless steel 18/10. Curved grating surface. With handle. PU 1



3,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
1118	22,5x6x1	3,99



Ginger / lemon grater

Stainless steel, plastic, black. No abrasion loss. No difficult cleaning of the grinding teeth. Dishwasher-safe. PU 1

triangle

Grates very finely, so the grated foods combine to an aromatic mousse. Lemon, garlic, ginger or horseradish: simply grate over the grating surface, take off perforated plate and wipe off grated foods. Enjoy!



15,19

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
39829	19x4,5x1	15,19



Wave cutter

Stainless steel, fiberglass-reinforced polyamide handle. Perfect for preparing cucumbers, butter, turning potatoes into chips, carrots, cheese, radishes etc. PU 1.



7,69

Item number	WxH in cm	€/pc.
39803	9x9,5	7,69

Melon Baller

- Two sides Ø 22mm & Ø 25mm
- Round shapes for garnishing, usable for fruits soup vegetables or butter
- High quality melon baller made of german stainless steel
- Ergonomic antiskid handle made of Polypropylen
- Seamless hygienic handle
- Suitable for dishwasher but cleaning by hand recommended PU 1

cent



6,29

Item number	Length in cm	
13718	16,5	6,29

Spiral vegetable slicer „Triolo“

ABS, stainless steel. With 3 cutting cones. Cuts spirals, julienne fine and rough. Perfect for processing zucchinis, carrots, cucumbers, salads, longish vegetables. With remainder holder. Dishwasher safe. PU 1.

WESTMARK



14,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
11813	18,8x6,8x9,3	14,99



Tweezers

2 Sizes

- Made of satinized stainless steel
- Ribbed handle surface
- Small gearings on the lower insides so the food does not slip and slide
- Dishwasher-safe
- Perfect for serving, garnishing, frying, turning etc. PU 1

cent



starting from 3,99

Item number	Length in cm	Design	€/pc.
13129	24,0	Straight	3,99
13130	30,0	Straight	4,99
13131	24,0	Cranked	4,99
13132	30,0	Cranked	5,99



Carving knife

- High quality carving knife made of german stainless steel
- Ergonomic antiskid handle made of Polypropylen
- Seamless hygienic handle
- Suitable for dishwasher but cleaning by hand recommended PU 1



4,59

Item number	LxW in cm	
13717	15,0x1,5	4,59



Julienne knife

- High quality Julienne knife made of german stainless steel
- Ergonomic antiskid handle made of Polypropylen
- Seamless hygienic handle
- Suitable for dishwasher but cleaning by hand recommended PU 1



4,59

Item number	LxW in cm	
13716	15,0x2,0	4,59

Radish cutter

Stainless steel. PU 1



7,59

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
6321	14,8x11,2	7,59

Julienne cutter

18/10 stainless steel, glass fiber reinforced PA, cuts 3mm thin strips. Dishwasher safe PU 1



15,49

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
14534	23x7	15,49



Julienne cutter

Stainless steel with glassfiber-reinforced polyamide handle. 3 pcs., blades 3, 6, 45 mm. PU 1



28,99

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
40211	18x7,5	28,99

Tweezers for fishbones

Made of satin-finished stainless steel. Both lower insides are slanted to guarantee an ideal grip on the fishones. Suitable for dishwasher but cleaning by hand recommended. PU 1



4,99

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc
13713	11,5x3,0	4,99



Pin bone tweezers

Stainless steel. PU 1



13,69

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
40216	17x6	13,69



Butter curler

Stainless steel with glassfiber-reinforced polyamide handle. PU 1

triangle SOLINGEN · GERMANY



5,89

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
6306	18,6	5,89

Corer

Stainless steel and handle made of premium-quality polypropylene (PP), dishwasher-safe. PU 1

triangle SOLINGEN · GERMANY



6,59

Item number	ØxL in cm	€/pc.
12680	15x4	6,59

Frying tongs „3 in 1“

Stainless steel, medium sieve mesh (Ø10 cm). Ideal for turning, taking out and dripping off. Dishwasher safe. PU 1



4,49

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
14966	27,5	4,49

Confetti cutter

Plastic. Flower and heart design. PU 1

triangle SOLINGEN · GERMANY



6,69

Punching width ca. 1cm

Item number	L in cm	€/pc.
12683	6,5	6,69

Apple corer

Stainless steel with glass-fiber-reinforced polyamide handle. PU 1

triangle SOLINGEN · GERMANY



3,59

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
6309	20	3,59

Decorating spoon, 2 pcs. Set

Stainless steel. Dishwasher-safe. Easy handling: it feels like writing with a pen. For sauces, creams, light purées and coulis. 2 different sizes, 19 cm and 23 cm long, for different thicknesses of the decorations. Little spoon for sweetened and big spoon for salted decorations. PU 1



per set

22,99

Item number	€/set
11366	22,99

Gasbrenneraufsatz

Direct connection to standard gas cartridges with EU screw thread UNEF 7/16 (type D). Width: 140mm. Flame adjustable: up to approx. 1450 ° C. Height 8cm. Delivery without gas cartridge. PU 1

NEW



19,99

Item number	€/pc.
15241	19,99

Flambé burner „Crème Brûlée“

Plastic, metal. For caramelizing, gratinating and browning. Flame size adjustable. Single-handedly usable with child safety lock. Refillable with butane lighter gas. Gas filling not included in delivery. PU 1

WESTMARK



22,49

Item number	WxDxH	€/pc.
159300	8x6x14,2	22,49



59,99

triangle
SOLINGEN · GERMANY

Carving knife set „Basis“

8 pcs. Stainless steel, fiberglass-reinforced polyamide handle. Indispensable kitchend aid in widely known Solingen brand quality, made of premium-quality stainless steel. In practical rollable bag. PU 1

Item number	€/set
39804	59.99



triangle
SOLINGEN · GERMANY

46,99

Professional decoration set

8 pcs. Rollable bag included. Set including: potato peeler 6308, potato spoon 6304.10, julienne peeler 6312, potato spoon 2-sided 6300, apple corer 6309, engraving knife 6305, butter curler 6306 and bag made of faux leather. PU 1

Item number	€/set
6330.07	46,99

Roulade skewer

Stainless steel. Sharpened. Package of 10. PU 1

WESTMARK



per piece
0,14

Item number	Length in cm	€/package
159600	10	1,39

Barbecue skewers

2 Sizes

Stainless steel, forged. Dishwasher safe. PU 1.

triangle



starting from 2,99

Item number	Design	Length in cm	€/pc.
6385.20	With eyelet	20	2,99
6385.30	With eyelet	30	3,39

Barbecue skewers

Stainless steel forged. Handle made of brass, therefore not dishwasher-safe. Skewer 18/10. PU 1

WESTMARK



6,39

Item number	Design	Length in cm	€/pc.
1040	Sword	32	6,39





starting from **0,89**

Bowls white, polypropylene

Polypropylene. Hard-elastic, unbreakable, dimensionally stable, sterilizable, dishwasher-safe. From -20°C up to approx. +95°C. PU 1

Item number	Ø in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
12815	16	0,75	**0,89**
12813	20	1,6	**0,99**
12817	24	2,6	**1,69**
12818	28	4,5	**2,19**
12819	32	6,5	**3,49**
12852	36	9,5	**4,09**
12823	40	12,5	**5,69**

Salad spinner „Fortuna“

PP, apple green. Very sturdy. Smooth-running, reliable mechanics. With practical pourer. 4 rubber feet for non-slip grip. PU 1



11,99

Item number	Dimensions in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
11682	29x25,2x21,5	5	**11,99**

WESTMARK



- High quality
- Smooth mechanics
- For up to 5 heads of lettuce

2
Sizes



starting from **74,99**

Salad spinner manual, orange

12 liters, holds approx. 2-3 lettuce heads.
25 liters for approx. 4-5 lettuce heads.
PU 1

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
12296	32x43.5	12	74,99
12297	42x51.5	25	89,99



6
Sizes

starting from **2,69**

Mixing bowl

PP, ecru. Breakproof and hygienic. Stackable. Microwave-safe. PU 1

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
1163.1	19x7,9	1,0	**2,69**
1163.2	24x11,5	2,5	**3,69**
1163.3	28x13,5	4,5	**3,99**
1163.4	32,5x14,7	6,0	**5,79**
1163.5	36x16,5	9,0	**6,99**
1163.6	40x18,5	13,0	**8,89**

Colander

PP, white. 2 shell grips. PU 1



7,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
1172	36x18,5	**7,99**

Colander

Material: PE = polyethylene, apple green. 4 attachment grids cater to the firm grip of the sieve to the Ø 24cm pot. Dishwasher-safe, BPA-free, made in Germany. PU 1



2,29 WESTMARK

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
12636	26x12	**2,29**

Dressing shaker „Mixery", apple-green

Material: PP = polypropylene and PE = polyethylene, with embossed scale, removable mixing disk, pourer in lid facilitates precise pouring. PU 1



WESTMARK

3,79

Item number	Volume in liters	€/pc.
12656	0,5	**3,79**



Bowl set „Olympia", apple-green, PP (9 pcs.)

Material: PP = polypropylene, includes: per 1 bowl 0,6 liters – 1,3 liters - 2,5 liters – 4,3 liters with corresponding tight-closing lid + 1 sieve. Dishwasher-safe, BPA-free, Made in Germany. PU 1

per set **18,19**

Item number	€/set
12630	**18,19**

starting from **1,89**



Kitchen bowl

Stainless steel. Tapered, heavy design, with rolled rim. PU 1

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
2091.16	16x7,5	0.625	**1,89**
2091.20	20x8,5	1,3	**3,89**
2091.24	24x10,0	2,5	**6,19**
2091.28	28x11,0	3,5	**8,89**
2091.32	32x12,5	5,5	**11,69**
2091.36	36x14,5	7,5	**15,39**
2091.40	40x14,5	10,0	**18,49**

Measuring cup

5 Sizes

Plastic PP, transparent, embossed scale (liter and milliliter) and blue scale print. PU 1



starting from **2,29**

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
39253.05	9x14	0,5	**2,29**
39253.1	12x17	1,0	**3,29**
39253.2	15x20,5	2,0	**5,49**
39253.3	17x24	3,0	**6,49**
39253.5	20x27	5,0	**6,99**

Mixing / whipping bowl

3 Sizes

Stainless steel, polished. PU 1



starting from **18,99**

Item number	Ø in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
39669.20	20	2,0	**18,99**
39669.26	26	4,0	**23,99**
39669.32	30	9,5	**33,99**

Adjusting ring

For egg-beating bowl. PU 1



8,49

Item number	Ø in cm	€/pc.
39670	22	**8,49**

Measuring cup

Stainless steel 18/8. With scaling on the inside and outside. PU 1



8,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters		€/pc.
6035	11x13,5	1,0	1	**8,99**

Pouring aid

Stainless steel. Extra large for pots up to Ø 26 cm. With locking grooves for a better hold for pots up to Ø 26.0 cm, 2 recessed grips on both sides. Extra large, therefore also z. B. suitable for potatoes. Dishwasher safe. PU 1



4,39

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
162400	13x33	**4,39**

Colander

3 Sizes

Stainless steel 18/4. With two grab handles. Raised perforation for quick drainage. With adjusting ring. PU 1



starting from **57,99**

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
163100	36x20	**57,99**
163101	40x22	**67,99**
163102	45x24	**78,99**

starting from **71,99**

2 Sizes



Length: 53 cm

Strainer large

Stainless steel 18/10. Heavy design. With tube handle. Handle length: 53 cm. PU 1

Item number	Ø in cm	€/pc.
39675.01	30	71,99
39675.02	35	81,99

Premium Strainer

5 Sizes

Stainless steel 18/8, with double gauze and broad rim. PU 1



starting from **3,99**

Item number	Ø in cm	Handle length in cm	€/pc.
39708.08	8	12,2	3,99
39708.12	12	16,0	4,99
39708.16	16	16,0	5,99
39708.20	20	20,5	9,99
39708.24	24	20,5	11,99

Pointed hair sieve with metal clip

Stainless steel 18/10, extra heavy. PU 1



72,69

Item number	Ø in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
2183.24	24	2,8	72,69

Chinois strainer without helper hook

2 Sizes

Stainless steel 18/10, extra heavy. PU 1.



starting from **22,99**

Item number	Ø in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
39705.20	20	2,0	22,99
39705.24	24	2,8	27,49

Chinois strainer

2 Sizes

Stainless steel 18/10. With round handle. PU 1.



starting from **14,59**

Item number	Ø in cm		€/pc.
2184.19	20	16,0	14,59
11068	24	18,5	17,49

Kitchen sieve

Tin-plated, wire handle PU 1

3 Sizes



starting from **4,19**

Item number	Ø in cm	€/pc.
14948	18,0	4,19
14949	20,0	4,99
14950	22,0	6,89

Sieve

Stainless steel, with single-hand mechanism. E.g. for icing sugar, cocoa or flour. PU 1.



7,79

Item number	Ø in cm	€/pc.
1190	10	7,79

Flour sifter

Stainless steel 18/10. Height: 8,0cm PU 1.



13,79

Item number	Ø in cm	€/pc.
39700	32	13,79



Filling funnel

Stainless steel. Bottle funnel and sieve insert included. Ø top: 15 cm, Ø bottom: 6 cm, Ø sieve insert: 5,9 cm, LxWxH in cm: 5x17x6,5/10,5 (Width incl. handle). Dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



9,19

Item number	€/pc.
11205	9,19

Funnel

3 Sizes

Stainless steel. With lifting eye. PU 1.



starting from 3,99

Item number	Ø in cm	€/pc.
39690	10	3,99
39530	12	4,49
39531	15	5,59

Gravy / fat separator jug

SAN. Separates grease from sauces or cooking juices. With scaling for measuring up to 1000 ml. PU 1.

WESTMARK



7,69

Item number	Volume in liters	€/pc.
11819	1	7,69

Cloth strainer made of fleece

Special non-woven fabric made of PA, single-use, white. Extremely tear-resistant and flexible, can be cut to size and shape needed, heat-resistant. Usable with hot foods. Package of 25. PU 1.



per piece

1,20

Item number	LxW in cm	€/package
7131	75x75	29,99

Funnel

3 Sizes

HD-PE. color: ecru. Straight, with lifting eye. PU 1.



starting from 0,99

Item number	Ø in cm	Ø leaking point in mm	€/pc.
1164.1	10	12	0,99
1164.2	12	12	1,69
1164.3	14	15	2,09

Confectionery funnel

Stainless steel 18/10, 1 opening. Please order holder separately. Ø 18 cm. PU 1.



49,99

Item number	Design	Height in cm	€/pc.
2140	Funnel, 1,9 liters	23	49,99
2140.G	Pedestal	20	9,39

Food mill

Stainless steel 18/10, 3 removable sieves (1,5, 2,5 and 4 mm) included. PU 1.

Includes 3 removable sieves
Heavy Design!



115,00

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
38593	31x15	115,00

Purée sieve „Finoletta“

Material: Stainless steel, sturdy quality, with 3 punch disks in 1,3mm, 3mm and 5mm, for juicing and blending fruit and vegetables. Also great for the preparation of baby food. Dishwasher-safe. PU 1.

WESTMARK



49,99

Item number	ØxL in cm	€/pc.
12674	20,5x39,5x19,9	49,99



Dosage bottle

2 Sizes

Especially for oils, dressings, soy sauce, teriyaki, light dressings, low-density sauces. The excess liquid that flows through the nozzle returns to the inside of the bottle through the hole provided in the lid (return system). This hole in turn regulates the drop flow when dispensing. Incl. Sealing cap. Lid with screw cap. Extra field for labeling and dating. Mirrored scale in ml and oz on both sides. Easy cleaning. Easy filling through large opening. Ergonomic handle enables the flow to be controlled by the pressure exerted. Polyethylene (LDPE): whitish appearance, without dyes, very flexible, soft and elastic, very high elastic limit, restores shape after deformation, good mechanical and optical properties. Temperature range -40 °C to + 90 °C. Dishwasher safe. PU 1.

Item number	Volume in L	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
14742	0,5	6,0x26,0	2,59
14743	1,0	7,5x31,0	3,69



Squeeze bottle "Easy"

2 Sizes

Plastic clear. 2 screw-caps, fill at the top, silicone valve for distribution at the bottom. PU 6.

The dosage bottle stands on its head. The sauce automatically flows down.



starting from **3,99**

Item number	Volume in ml	€/pc.
1504	590	3,99
1505	946	4,79

Squeeze bottles

2 Sizes

PE, with screw-cap. Big opening. PU 1.



starting from **0,95**

Item number	Color	Volume in liters	€/pc.
1566.G	Yellow = mustard	0,44	0,95
1566.K	Clear = mayonnaise	0,44	0,95
1566.R	Red = ketchup	0,44	0,95
1567.G	Yellow = mustard	0,75	0,99
1567.K	Clear = mayonnaise	0,75	0,99
1567.R	Red = ketchup	0,75	0,99

Bottle holder for 3 bottles

Stainless steel. Fits bottles 1566*, 1567* and 1504. PU 1.



18,69

Item number	Ø cutouts in cm	€/pc.
11808	7.5	18,69

Dispender

3 Sizes

Square dispenser made of transparent polystyrene. Operable with a push button. Dosing arm swiveling and adjustable up to 30ml. BPA (Bisphenol-A) free. Dishwasher safe container. PU 1

NEW

18,39

Item number	Volume in liters	H in cm	€/pc.
15262	1000	25	18,39
15263	1450	29	18,99
15264	2000	30	19,99

Sauce dispenser

Polypropylene. For dressings, sauces, sirups etc. With built-in scale. Imprinted tag for labeling (item number 146700). 4 small colored plates. Pump dispenser can be stored space-savingly. PU 1.



starting from **14,39**

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Volume in liters	GN	€/pc.
12563	17,6x10,8x19,0	1,5	1/9	14,39
11603	17,6x16,2x19	2,6	1/6	14,99

Dispender 1/6 GN

Stainless steel. With 1/6 GN container. PU 1.



139,00

Item number	Volume in liters	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
11678	3	17,8x16,6x32,3	139,00



The cover with pump can be used two-sided and therefore is usable with different bucket sizes!

45,99

Cover with pump

Cover made of aluminium. Usable two-sided. Pump (white/orange) and sucktion device made of Polypropylen. Adjustable dosing in 30ml steps. Cover gap for the pump Ø 2,6cm. Delivery without bucket. PU 1.

Item number	ØxH in cm	
13630	28x2,5	45,99



Fits on every common 10kg and 20kg buckets

Commercial can opener table mounted Bonzer „Super“

Massive, sturdy table can opener. Guide rod and base plate made of stainless steel, head varnished. For table tops up to a width of 5,5 cm. We recommend cleaning the can opener after every use. For cans up to 56 cm of height. Suitable or daily opening of approx. 20 cans. PU 1.



105,00

For cans up to 56 cm height.

Item number	€/pc.
120100	105,00

Push button dispenser with PP container

Container with handle made of polypropylene. Stainless steel lid. Operation by push button and dosage adjustable up to 30 ml. PU 1

NEW



starting from 126,00

	Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc
NEW	15242	22,5x34	5	126,00
	13621	26,5x40	10	139,00

Lid opener

Polypropylene / TPE. Helps to open glasses and screw caps effortlessly, secure hold by rubber coating (TPE), fits many different sizes, dishwasher safe. PU 1

WESTMARK



3,29

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
13739	22,5x9,0	3,29

Can opener

Stainless steel 18/8 with plastic handles. PU 1.



2,99

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
39692	18	2,99

Can opener „Bravo“

Material Stainless steel and ABS. Safety can opener with system that does not leave sharp edges after opening. Cuts cans on the rim, so the lid can be put on it again. Ergonomic handle. PU 1.

WESTMARK



21,79

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
154300	18	21,79



Rail glasses

Max. glass bottom Ø 8 cm. PU 1.

2 Sizes



starting from **5,99**

Item number	Design	Length in cm	€/pc.
1045.25C	Chromium-plated	25	5,99
1045.40C	Chromium-plated	40	6,99
1045.25M	Brass	25	5,99
1045.40M	Brass	40	6,99

Tab grabber

Receipts and notes are held by the balls that are built into the rail. PU 1.



13,49

Item number	Design	LxW in cm	€/pc.
9727	Acrylic, black	50x10	13,49

Tab grabber

Eloxed aluminum. PU 1.

3 Sizes



starting from **13,79**

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
9756.46	46x5	13,79
9756.61	61x5	17,99
9756.120	120x5	25,99

Tab grabber

Stainless steel. PU 1.

2 Sizes



starting from **11,49**

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
9762.40	40x8,5	11,49
9762.61	61x8,5	17,69

Tab grabber „Catchball"

Eloxed aluminum, scratch-resistant. PU 1.

2 Sizes



starting from **29,99**

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
9762.50	50x5	29,99
9762.100	100x5	49,99

Tab pin

Stainless steel 18/10, chromium-plated. PU 1.



7,99

Item number	Height in cm	€/pc.
9759	18	7,99

Magnetic strip

Strongly magnetic. For heavy professional knives. Black, polypropylene, stainless steel, soft rubber magnetic strips, not dishwasher-safe. 6 hooks included (for hooking in kitchen utensils), as well as 3 screws and 3 dowels for wall-mounting. PU 1.



8,99

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
13011	60	8,99



Baking and roasting dish, non-stick

ILAG non-stick - two-layer composit. Heat proof up to 250°C. extra deep. Colour: anthracite-metallic PU 1.



4,69

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc
13808	42,0x29,0x4,0	4,69

Bleached baking parchment GN 1/1

Parchment replacement, bleached, siliconized on both sides, reusable, 41g / m². Pack of 500. PU 1.



per piece

0,04

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
15000	53x32,5	19,99

Cake / pizza server

Stainless steel. Sturdy design. Easy and comfortable carrying with both hands due to handles on the side. PU 1.



6,99

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
8117	36x28	6,99

Rolling pin

With stainless steel bearing / shaft. Ø: 8 cm. PU 1.

2 Sizes



starting from

39,99

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
11240	30	39,99
11241	35	49,99



Roasting and casserole dish, non-stick

ILAG non-stick - two-layer composit. Heat proof up to 250°C. extra deep. Colour: anthracite-metallic. Suitable for baking bread too. Recessed grips on the side with lock spots for use of another form as cover. PU 1.



5,09

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc
13806	37,0x20,0x7,0	5,09



Springform pan non-stick

3 Sizes

ILAG non-stick coating - two-layer system, heat-resistant up to 250 ° C. Smooth floor. PU 1.



starting from **5,29**

Item number	Ø in cm	€/pc.
14637	24,0x6,5	5,29
11182	26,0x6,5	5,49
162701	28,0x6,5	6,19

Springform pan with 2 bottoms non-stick

2 Sizes

ILAG non-stick coating - two-layer system, heat-resistant up to 250 ° C. With flat and tube bottom. PU 1.



starting from **9,49**

Item number	Ø in cm	€/pc.
11180	26,0x6,5/9,0	9,49
11181	28,0x8,0/9,0	9,99

Baking tin „Napfkuchen" non-stick

ILAG non-stick coating - two-layer system, heat-resistant up to 250 ° C. Contents: approx. 2.5 L. Color: anthracite metallic. Also ideal for ring cake. PU 1.



7,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
162700	23,0x12,0	7,99

Baking tin „Quiche" non-stick

ILAG non-stick coating - two-layer system, heat-resistant up to 250 ° C. Also ideal for cakes. PU 1.



3,49

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
11709	28x3	3,49

Baking tin „Obstboden" non-stick

ILAG non-stick coating - two-layer system, heat-resistant up to 250 ° C. With folded edge. PU 1.

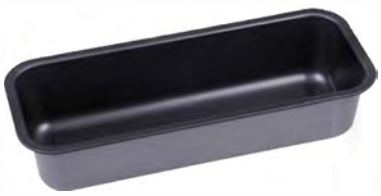


3,69

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
11200	28x3	3,69

Baking tin "box" non-stick

ILAG non-stick coating - two-layer system, heat-resistant up to 250 ° C. Ideal for baking e.g. B. King cake and bread. PU 1.



4,29

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
11179	32x13x7	4,29

Muffin baking pan for 12 muffins

Non-stick coating. Material: xylan coating, PFOA-free. For baking CupCakes or muffins. Heat resistant up to 230 ° C. Cut-out Ø approx.6.2 cm. Not suitable for dishwashers. PU 1.

WESTMARK



9,59

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
11904	35x26,5x3	9,59

Muffin baking pan for 12 mini muffins

Non-stick coating. Material: xylan coating, PFOA-free. For baking CupCakes or muffins. Heat resistant up to 230 ° C. Cut-out Ø approx.4.5 cm. Not suitable for dishwashers. PU 1.

WESTMARK



9,59

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
11903	25x19x2	9,59

Premium non-stick quality

Our professional baking dishes are made of high-quality steel combined with a professional non-stick coating. Due to its conductive qualities, excellent heat distribution is achieved which in turn facilitates even and steady baking.

WALTER
...einfach besser backen...

Every cake a success thanks to high-quality materials and easy handling. This is what the name "Walter" has been known for for over 100 years!



Product instructions for premium non-stick quality

- Lightly grease dish
- Never use pointed or sharp objects with it
- Take cake out of the dish while still hot
- Fast and easy cleaning: clean with dishrag, hot water and regular dish soap
- Do not put dish in the freezer
- Special non-stick coating
- Particularly heavy professional quality
- Ideal heat conduction
- Uniform, even baking
- Resistant to fruit acids



Loaf pan

Volume in liters: 1,45. PU 1.



21,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
1179	25x10x7	21,99

Springform pan

Closure made of stainless steel. The tube sheet matching the springform pan - item number: 1178.RB - please order separately. PU 1.



33,89

Item number	Design	€/pc.
1178	Springform pan Ø 28 cm	33,89
1178.RB	Tube sheet Ø 28 cm	21,99

Bundt cake pan

With smooth edge on top. Volume in liters: 3,5. PU 1.



26,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
1177	24x12,5	26,99

Muffin baking pan for 12 muffins

12 skips Ø 6,2 cm. PU 1.



17,49

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
1180	37x24,2x3	17,49

Baking brush

Bleached white, naphthalene-free natural bristles. Length: 24 cm. PU 1.



starting from 3,99

Item number	Width in cm	€/pc.
121340	4	3,99
121360	6	5,59

Silicone pastry brush

Silicone, PP, dishwasher-safe, oil-resistant, removable brush head for cleaning. PU 1.

triangle
SOLINGEN · GERMANY



5,89

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
14525	19,5x4x1,6	5,89

Pastry brush

Yellow silicone bristles, black plastic handle. PU 1.



starting from 1,59

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
39788.18	18	1,59
39788.21	21	1,79



Baking frame, oval

Stainless steel. Height 7cm, stepless extendable for e.g. bread stollen or cake. Suitable for dishwasher PU 1.





6,89

Item number	Length in cm	Width in cm	€/pc
13809	27,0 - 40,0	11,0	6,89

Cake ring with scale, extra tall

Stainless steel, brushed. Extra tall. Steplessly adjustable from Ø 16-30 cm. Easy to read 2 cm intervals. With handles and scaling. Dishwasher-safe. PU 1.

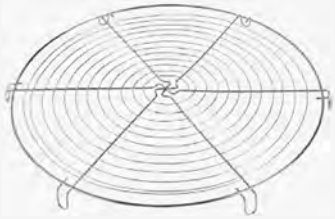


6,99

Item number	Height in cm		€/pc.
11204	8,5	16,0 - 30,0	6,99

Baking / cooling rack, round

Tinned, wide spacing, with feet. PU 1.



5,99

Item number	Ø in cm	€/pc.
14962	32	5,99

Baking / cooling rack, round

Stainless steel. Design „Spirale" with feet. PU 1.



9,99

Item number	Ø in cm	€/pc.
1191	32	9,99

Cake divider

2 Sizes

PP, ivory. Double-sided. With 2 handles. PU 1.

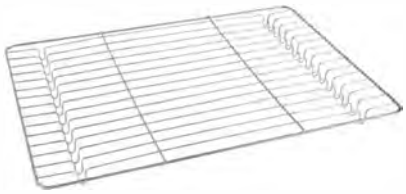


4,19

Item number	Division	Ø in cm	€/pc.
121401	12/16	26,5	4,19
121402	14/16	26,5	4,19

Baking / cooling rack, angular

Tinned, close meshed, stable design PU 1.

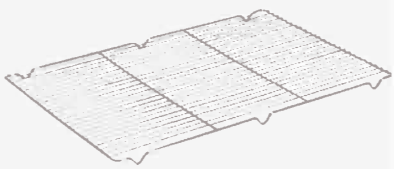


7,49

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
14963	45x32	7,49

Baking / cooling rack cake, angular

Stainless steel. Extra sturdy design, With 2 traverses and feet. PU 1.



19,99

Item number	WxDin cm	€/pc.
1192	59x39	19,99

Cake / pizza tin with divider

Stainless steel. Height: 5cm. Adjustable divider for cakes or pizza. Divider removable. Rectangular. Dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



7,79

Item number	Length in cm	Width in cm	€/pc.
162300	27,5 - 52,5	18,5 - 34,0	7,79

Icing bag, disposable

3 Sizes

Polyethylene, green. 70 my. Closed tip. For food in the temperature range of 40°C, longevity: 24 hours. Package of 100. PU 1.



per piece
starting from 0,09

Item number	LxW in cm	€/package
11861	35x19,5	8,99
11862	47x23	13,49
11863	53x27,5	16,99

Decorating bag

3 Sizes

Cotton, strong special coating. With seam and sleeve reinforcement. Longitudinal weld. Food-safe. Impermeable, reusable. PU 1.



per piece
starting from 2,39

Item number	Size	Length in cm	€/pc.
2165.01	2	34	2,39
2165.02	3	40	2,79
2165.03	4	46	3,29

Icing bag stand

PP, ivory. Sturdy with cutouts for 4 big and 4 small nozzles. PU 1.



per piece
5,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
121100	19,5x23	5,99

Disposable icing bag

PE, blue-transparent, 3x extruded. Outside non-slip, inside smooth. With tearing perforation. Rolled. Package of 100. PU 1.



per piece
0,17

Item number	LxW in cm	Thickness of material in my	€/package
38499	53x27,5	75	16,99

Plain tube nozzle set

For icing bags. Stainless steel. 10 pcs. PU 1.



per piece
1,40

Item number	Ø in mm	€/set
2169.12	4-15	13,99

Star-shaped nozzle set

For icing bags. Stainless steel. 10 pcs. PU 1.



per piece
1,40

Item number	Ø in mm	€/set
2169.11	4-15	13,99

Nozzle set

12 pcs. PP. Ivory. Height: 6 cm. Set includes 4 star nozzles (Gr.3,5,7,9), 4 round tips (5,7,9,11), 4 decorating nozzle (ridge nozzle, rose nozzle, star band nozzle left and right) and box. PU 1.



per piece
1,00

Item number	€/set
1166	11,99

Plain tube nozzle, set

6 pcs. PP. Ivory. Height: 6 cm. Set includes 6 different nozzles. PU 1.



per piece
0,67

Item number	Ø/Dimensions in mm	€/set
1168	5,7 9,11 13,5	3,99

Star-shaped nozzle set

6 pcs. PP. Ivory. Height: 6 cm. Set includes 6 different nozzles. PU 1.



per piece
0,67

Item number	Ø/Dimensions in mm	€/set
1167	3,5 7,9 11,13	3,99

Silicone, red. Temperature-resistant from -40° C up to 280° C. Dishwasher-safe.



Silicone baking pad

Silicone. Food-safe. Temperature-resistant from -40°C up to +280°C. Dishwasher-safe. Microwave-safe. PU 1



starting from **13,99**

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.	
15230	51x31	13,99	
38500	59,5x39,5	15,99	NEW

Silicone baking pan Gugelhupf

PU 1.



12,39

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
11850	22x11	12,39

Silicone baking pan Mini Gugelhupf

6 skips ØxH in cm: 7x3,5. PU 1.



9,89

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
11851	30x17,5x3,5	9,89

Silicone baking pan King's cake

2 Sizes

PU 1.



starting from **13,29**

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
11852	26x10x7	13,29
11853	30x10x7	13,39

Silicone baking pan Pyramid

6 skips ØxH in cm: 7,1x4. PU 1.



9,49

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
11842	30x17,5x4	9,49

Silicone baking pan Madeleine

9 skips LxWxH in cm: 6,8x4,5x1,7. PU 1.



8,09

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
11854	30x17,5x1,7	8,09

Silicone baking pan Hemisphere

6 skips ØxH in cm: 7x3,5. PU 1.



8,29

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
11858	30x17,5x3,5	8,29

Silicone baking pan Petit Four

15 skips, ØxH in cm: 4x2. PU 1.



8,89

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
11839	30x17,5x2,5	8,89

Silicone baking pan Muffin

6 skips, ØxH in cm: 6,9x3,5. PU 1.



8,89

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
11840	30x17,5x3,5	8,89

Silicone baking pan Ramekin

8 skips ØxH in cm: 6x3. PU 1.



8,49

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
11859	30x17,5x3	8,49

Baking and freezing mat

Silicone-coated glassfiber fabric. Very sturdy. Temperature-resistant from -40°C up to +300°C. Non-stick. PU 1.

Perfect for sheets with big perforations



21,69

Item number	WxL in cm	Thickness in mm	€/pc.
1174	31,5x52	0,75	21,69

Baking / freezing mat

Silicone-coated glassfiber fabric. Very sturdy. Temperature-resistant from -40°C up to +300°C. Non-stick. PU 1.



14,99

Fiberglass fabric - very robust!

Item number	WxL in cm	Thickness in mm	€/pc.
12627	38x58	2	14,99

Baking spray

No sticking of baked goods. No residues in the mold or on the sheet. 100 % vegetal oils, pure food. 100% neutral in taste. Volume: 500 ml, fuel: butane / propane. PU 1.



5,49

Item number	€/pc.
1181	5,49

WESTMARK



Dough scoop

Polystyrene. Single-handedly usable due to press function situated in handle. Perfect for portioning dough, e.g. for muffins, cakepops, donuts, pancakes etc. Care instruction: please clean by hand with mild detergent, rinse with lots of water and let dry. PU 1.



11,49

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Volume in ml	€/pc.
11817	17x11,4x18,8	900	11,49

Decorating / cocoa shaker

WESTMARK

Stainless steel/PP. For decorating and garnishing cappuccinos, hot chocolates etc. Different stencils included: simply perforated, a face, a cup, a sun and hearts. The stencils which are momentarily not used can be stored in the lid. PU 1.





18,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
154500	7,5x7,5x11	18,99



Dessert baking dish set, 8 pcs.

Stainless steel. Volume: 6x dessert / food rings. 1x masher, 1x lifter for professional cutting, portioning and serving of foods and desserts. Dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



14,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/set
12564	7,5x5,5	14,99

Cheese shaker

Stainless steel 18/8, heavy design. PU 1.



3,25

Item number	Volume in liters	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
39689	0,3	7x9	3,25

Spice shaker

Stainless steel 18/8. PU 1.



starting from **3,25**

Item number	Design	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
6037	Perforation, big	7x9	3,25
6038	Perforation, small	7x9	3,25
6039	Fine sieve, wire	7x9	3,79

Spice shaker

Aluminum. PU 1.



6,19

Item number	Volume in ml	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
2059	600	8x19	6,19

starting from **3,49**



Scoop aluminum „Hygia“

Material: aluminum, perfect as baking, weighing and filling scoop for dry, grainy or chunky foods, as e.g. flour, sugar, spices etc. Die-casting, one-piece, very sturdy. Practical hole in each handle for storage on the wall. Important: Only hand-wash! PU 1.

Item number	L in cm	Volume in liters	Volume flour in g	€/pc.
12675	21	0,21	170	3,49
12676	25	0,30	290	4,49
12677	31	0,65	575	7,99
12678	34,7	1,1	1.000	9,99
13667	40,0x15,0x10,5	1,87	1.650	14,99

Scoop for flour and spices

PE. Color: ecru. PU 1.



starting from **0,89**

Item number	Length in cm	Volume in ml	€/pc.
1176.1	18,7	125	0,89
1176.2	25,0	275	1,59
1176.3	31,0	500	2,19

Cookie cutters set

Nylon. Heat-resistant up to 160° C. Rounded edges at the top. Set with different sizes, in plastic storage box. PU 1.

Shape: smooth rim



15,39

Item number	Shape, rim	Ø in cm	€/set
39035	Smooth	2-10	15,39

Dariole mold

5 Sizes

High gloss polished, stainless steel 18/8. PU 1.



starting from 0,89

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in cl	€/pc.
39786.5	5x4,5	5,0	0,89
39786.7	6x5,2	7,5	0,95
39786.10	6,5x4,7	10	1,09
39786.12	7,2x5,2	12	1,25
39786.20	8,5x6,2	20	1,59

Dariole mold, glass

Tempered clear glass, stackable. Microwave-safe, not heat-resistant. PU 24.



0,79

Item number	ØxHeight in cm	Volume in cl	€/pc.
48021	9x6	17,8	0,79

Pie tin

3 Sizes

Porcelain. Dishwasher-safe, freezer-safe, safe for using in oven and microwave.



starting from 0,89

Item number	Ø in cm	Volume in liters	PU	€/pc.
39132.01	6,5	0,08	12	0,89
39132.02	8,5	0,16	12	0,99
39132.03	12	0,325	6	1,89

Tureen dish

With lid, semicircular shape, stainless steel 18/8. PU 1.





23,19

Item number	Length in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
39787.28	28	1,25	23,19

Ice cream scoop sturdy

5 Sizes

100% stainless steel 18/10. Heavy quality. Dishwasher-safe. PU 1.

For portioning / serving e.g. Rice.



starting from 13,89

Item number	Shape	Ø in cm	Content	€/pc.
11183	Round	7,0	1/12	13,89
11184	Round	6,0	1/20	13,89
11185	Round	5,5	1/24	13,89
11186	Round	4,9	1/36	13,89
11187	Oval	4,5x6	1/30	14,99

cent

Rocking tool „PRO“

36,99



- Stainless steel knife, handles made of Polyamid
- Usable for dissection of pizza and sheet-cake
- High quality rocking tool made of german steel
- precision ground blade
- high severity level
- long edge-holding property
- Ergonomic antiskid and antibacterial handles
- perfect power transmission
- Seamless designed handles
- Suitable for dishwasher but cleaning by hand recommended

PU 1.

Item number	WxH in cm	€/pc
13712	53,0x14,0	36,99



cent

Pallet series „PRO“

- Premium-quality stainless steel from Germany
- Ergonomic, non-slip polypropylene handle
- Handle design without fin
- Meets the applicable regulations concerning health and safety
- Dishwasher-safe
- Some models have 3 slanted sides, therefore perfect for turning or cutting up food PU 1.



9,39

Item number	Design I	Design II	LxW in cm (without handle)	€/pc.
13109	Straight	Flexible	36,0x4,5	9,39

Dough scraper

ABS (Astyrolacrylbutadien nitrile) -35°C up to approx. +120°C, very good surface hardness, resistant to temperature changes, dishwasher-safe, Color: blue. PU 1.



starting from 0,59

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
13175	12,8x9,0	0,59
13176	15,5x10,2	0,89

Scraper with handle

Stainless steel handle, silicone blade. Heat resistant up to 260 ° C, for hot and cold dishes. Dishwasher safe. PU 1.

For cold and hot dishes!



starting from 4,99

Item number	Length in cm	Blade LxW in cm	€/pc.
14904	22,5	7,0x3,5	4,99
14905	28,5	8,5x6,0	5,99
14906	32,5	10,0x6,5	6,99

Dough scraper with handle

With soft, elastic blade. Stainless steel handle. Not heat-resistant. PU 1.

For cold food!



starting from 2,75

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
1124	27x5	2,75
1123	32x7,5	5,81

Dough scraper

Heavy design, black handle: polypropylene, blade: 15x7cm, stainless steel. PU 1.



3,29

Item number	Blade size in cm	€/pc.
39694	15,0x7,0	3,29



Dough roller docker

Material: TPE = thermoplastic elastomers and ABS = acrylonitrile butadiene styrene, rubberized handle. The perfect aid for perforating the dough, which helps to prevent the formation of bubbles when baking. Dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



6,99

Item number	B in cm	€/pc.
12671	20	6,99

Pastry wheel, serrated

- Suitable for e.g. pastry, pie and dough
- High quality pastry wheel made of german stainless steel
- Ergonomic antiskid handle made of Polypropylen
- Seamless hygienic handle
- Suitable for dishwasher but cleaning by hand recommended PU 1.



5,19

Item number	LxØ in cm	€/pc
13719	19,0x6,0	5,19



Cake knife „PRO“ with a serrated blade

- Stainless Steel, complete length: 30 cm, Length of the blade: 18 cm
- High quality knife made of german stainless steel
- Ergonomic antiskid handle made of Polypropylen
- Seamless hygienic handle
- Suitable for dishwasher but cleaning by hand recommended
- Corresponds to the valid health and safety standards PU 1.

cent

7,99

Item number	€/pc
13715	7,99

Skimming container

Stainless steel 18/10. Dishwasher-safe. Wiping lid with rubber pieces, perfect for pie knives. PU 1.



60,99

Item number	Øxheight in cm	€/pc.
13177	10x18	60,99

Serving and cake plate „Casual“

Melamine, white. Stackable. Dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



22,99

Item number	Øxheight in cm	€/pc.
161200	31x8	22,99

Cake cover

2 Sizes

Polypropylene. Breakproof, dishwasher safe, freezer safe down to -20 ° C. Made in Germany. PU 1.



starting from 2,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
8105	30x11,0	2,99
8103	33,5x14,5	4,29

Whipped cream dispenser „Kitchen Line“

2 Sizes

Aluminum, white coating. Set of 3 decorating tubes made of polypropylene and cleaning brush. Not suitable for serving hot sauces. Operates with cream chargers (N20). Not dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



starting from 29,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
11295	8,0x26,0	0,50	29,99
11296	9,5x32,0	0,95	34,99

Cake plate „Konditor“

Stainless steel 14/4, matt, polished, with stand. Stackable. Dishwasher-safe. Made in Germany. PU 1.



10,89

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
2231	31x3	10,89

Cake plate

2 Sizes

Stainless steel. Heavy quality. Dishwasher safe. Made in Germany. PU 1.



starting from 3,99

Item number	Ø in cm	Thickness in mm	€/pc.
8104	30,0	0,4	3,99
8102	33,5	0,7	8,49

The best for a professional caterer like you The revolution of your kitchen!

Fruit, vegetables, fish and meat – served as a light mousse. It's very easy: Simply blend all ingredients together, add gelatin if wanted and foam up. Your guests will be delighted by the intense but pure taste and the smooth and light consistency.



iSi Thermo Whip

For cold and hot foods. Container and head made of stainless steel. Dishwasher-safe. Double-walled, vacuum-insulated stainless steel bottle with maximum thermal power. Keeps things cool or hot for hours. Metal head with silicone handle protection. Straight stainless steel nozzle, tulip nozzle, star nozzle and cleaning brush included. PU 1.



149,00

Item number	Usable content in liters	€/pc.
38690	0,5	149,00

iSi Cream Pro Whip

Stainless steel. Cold application. The professional cream device for coffee houses, ice cream parlors, bakeries etc. 2 nozzles included. Dishwasher-safe. Device head with silicone handle protection and removable stainless steel piston for easy cleaning. PU 1.



99,99

Item number	Usable content in liters	€/pc.
11748	1,0	99,99

iSi Gourmet Whip

2 Sizes

For cold and hot foods. Container and head completely made of stainless steel 18/10, matt. Dishwasher-safe. Warm-keeping in bain-marie at max. 75°C. Straight stainless steel nozzle, tulip nozzle, star nozzle and cleaning crush included. PU 1.



starting from **119,00**

Item number	Usable content in liters	€/pc.
2156	0,5	119,00
2157	1,0	129,00

iSi power capsule silver-purple

Suitable for every iSi dispenser. +20% more doses. 8,4g straight nitrous oxide. Steel to 100% recyclable. Sold to 24 pieces per pack. PU 1.



per piece
0,62

Item number	€/pc
14105	14,99

Whipped cream dispenser „Profi Line“

Stainless steel. Set consisting of: 3 decorating tubes (2 made of stainless steel, 1 made of polypropylene) and cleaning brush. Prepare whipped cream, mousses, desserts and cold mousses and sauces within seconds. Perfect for garnishing cappuccinos, coffees, shakes and ice cream. Also suitable for serving warm cremes and sauces up to 70°C. Content non-perishable up to 14 days in the refrigerator. Needs cream charger (N20). Dishwasher-safe. PU 1.



2 Sizes

starting from **69,99**

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
11293	8,5x23,5	0,5	69,99
11294	9,8x33	1,0	79,99

Cream capsule

N20. Great for Liss, Kidde, Kaiser etc. Durable for 5 years, starting with imprinted date. Package of 50. PU 1.

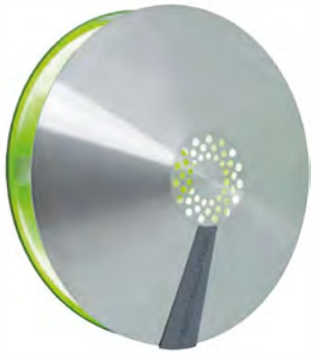


per piece
0,40

Item number	€/package
11297	19,99

Insect killers

For use in the kitchen and catering sector!



Insect killer „IF 100“

Casing made of plastic and aluminum. 2 tubes: 2x15 W. Effective radius: 10 m. Can be wall-mounted or stand on the floor. The UV light attracts insects, which stick to the adhesive band attached behind it. 2 UVA fluorescent tubes. 2 adhesive foils and fixing material included. Connected load: 230 V/30 W. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.

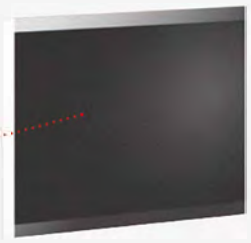


113,00

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
157800	62x9x35,5	113,00

Replacement adhesive foils for „IF 100“, package of 5

Package of 5. PU 1.



per piece

4,80

Item number	Matching item number	WxH in cm	€/package
157810	157800	39x31,3	23,99





starting from 34,99

Electronic Insect killer

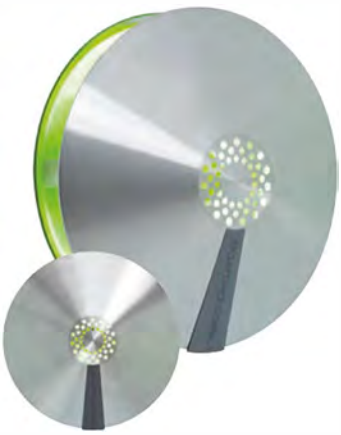
Electric Insect killer with a case made of a special aluminium alloy and fire resistant ABS-plastics. Easy to clean because of a removable drawer. 2 UV-A-Neon tubes. Grid voltage 2500 V. Connected load 230 V. Can be attached to the ceilling or used as stand alone. Only for interior use! PU 1.

Item number	WxDxH in cm	Effective range	Power in W	€/pc.
13822	33,5x9,0x26,0	50 m²	26	34,99
13823	48,5x9,0x31,0	100 m²	40	46,79
13824	64,0x9,0x36,0	150 m²	45	58,49

3 Größen



Modern design for use in places with public access



145,00

Insect killer „Style“

Modern design with clean lines. Elegant and polished front side. Slight and descrete shape. Easy exchange of foils and tubes. Fold-down front side. UV-light reflector. PU 1.

Item number	ØxD in cm	Watt	€/pc
13734	27,5x13,5	22	145,00





per piece

3,17

Adhesive foils

Adhesive foils usable for Insect killer „Style“, packed to 6 pieces PU 1.

Item number	€/pc
13736	18,99

29,99

Neon tube

Shatter protected neon tube for Insect killer „Style“ PU 1.

Item number	€/pc
13737	29,99

Warning sign

PP. Yellow. Text „Achtung Rutschgefahr" („'Caution Wet Floor") imprinted on both sides. Collapsible. PU 1.



7,29

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
38125	32x32x65	7,29

Cleaning trolley

Double cleaning cart, chromium-plated, navigable. 2 buckets (17 liters each, in colors red and blue) included. With mop wringer and tongue. Height (mop wringer and push handle included): approx. 89 cm. PU 1.



149,00

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
155300	72x42	149,00

Floor mop with aluminum handle incl. mop cover

Mop cover: Profi XL micro duo, XL Wiping width: 42 cm, washable at 60° C. Handle: Anti-slip cap with hanging loop, click system, 360° joint. PU 1.

LEIFHEIT

49,99



Item number	Handle length in cm	€/pc.
38246	140	49,99

Mop cover „Profi"

XL wipe width: 42 cm, washable at 60° C. PU 1.

Suitable for floor mop (item number 38246).

19,99



Item number	Material	Ideal for	€/pc.
38246.F	Cotton and suprafiber	Stone floors and tiles	19,99

Bucket

Low pressure polyethylene, white-ecru. With spout, metal strap and liter scale (inside). PU 1.

2 Sizes



starting from 14,99

Item number	Volume in liters		€/pc.
1193.12	12	30	14,99
1193.15	15	32	15,99

Professional dustpan and brush set, jumbo

Plastic, red. Set includes broom and shovel with rubberized front and extra big container: perfect for cleaning up broken glasses and leaked liquids. PU 1.



13,79

Itemnumber	€/set
1221	13,79

Roll dispenser

Blue. For paper roll. Matches item number 858001. PU 1.



39,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
854001	50x27x38,5	39,99

Paper roll

Color: blue. 2 rolls à 1000 wipes in package. 2-ply, perforated. Matches item number 854001. PU 1.



per piece

35,00

Item number	€/package
858001	69,99

Band-aid, set of 2

Self-adhesive (cohesive) band-aid. Polyester, blue, LxW: 5m 2,5cm. Only sticks to itself, not to skin, hair or wounds. Skin-friendly, also usable in case of band-aid allergy. Stays on even when moist. Meets the requirements of HACCP. Set of 2. PU 1.



per piece
2,25

Item number	€/set
144800	4,49

Descaler for coffee machines

Quick descaler, 30 bags of 15 g each. Please follow the operating instructions for your device. PU 1.



per bag
0,62

Item number	€/package
14357	18,49

Polishing paste „Unipol"

For the car, household and work. Perfect for silver, chrome, chromium-nickel, brass, copper, aluminum and hard plastic. PU 1.



12,99

Item number	Volume in ml	€/pc.
12567	125	12,99

Trash bag

Dyed white. 40 pcs per roll. Easy Open for efficient and easy handling. Banderole can be opened very fast. Tear- and shock-proof foil. PU 9.



per piece
0,11

Item number	Volume in liters	€/roll
40199	60	4,59

Trash bag

Blue. 25 bags per roll!. PU 10.



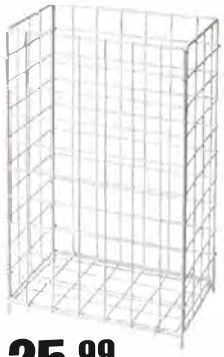
per piece
starting from 0,26

Item number	Design	Thickness in my	Volume in liters	€/roll
40194	Without tie	34	120	4,79
40195	With tie	50	120	6,59

Wire grid trash can

2 Sizes

Metal, white, plastic-coated. PU 1.



starting from 25,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
4558	30x19x36	25,99
4559	41x26x62	30,99

Dish towel, terry

Half-linen (50% linen, 50% cotton), boil-proof. Delivery in assorted colors and may differ from pictures (e.g. also checkered brown-white or different colored stripes). Package of 3. PU 1.



per piece
3,26

Item number	LxW in cm	€/package
7132	90x50	9,79

Kitchen towel

100% cotton, checkered, assorted colors. Package of 10. PU 1.



per piece
0,90

Item number	LxW in cm	€/package
7130.K	70x50	8,99

Kitchen towel / half apron

Two-ply, 100% cotton, heavy quality. Package of 3. PU 1.



per piece
2,13

Item number	LxW in cm	€/package
7133.100	100x50	6,39

cent

3-component-system for flexible and professional storage, cleaning and transportation

- Suitable for all industrial dishwashers with baskets (size: 50x50 cm) made of sturdy polypropylene
- Fortified bottom
- Ergonomic recessed grip
- Stacking notches for safe and endless stacking
- Flexible modular design
- Low self-weight
- Compatible with the baskets of most manufacturers

+ 4 attachments - up to 256 mm glass height

+ 3 attachments - up to 212 mm glass height

+ 2 attachments - up to 168 mm glass height

+ 1 attachment - up to 124 mm glass height

Only basic basket – up to 80 mm glass height



Glass rack 9 compartments

Size of each drawer: 152x152 mm, interior height: 81 mm. Outer frame 102 mm tall. PU 1.

For beer mugs



15,19

Item number	Name	€/pc.
38647.9	Basic basket	15,19
38647.GA9	Divided attachment (45 mm)	7,19
38647.A	Undivided attachment (45 mm)	6,99

Glass rack 16 compartments

Size of each drawer: 110x110 mm, interior height: 81 mm. Outer frame 102 mm tall. PU 1.

For cocktail glasses and bulbous wine glasses.



17,19

Item number	Name	€/pc.
38647.16	Basic basket	17,19
38647.GA16	Divided attachment (45 mm)	6,99
38647.A	Undivided attachment (45 mm)	6,99

Glass rack 25 compartments

Size of each drawer: 89x89 mm, interior height: 81 mm. Outer frame 102 mm tall. PU 1.

For red wine goblets, goblets with stem and crystal glasses.



15,99

Item number	Name	€/pc.
38647.25	Basic basket	15,99
38647.GA25	Divided attachment (45 mm)	8,19
38647.A	Undivided attachment (45 mm)	6,99

Glass rack 36 compartments

Size of each drawer: 89x89 mm, interior height: 81 mm. Outer frame 102 mm tall. PU 1.

For narrow goblets, drinking and wine glasses.



16,99

Item number	Name	€/pc.
38647.36	Basic basket	16,99
38647.GA36	Divided attachment (45 mm)	9,09
38647.A	Undivided attachment (45 mm)	6,99

Glass rack 49 compartments

Size of each drawer: 60x60 mm, interior height: 81 mm. Outer frame 102 mm tall. PU 1.

For juice, liqueur and champagne glasses, stamper.



18,19

Item number	Name	€/pc.
38647.49	Basic basket	18,19
38647.GA49	Divided attachment (45 mm)	9,09
38647.A	Undivided attachment (45 mm)	6,99

Glass / mug rack 20 compartments

Single compartment size: 113x89 mm, internal height: 81 mm. External frame: 102 mm tall. PU 1.

Mug basket



15,99

Item number	Name	€/pc.
38647.20	Basic basket	15,99
38647.GA20	Divided attachment (45 mm)	7,89
38647.A	Undivided attachment (45 mm)	6,99

Basket universal

Interior height, measured from bottom of dishwasher basket: 81 mm. Exterior height: complete, 101 mm. PU 1.



12,99

Item number	Design	€/pc.
38650	Finely woven	12,99
38651	Large-meshed	12,99

Cover for rinsing basket

Plastic, gray. PU 1.

Cover for rinsing basket



9,69

Item number	WxLxH in cm	€/pc.
148700	50,5x50,5x2,5	9,69

cent

For baskets with more than one attachment we recommend using undivided attachments as spacers for better cleaning and drying.



Plate basket

For plates, little trays and larger dishes. 9 rows. PU 1.

Plate basket



14,99

Item number	€/pc.
38648	14,99

Tray basket / plate basket

1 side open. Also suitable for 1/1 GN. 9 rows. PU 1.

Tray basket / plate basket



14,69

Item number	WxDxH in cm	€/pc.
38655	50x50x10	14,69

Cutlery container

PP, heat and detergent-resistant, shock-proof. PU 1.



1,29

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
6601	10x10x13	1,29

Cutlery basket

8 compartments, without carrying handle, compartment size 89x89 mm, internal height 112 mm. PU 1.



9,79

Item number	WxDxH in cm	€/pc.
38652	42x20,5x15	9,79

Transport trolley

For the safe and easy transportation of dish baskets (measurements 50x50 cm). PU 1.



starting from 64,99



Item number	Design	€/pc.
38653.0G	Without handle	64,99
38653.MG	With handle	89,99

Practical transportation

- With lid: stackable on top of each other, without lid: stackable into each other
- Food-safe
- Dishwasher-safe
- Indirect ventilation



Box for transportation „Box“, 32 liters

Made of food-safe, transparent PP. Internal measurements: 32,5x32,5x27 cm. Exterior measurements: 40x40x31,5. PU 1.

Item number	Design	€/pc.
151801	Box, 32 liters	23,99
151802	Lid transparent	8,49
151803	Lid blue	8,49
151804	Lid red	8,49
151805	Attachment tube	3,79
151806	Compartment divider, 2 pcs. for 4 compartments	4,59

23,99



Ventilation slits for permanent air exchange.



Lid in 3 colors



The plug-in tube secures plates of all sizes by snapping them into the bottom and lid.



The compartment divider divides the inside of the box into 4 compartments (16x16 cm).



Anti-slip mat 150x30 cm

Multifunctional anti-slip mat. Made from PVC foam. Can be cut to size. Clean by hand up to 40 ° C. Not suitable for direct food contact. PU 1.



NEW

3,29

Item number	€/pc.
15132	3,29

Egg box

Plastic, with lid. 2/3 GN 8 egg trays included. Meets the new hygienic requirements HACCP. PU 1.



29,99

Item number	Design	Measurements in cm	€/pc.
5535	Egg carton	36x33x20	29,99
5536	Replacement tray	35,4x32,5	2,29

Collapsible storage box 45 liters gray-red

Material: PE-HD, built-in bottle holder for 3 bottles, 45 liters volumetric capacity, thickness due to steel nibs, 4 handles. PU 1.



19,99

Item number	LxTxH in cm	€/pc.
12811	52,5x35,5x28	19,99



Food-safe

- Stackable
- Impact-proof
- Resistant to temperature changes

starting from **9,49**

3 Sizes

Measurements: 40x30x19 cm
Measurements: 50x39x26 cm
Measurements: 59x39x33 cm

3 different inserts available for the box 15 liters. Also combinable.





insert, set of 6, transparent, includes 3 boxes à 25x11 cm and 3 boxes à 10,3x8,3 cm



transparent, insert 37x28x9 cm

Box „Robust“

White. 40x30x19 cm. 15 liters. For transportation and storage of food, dishes, cutlery etc. Impact-resistant, stackable and resistant to thermal changes (-40 to + 120°C). With clip seal. Warranty: 10 years. 3 matching inserts available: 150304: insert 13x12x15 cm, blue. 150305: set of 6 inserts, white, consisting of 3 boxes à 25x11 cm + 3 boxes à 10,3x8,3 cm. 150306: insert 37x28x9 cm white. PU 1.

Item number	Design	€/pc.
150301	Box 15 liters	**9,49**
150304	Insert 13x12x15 cm, blue	**1,79**
150305	Insert white, set of 6	**5,99**
150306	Insert 37x28x9 cm, white	**3,99**

Box „Robust“

White. 40x30x19 cm. 15 liters. For transportation and storage of food, dishes, cutlery etc. Impact-resistant, stackable and resistant to thermal changes (-40 to + 120°C). With clip seal. Warranty: 10 years. 3 matching inserts available: 150304: insert 13x12x15 cm, blue. 150305: set of 6 inserts, white, consisting of 3 boxes à 25x11 cm + 3 boxes à 10,3x8,3 cm. 150306: insert 37x28x9 cm white. PU 1.

Item number	Design	€/pc.
150302	Box 31 liters	**18,99**
150307	Insert 46x36x12 cm, white	**5,89**

Box „Robust“ weiß PP Box 59x39x33cm

Polypropylene. White. 59x39x33 cm. 45 liters. For transportation and storage of food or dishes, cutlery etc. Impact-resistant, stackable and resistant to temperature changes (-40 up to +120°C). With locking clips. 10 year warranty. PU 1.

Item number	€/pc.
150303	**26,99**

Container „Easy Access" GN

Polypropylene. Built-in tag for labeling, including 4 small, different colored plates for easy marking and changing. With side handles for easy use and transportation. 1/1 GN container allows FIFO use as well as independent filling and removal. Rounded edges, dishwasher-safe, stackable. Double-sealed for perfect protection. PU 1.

4 Sizes

starting from **11,49**

1/1 GN, depth 20 cm



1/3 GN



2/3 GN



1/1 GN, depth 40 cm

Item number	GN	Volume in liters	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
146801	1/3	7,0	39,5x20,0x20,0	**11,49**
146802	2/3	16,0	41,5x34,0x20,0	**16,99**
146803	1/1	22,65	56,5x34,0x20,0	**22,99**
11598	1/1	50,0	56,5x34,0x40,0	**42,99**

Storage container with lid and wheeled undercarriage

Plastic HD PE, white. With 2 handles. Food-safe. Please order matching lids and wheel undercarriage separately. PU 1.

2 Sizes



starting from **29,99**

Item number	Design	Measurements in cm	€/pc.
121550	Storage container	ØxH: 36/45x48	**29,99**
121545	Lid for item number 121550	Ø 45, height: 4,5	**8,99**
121575	Storage container	ØxH 39/49x57,5	**39,99**
121549	Lid for item number 121575	Ø 49	**9,99**
121501	Mobile frame for item number 121550 and 121575	Height: 6	**89,99**

Pen black

For labeling containers, cans etc. PU 1.

Perfect for labeling containers and cans.



3,79

Item number	€/pc.
146700	**3,79**

Scoop

Ergonomic handle. Universally usable. Polycarbonate. Matches item number 11599. PU 1.

2 Sizes



starting from **7,89**

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Volume in ml	€/pc.
11601	28x12x11,6	950	**7,89**
11602	33x15x14	1900	**11,99**

Bucket

Low pressure polyethylene, white-ecru. With spout, metal strap and liter scale (inside). PU 1.

2 Sizes



starting from **14,99**

Item number	Volume in liters		€/pc.
1193.12	12	30	**14,99**
1193.15	15	32	**15,99**

Bucket

Stainless steel. With scale and base ring. PU 1.

2 Sizes



starting from **43,99**

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
11702	30,5x32,0	12	**43,99**
11703	32,0x36,0	15	**47,99**



94,89

Container on wheels with slidable lid

HDPE hard polyethylene, transparent. Imprinted tag for labeling with pen item number 146700. Easy filling and removal with scoop item number 11601 + 11602. Lid serves as observation window, with spring lock. With side handles for easy handling and transportation. Rounded edges. Dishwasher-safe. PU 1.

Item number	Volume in liters	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
11599	80,0	65,5x43,5x56	94,89



Storage container without handles

3 Größen

Polycarbonate. With scale. Stackable. Please order matching lid separately. PU 1.



3 Sizes

starting from **4,29**

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
39780.01	19x19x10	1,9	4,29
39780.02	19x19x19	3,8	6,46
4612.01	20x20x23	7,0	9,49
39780.DR	Red lid for:	1,9/3,8	1,99
39780.DG	Green lid for:	1,9/3,8	1,99
4610.02	Red lid for:	7	2,19
4610.03	Green lid for:	7	2,19

- With lids stackable on top of each other, without lids stackable inside each other
- food-safe
- dishwasher-safe

Storage container with handles

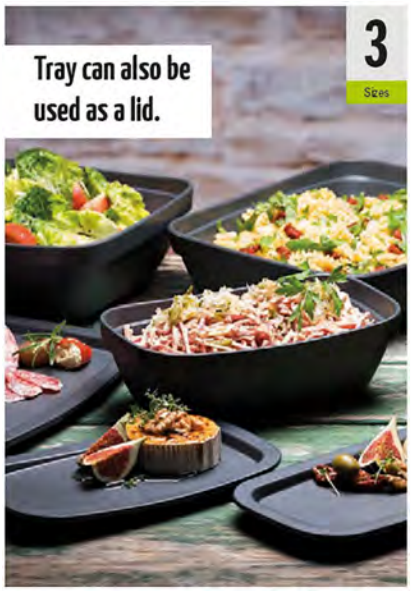
2 Sizes

Polycarbonate with side handles and scale. Stackable. Please order matching lid separately. PU 1.



starting from **13,99**

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
4612.02	26,5x26,5x21	10	13,99
4612.03	26,5x26,5x32	15	18,89
4614.02	Red lid		2,59
4614.03	Green lid		2,59





starting from **11,39**

Bowl „Iron“

Melamine in granite look. Stackable, dishwasher safe. Height: 8,5 cm. Melamine: very hard, impact and scratch resistant, hygienic, acid-resistant, operating temperature approx. -30 ° C to + 70 ° C. PU 1.

Item number	GN	suitable for	Volume in liters	€/pc.
14454	1/2	14450	3,5	15,19
14455	1/4	14451	1,4	11,39
14456	2/4	14452	3,2	17,99

starting from **6,99**

Tray/Lid „Iron“

Melamine in granite look. Stackable, dishwasher safe. Height: 2,0 cm. Melamine: very hard, impact and scratch resistant, hygienic, acid-resistant, operating temperature approx. -30 ° C to + 70 ° C. PU 1.

Item number	GN	suitable for	€/pc.
14450	1/2	14454	11,39
14451	1/4	14455	6,99
14452	2/4	14456	13,29

Lock & Lock

Food storage box

Groceries stay fresh longer. Absolutely leak-proof and airtight due to a silicone ring in the lid. Safe for use in microwave up to 130°C. Important: Lid must not be closed for use in the microwave! Greasy sauces and tomato sauce can lead to discolorations and blistering. Dishwasher-safe. Please always put lid in the upper compartment of the dishwasher. Freezable up to -20°C.



Plastic

- Microwave-safe up to 130°C. (Also pay attention to the microwave manual!)
- Freezable up to -20°C.
- Do not open, i.e. lift the lid, when the box is still frozen.
- Dishwasher-safe
- Stackable
- 100% air- and watertight

Lock & Lock food storage box

2 Sizes

Lock & Lock food storage boxes are equipped with a silicone gasket seal and patented safety-closure. PU 1.



starting from **4,59**

Item number	Volume in liters	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
12605	1,0	15,1x10,8x12,4	4,59
12606	1,8	15,1x10,8x19,0	5,79

Lock & Lock egg box

Lock & Lock egg carton for 12 eggs. PU 1.



8,29

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
140402	32,5x12,5x8	8,29

Lock & Lock food storage box

10 Sizes

Lock & Lock food storage boxes are equipped with a silicone gasket seal and patented safety-closure. PU 1.

starting from **2,89**



Item number	Volume in liters	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
140403	0,35	13,5x10,2x5,2	2,89
39173	1,0	20,7x13,0x7,0	5,49
39175	1,8	15,1x10,8x18,5	5,19
39174	2,0	27,9x11,6x10,2	6,29
38567	2,3	23,4x16,5x9,5	6,99
38568	2,6	25,0x18,0x9,3	8,19
39178	3,6	30,1x18,8x9,4	12,89
38569	3,9	29,2x22,5x8,5	11,49
38570	5,5	29,2x22,5x12,0	12,79
38571	9,0	29,2x22,5x18,8	15,39

Lock & Lock Boroseal

4 Sizes

Glass bowl, rectangular, with lid. Oven-proof borosilicate glass (for temperatures up to 400°C). Lid (polypropylene) made of BPA-free plastic. Air- and watertight. Usable in oven, microwave, refrigerator and freezer. Dishwasher-safe. High resistance towards extreme temperature changes. Thermal shock resistance: 120°C. Prepared food can directly be served. Just take off the lid and place decoratively on the table.



starting from **7,99**

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Volume in ml	PU	€/pc.
11914	17,5x13x6,4	630	6	7,99
11915	20x15,2x7,4	1000	4	9,99
11916	25,1x18,9x8,8	2000	4	16,79
12597	35x24x9	3600	1	29,69

Lock & Lock Boroseal

2 Sizes

Glass bowl round, with lid. Oven-proof borosilicate glass (up to temperatures of 400°C). Lid (polypropylene) made of BPA-free plastic. Air- and watertight. Usable in oven, microwave, refrigerator and freezer. Dishwasher-safe. High resistance towards extreme temperature changes. Thermal shock resistance: 120°C. Prepared food can directly be served. Just take off the lid and place decoratively on the table. PU 4.



starting from **6,89**

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in ml	€/pc.
11908	15,5x7,5	650	6,89
11910	18x8,2	950	8,39

Lock & Lock

Boroseal glass bowls

Safe for stove, microwave, refrigerator, freezer and dishwasher. Resists high temperatures as well as sudden cooling down processes.

Borosilicate glass

- Oven-proof borosilicate glass (up to 400° C)
- Lid (Polypropylene) made of BPA-free plastic
- Air- and watertight
- Safe for using in oven, microwave, refrigerator and freezer
- Dishwasher-safe
- High resistance to extreme temperature differences
- Resistance to thermal shock: 120°C

PVC plastic wrap for Wrapmaster

PVC, thickness 6.5my, suitable for: margarine, butter, cheese, meat, fish, fruits, vegetables and frozen goods. Microwave: suitable for thawing and heating. Please avoid direct contact with food here! The foil is not suitable for: pure fat, oil, food pickled in oil, ovens or multi-purpose ovens, 3-pack. For Wrapmaster 14506 + 14507. PU 1.



per piece
10,00

Item number	Length in m	Width in cm	€/pc.
14508	300	45	29,99



starting from **39,99**

The Wrapmaster Duo offers the possibility to insert two different roles.

Foil dispenser

Plastic case, protected stainless steel blade for safe cutting, easy to clean and disinfect, easy to open, perfect cut, matching the foils 14508, 509, 510 and baking paper 14511, dishwasher safe.
PU 1.

Item number	Design	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
14506	Wrapmaster 4500	52,0x15,5x14,5	39,99
14507	Wrapmaster Duo	53,0x21,0x16,0	69,99



69,99

Baking paper for Wrapmaster

Silicone coating, so there is no need to grease the paper. It also has excellent non-stick properties, which prevents the paper from burning. For use in conventional ovens and microwaves up to 220 ° C. The baking paper is unbleached and contains no fluorinated chemicals, 3-pack. For Wrapmaster 14506 + 14507. PU 1.



per piece
8,33

Item number	Length in m	Width in cm	€/pc.
14511	50	45	24,99

PE plastic wrap for Wrapmaster

PE, thickness 7.5my, suitable for: pure fats, oils, oil-soaked foods, margarine, butter, cheese, meat, fish, fruits, vegetables, baked goods and frozen goods. Microwave: suitable for thawing and heating. Please avoid direct contact with food here! The foil is not suitable for: ovens, infrared ovens or multi-purpose ovens, 3-pack. For Wrapmaster 14506 + 14507. PU 1.



per piece
9,66

Item number	Length in m	Width in cm	€/pc.
14509	300	45	28,99

Aluminium foil for Wrapmaster

Aluminum, thickness 10 my, suitable for lining, grilling, roasting and covering food, 3-pack. For Wrapmaster 14506 + 14507. PU 1.



per piece
25,00

Item number	Length in m	Width in cm	€/pc.
14510	150	45	74,99

Plastic wrap

Polyethylene. Length in m: 300, width in cm: 45, thickness in my: 10. Extremely tear-proof, stretchable and grease-resistant. PU 1.



6,99

Item number			€/pc.
38277	300	45	6,99

Aluminum foil

Very tear-proof. PU 1.



22,99

Item number	Length in m	Width in cm	€/pc.
38275	150	45	22,99

Foil dispenser

Metal, varnished. Saw: Stainless steel. Sturdy design. For continuous foil, Ø max. 80 mm. PU 1.



starting from **34,99**

Item number	Design	€/pc.
38525.45	for 45cm rolls	34,99
38525.45D	for 2 rolls x 45 cm width	45,99

Thermal box „Boxer“

EPP (Expanded polypropylene, CFC-free), black box with lid, unbreakable, durable, light weight, hygienic. Wall thickness: 2,5 cm. Great insulating qualities (-40° up to +120°C), safe transportation of hot and cold foods, tight lid. Handle skips facilitate loading and unloading. Stackable with common stacking boxes (E2- or baker boxes), fits GN containers. PU 1.



29,49

Item number	Exterior LxWxH in cm	Inside LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
13152	59,5x35,9x29	54x34x23	29,49

Longer hot, Longer cold, Longer fresh...

Pizza thermal box „ECO“

3 Sizes

Premium-quality box EPP (expanded polypropylene) in black. PU 1.



starting from 29,99

Item number	Exterior LxWxH in cm	Inside LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
39197.1	41x41x16,5	35x35x10,0	29,99
39197.2	41x41x24,0	35x35x17,5	31,99
39197.3	41x41x33,0	35x35x26,5	33,39

Thermal box „ECO“

4 Sizes

EPP, black, unbreakable, durable, light weight, hygienic. Great insulating qualities (-40°C up to +120°C), safe transportation of hot and cold foods, tight lid. Handle skips facilitate loading and unloading. For storage containers, baking sheets and trays. Tightly closable lid due to high nubbed stacking rim. PU 1.



starting from 30,49

Item number	Exterior LxWxH in cm	Inside LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
39195.1	60x40x18	53,8x33,7x11,7	30,49
39195.2	60x40x23	53,8x33,7x16,7	32,89
39195.3	60x40x28	53,8x33,7x21,7	35,89
39195.4	60x40x32	53,8x33,7x25,7	39,49

Suitable for GN 1/1 or Euronorm 60x40 cm

Thermal box „Premium“ 1/1 GN

EPP, gray box with blue lid, break-proof, durable, light weight, hygienic. Great insulating properties (-40° up to +120°C), safe transportation of hot and cold foods, tight lid. Handle skips facilitate the loading and unloading. For storage container, trays and baking sheets. PU 1.



49,99 **Improved insulation**

Item number	Exterior LxWxH in cm	Inside LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
5645.50	60x40x32	53,8x33,7x25,7	49,99

Thermal Pack GN 1/2 blue

Thermal pack made of sturdy plastic (polyethylene HD, blue). Professional quality with reinforced corners. Dimensionally stable design. With carrying handle and withdrawable unit. Dishwasher-safe up to 85°C over 2 hours. Even freezing due to full cooling gel filling (thickened cooling gel, glycol-free) without cavity. Dimensionally stable freezing horizontally and vertically. Distance nubs enable stacked freezing. The freezing gadget's temperature should be approx. 6°C colder than the functioning temperature of the thermal pack. PU 1.

25,99

Now also in 1/2 GN!



Item number	Design	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
13587	-3°C fresh, green - vegetables, cheese	32,5x26,5x2,5	25,99
13588	-12°C cold, blue - meat, fish	32,5x26,5x2,5	25,99
13589	-21°C frozen, yellow - ice cream / ice, frozen food	32,5x26,5x2,5	25,99

Professional quality with reinforced edges

Thermal box „ECO“

2 Sizes

EPP, black, unbreakable, durable, light weight, hygienic. Great insulating qualities (-40°C up to +120°C), safe transportation of hot and cold foods, lid firmly in place. Handle skips facilitate the loading and unloading. For storage containers, baking sheets and trays. Tightly closable lid due to nubbed stacking rim. PU 1.



starting from 44,49

Item number	Exterior LxWxH in cm	Inside LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
39198.1	68,5x48,5x26	62,5x42,5x20	44,49
39198.2	68,5x48,5x36	62,5x42,5x30	54,99

Thermal box GN front-loader

Front loader. 1/1 GN. Material EPP. Usable from -40° up to +120° C. Fits GN containers (1/1, 1/2, 1/3). Internal height 52,5 cm, 12 inserted gutters, distance 32 mm each. With edge protection. Stackable. PU 1.





226,00

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
158500	44,5x64,5x62,5	93	226,00

Carrier for thermal box GN, front loader

Matches item number 158500. 2 fixed and 2 swivel castors, for max. 250 kg. PU 1.



55,99

Item number	€/pc.
39196.F	55,99

Hot plate to GN 1/1 box

Flat light and sturdy. Electric hot plate usable for EPP boxes, buffets or displays. Heated up to 75°C in 5 minutes. Detachable cable. PU 1.



Hot plate heated up to 75°C in 5 minutes

149,00

Item number	LxWxH in cm	connected load	€/pc
14098	48x32,5x3,4	230 V/230 W	149,00

Thermal Pack GN 1/1 blue

Thermal pack made of sturdy plastic (polyethylene HD, blue). Professional quality with reinforced corners. Dimensionally stable design. With carrying handle and withdrawable unit. Dishwasher-safe up to 85°C over 2 hours. Even freezing due to full cooling gel filling (thickened cooling gel, glycol-free) without cavity. Dimensionally stable freezing horizontally and vertically. Distance nubs enable stacked freezing. The freezing gadget's temperature should be approx. 6°C colder than the functioning temperature of the thermal pack. PU 1.



48,99

Item number	Design	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
13154	-3°C fresh, green - vegetables, cheese	53x32.5x2,5	48,99
13155	-12°C cold, blue - meat, fish	53x32,5x2,5	48,99
13156	-21°C frozen, yellow - ice cream / ice, frozen food	53x32,5x2,5	48,99

Professional quality with reinforced edges



139,00

Thermal box GN front-loader

Front loader. 1/1 GN. Material EPP. Application range from -40 ° to + 120 ° C. Internal dimensions: 53 x 33.5 x 39 cm. 9 slide-in grooves, each 3.8 cm apart. Handy handles, hinged door removable, compact shape, stable from one piece, practical and robust handle in black, light and stackable. PU 1.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Volume in liter	€/pc.
15012	66x45x49	69	139,00

Warming plate

2 Sizes

Electric, for 1/1 GN and 2x 1/1 GN. Casing made of aluminum, surface made of glass. With on / off switch, control lighting and infinitely adjustable temperature control from 30°C up to 95°C. Surface temperature max. 95°C. Easy cleaning. Voltage: 230V. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.



starting from **123,00**

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Power in Watt	€/pc.
39384	57x30,5x4 / 1x1/1 GN	230V/150W/50/60Hz	123,00
39115	66,6x54,5x4 / 2x1/1 GN	230V/300W/50/60Hz	152,00

Cooking kettle (universal / mulled wine) with pourer

Pot with scratch-resistant enamel coating. Underfloor, drain port, handle and lid made of plastic. Closed pot bottom with hidden heater element. Steplessly adjustable temperature from 30°C up to 100°C. Dimensions: Ø 37 cm, height 50 cm. Includes grid Ø 32 cm. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.



87,99

Item number	Volume in literss	Connected load	€/pc.
151000	21,0	1,8 kW/230 V 50 Hz	87,99

Timer / egg timer „Futura“

Stainless steel, ABS. With magnetic back, rubberized. Settable for up to 60 minutes. PU 1.

WESTMARK



8,99

Item number	Ø in cm	€/pc.
159800	6	8,99

Multi cooker

Coated stainless steel kettle. Heat-insulated handles made of polypropylene and anti-drip drain tap. Thermostat adjustable up to 110 ° C. Ideal for mulled wine and hot water. Heating up time ± 75 min. Not suitable for hot chocolate or milk. 28 liter capacity, 230 V, 2500 W, LxWxH in cm: 44.7x44.1x48.5 cm. PU 1.

Turned over cover can also be used as a cup warmer!



84,99

Item number	Volume in liters	Connected load	€/pc.
14992	28,0	230 V/2,5 kW	84,99

MultiTherm kettle

Perfect for keeping hot beverages warm. Integrated heating system, very user-friendly. 3 labels included: mulled wine, Jagertee and hot water. Infinitely adjustable temperature control 30°C-90°C. Connected load: 230V /2kW. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.



149,00

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
39388	27,0x61,0	20,0	149,00

Warming plate

Compact warming plate with a double benefit. Due to the detachable cable set and the heat storage, the warming plate can also be flexibly used as a table rechaud. When connected to power, the plate is automatically heated to a maximum of 100 ° C. Heat storage: keep warm time up to 37 min., Heat-up time 7 min. to 100 ° C, dimensions footprint: WxD 60x20 cm. Material: stainless steel, weight 4 kg. PU 1.





49,99

Item number	WxDxH in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
13660	73,0x21,5x6,2	220-240V/1,2kW 50/60Hz	49,99

Professional rice cooker

For 25-40 people. Casing made of stainless steel 18/10, extra big handles. Inner pot non-stick coated, heat-resistant with warm-keeping function. Measuring cup, rice spoon and stirring spoon included. Weight: 11 kg. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.



173,00

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	Connected load	€/pc.
40042	32,0x32,0x35,0	8	230V/1,95 kW	173,00

Egg cooker

Egg boiler for up to eight eggs in a high-quality stainless steel design. No dry boiling, no bad smells and no sticking of water residues thanks to an electronic control system and an early switch-off. LED operating display for optimal readability. Including measuring cup with egg picker, two poaching bowls and a non-stick coated cooking bowl. PU 1.

Power of 400 watts at a voltage of 230V / 50Hz

NEW







39,99

Item number	WxHxD in cm	€/pc.
15123	17,5x17x19	39,99

Water boiler electrical, 1,8 L

Housing and heating element made of stainless steel 18/8. Handle, lid and base made of polypropylene. 360 degree swivel base. Built-in and thus protected from damage heating element, for longer life of the heating element and thus the entire kettle. Indicator light for heating operation. With water level indicator. Automatic shutdown when the water boils. Double dry cook protection. Removable container for wireless pouring. Cable winder in the foot. Only suitable for water - boiling other liquids can damage the device. Device is delivered with a German plug! LxWxH: 22.1x16.3x24.9 cm. PU 1.





20,99

Item number	Volume in liters	Connected load	€/pc.
15008	1,8	230 V/1,8kW	20,99

Sausage heater with tap 2x1/2 GN

Stainless steel. Basin dimensions: WxDxH in cm: 24x30x15. 2 basins, separately switchable. 2 collapsable, removable lids are included. Thermostatic temperature regulation: 30°C-90°C. With drain petcock. On / Off switch. 4 indicator lights. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.



279,00

Item number	WxDxH in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
11750	53,5x37x24	2 kW/230 V 50/60 Hz	279,00

Sausage heater without tap 1/2 GN

Stainless steel. Basin dimensions: WxDxH in cm: 24x30x15. 1 basin. 1 collapsable, removable lid included.Thermostatic temperature regulation: 30°C-90°C. Without drain petcock. On / Off switch. 2 indicator lights. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.



142,00

Item number	WxDxH in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
11751	27x35x24	1 kW/230 V 50/60 Hz	142,00

Hot dog cooker

Stainless steel 18/10. Temperature control 30°C - 90°C. Steam heater, glass cylinder with stainless steel lid and divided basket made of stainless steel for keeping sausages warm. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.



249,00

Item number	WxDxH in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
261002	26x30x35	230V/1,0 kW	249,00

Multi-purpose pan Grande

Electric. Non-stick coating. Glass lid included. Extra deep. Total height: 20 cm, internal height of pan: 8 cm. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.



40,99

Item number	Ø exterior in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
38845	41	8	40,99

COFFEE MAKERS

„Aurora“ in 3 different designs

Coffee machine AURORA 22

1 warming plate, 1 stainless steel thermal jug with approx. volume of 1,9 liters. Lid with pumping mechanism. Descaling signal. Brewing time per jug approx. 8 minutes. Minimal brewing content 0,5 liters. Including 1 stainless steel vacuum pump jug. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
39385	21,5x40,5x52	230 V/1,4 kW	299,00

Replacement can/thermal jug with pump dispenser, 1,9 liters

Stainless steel/plastic. Height: 33 cm, with carrying handle 39 cm, glass/cup height: max. 22.5 cm, Ø footprint: 15 cm, double-walled, bottom with integrated ring for a 360 ° rotation of the pot, pump head cpl. removable, not dishwasher safe. PU 1.

Item number	Volume in liters	€/pc.
14289	1,9	34,99



AURORA 22
299,00









Paper basket coffee filter suitable for all comparable machines.

17,49



Paper basket coffee filter, package of 1000

Matches Aurora coffee makers. PU 1.

Item number	€/package
82193	17,49



AURORA 16
179,00

Coffee machine AURORA 16

Stainless steel, 2 warming plates, 1 glass jug, volume: 1,8 liters. Brewing time per jug approx. 7 minutes. Minimal brewing content approx. 0,5 liters. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
141900	21,5x41x46	230 V/ 2,0 kW	179,00

Replacement can 1,8 liters

Glass. PU 1.

Item number	€/pc.
141901	14,49



per bag
0,62

Descaler for coffee machines

Quick descaler, 30 bags of 15 g each. Please follow the operating instructions for your device. PU 1.

Item number	€/package
14357	18,49



AURORA 20
189,00

Coffee machine AURORA 20

Stainless steel, 1 warming plate, 1 stainless steel thermal jug with volume of approx. 2 liters. Lid with pouring mechanism. Brewing time per jug approx. 8 minutes. Minimal brewing content: 1/2 jug. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
40026	21,5x41x52	230 V/1,4 kW	189,00



Jug (replacement) 2 liters

Stainless steel. PU 1.

Item number	€/pc.
K-40026	28,99





KitchenAid

The classic - uncomplicated, fast and effective - with the original planetary agitator!

689,00

KitchenAid „K45 Universal" white

Connected load: 0,275 kW / 230 V 50/60Hz. 10 speed levels.
Included: dough hook, whisk, flat beater, stainless steel mixing bowl without handle and splatter shield. PU 1.

Item number	WxDxH in cm	Stainless steel mixing bowl in liters	€/pc.
11691	35,8x22,1x35,3	4,28	689,00



599,00





Planetary paddle mixer, 7 liter

High quality body made of cast steel. Cap made of spray cast. Bowl coverage made of sysnthetic material. High performance worm drive and gear s. Several integrated safety switches guarantee highest security standards and the best possible overload protection. Bowl, flat beater, dough hook and whisk - all made of stainless steal - are included. Easy to use digital control panel. With handle to lift the bowl in place. Safety switch on the bowl guard, when the bowl guard is opened the machine stops. Three different speeds: 128/252/545 rpm. 7 liter, voltage 230 V, performance 650 W PU 1.

Item number	WxDxH in cm	€/pc
13818	24,0x42,0x42,5	599,00

Mobile bain-marie with heating cabinet

For GN container 1/1 up to 200 mm depth. Control panel on the long side. With drain petcock. Temperature range: +30°C up to +90°C. Connector: 230V. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.



starting from 1.366,00

Item number	Design	LxWxH in cm net/gross	Power in kW	€/pc.
167800	2 basins	85x70x90/91x75x101	2,2	1.366,00
167900	3 basisn	125x70x90/131x75,5x101	3,6	1.599,00

Mobile bain-marie

3 Sizes

Stainless steel 18/10, for GN containers with max. depth of 200 mm. Heatable with temperature control from +30°C up to +95°C. With 4 swivel castors, 2 of them with brakes. In 3 different sizes. Connected load: 230 V. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.

For 1/1 GN containers and all matching combinations up to 200 mm depth!



starting from 839,00

Item number	Design	LxWxH in cm	Power in kW	€/pc.
39335.2	2x 1/1 GN	85x70x90	1,4	839,00
39335.3	3x 1/1 GN	125x70x90	2,1	1.099,00
39335.4	4x 1/1 GN	165x70x90	2,8	1.299,00

Bain-marie

1/1 GN x 205 mm. With outlet. Extra deep - for GN containers with depth of 200 mm. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.

Delivery without GN inserts, without lid.



129,00

Extra deep – for GN containers with 200 mm depth.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Connector	€/pc.
11737	57x37x28	230V / 50Hz / 1200 W	129,00

Heat lamp, conical

Aluminum. Very flexible and can be used individually due to the adjustable cord length from 70 to 150 cm. The heat output can be regulated for every need by adjusting the height of the lamp. The on / off switch is located on the top of the lamp. Due to the shatterproof light bulb (incl. 1x white), it is ideal for keeping warm all types of food. 230V / 250W. ØxH in cm: 27,5x25,0. PU 1.



64,99

Item number	Color	€/pc.
14498	Copper	64,99
14497	Silver	64,99

Infrared lamp

Infrared lamp for articles 14497 + 14498. Shatterproof with (E27) thread. 230V / 250W. ØxH in cm: 12,5x17,0. PU 1.



13,99

Item number	Color	€/pc.
14500	red	13,99
14501	white	13,99

3 Sizes

Infrared thermal bridge

starting from **186,00**

Can either be attached to the ceiling or standing. Warm-keeping range up to 60°C. Feet / chain not included in delivery. For mounting, do not forget to order universal foot item number 38698. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.

Item number	Width in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
38698.76	76	230V/650 W	**186,00**
38698.92	92	230V/800 W	**214,00**
38698.107	107	230V/950 W	**224,00**



Also order this!
Universal feet for thermal bridge

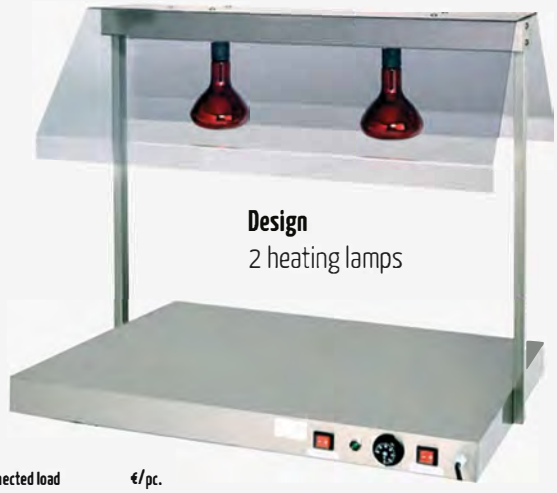
Universal feet for thermal bridge

Matches infrared heat bridge item number 38698.76, 38698.92, 38698.107 and 38698.122. 1 pair. PU 1.

Item number	Height in cm	€/pair
38698	37	**62,99**

Infrared thermal bridge

Frame made of stainless steel. Thermostat steplessly adjustable from 0°C to 90°C. With indicator light. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.



Design
2 heating lamps

489,00

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
273003	85x64x80	230V/950 W	**489,00**

Mug warmer

Stainless steel, for up to 72 cups, cup temperature approx. 60°C. The separately switchable heat supply can be infinitely adjusted for both levels. Shelf space WxD = 25x25 cm, for putting down saucers, cups etc. Weight: 10,3kg. PU 1.





359,00

Item number	WxDxH in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
14209	32x32x54,5	230V/140W/ 50/60Hz	**359,00**



Plate warming cabinet

2 Sizes

Stainless steel 18/10. 1 door, door hinge exchangeable. Thermostat 30° to 90°. With 1 shelf. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.

Suitable for 30 or 60 plates up to 350 mm in diameter!





starting from **299,00**

Item number	WxDxH in cm	Average number of plates	Connected load	€/pc.
73249	40x46x57	30	230V/400 W	**299,00**
73250	40x46x80-82,5	60	230V/750 W	**369,00**

Chamber vacuum system „VacuChef 70“

Housing and chamber made of stainless steel, double weld seam with a width of 30 cm, safe vacuuming and sealing for moist and liquid foods, strong, fast professional vacuum pump - 70 liters / min., High-quality pressure gauge for displaying the current pressure, almost 100% vacuum, max . vacuum pressure: -0.99 bar, closed vacuum chamber with curved, transparent and extra strong glass lid (tempered glass), digital process display of the vacuum and welding function, adjustable vacuum and welding time. Including 1 welding bar, 1 seal and 30 vacuum bags (20x30 cm). Matching bags Art. 143510, 14898 u. 14899. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.





589,00







Item number	WxDxH in cm	Chamber measurement WxDxH in cm	€/pc.
14872	43,0x36,0x23,5	30,5x32,2x10,0	589,00

Foil bag „PROFI“

Suitable for item number 11206, 12009 and 12010. Ribbed structure, boil-proof up to 100 °C, microwave-safe. Package of 50. PU 1.



per piece

0,20

Item number	WxL in cm	€/package
143510	16x23	9,99

Structured bag 105 my, pack of 50

Extra strong and tear-resistant, fine rib structure for optimal vacuum, stable weld seam, protects against freezer burn, boil-proof (up to 100 ° C max. 15 min.), Suitable for microwaves (for thawing and heating up to 70 ° C), temperature-resistant in water up to 70 ° C (max. 2 hours), BPA free. PU 1.



per piece

starting from 0,18

Item number	WxL in cm	€/pc.
14898	20x30	8,99
14899	30x40	16,49

Of course, our structure foil rolls also can be used (Art. 14901 + 14902). Of course - as with the bar vacuum sealers - a bag must be made from the roll piece.

- The roll piece is cut to the desired length.
- To create the bag, one end is placed on the welding bar and welded.
- Vacuuming is carried out in exactly the same way as with the sealed edge bags.
- If the bag does not fit into the chamber due to its size, it can be vacuumed and sealed from the outside.

Foil rolls „PROFI“

Suitable for item number 11206, 12009 and 12010. Ribbed structure, boil-proof up to 100 °C, microwave-safe. Package of 2. PU 1.



per piece

8,50

Item number	WxL in cm	€/package
143550	27,5x600	16,99

Roll of film „XXL PROFI“

Ribbed structure, boil-proof, microwave-safe, matches article 12010. PU 1.



19,99

Item number	WxL in cm	€/pc.
11188	40x1000	19,99

Structure rolls 105 my, pack of 2

Extra strong and tear-resistant, fine rib structure for optimal vacuum, stable weld seam, protects against freezer burn, boil-proof (up to 100 ° C max. 15 min.), Suitable for microwaves (for thawing and heating up to 70 ° C), temperature-resistant in water up to 70 ° C (max. 2 hours), BPA free. PU 1.



per piece

starting from 5,50

Item number	WxL in cm	€/pc.
14901	20x600	10,99
14902	30x600	15,49

Vacuum device „FastVac 4008“

Completely made of stainless steel. Connected load: 230V/50Hz/200 watts. Strong vacuum pump 20 liters/minute. Max. vacuum up to 0,9 bar. Safe sealing with double weld seam width 40 cm. Exchangeable welding bar. With fold-out cutter for cutting foil rolls. Digital process display. Adjustable welding time. Adjustable vacuum power. Pulse function. Marinating function. 1 professional roll of foil 40x600 cm, 10 professional foil bags 20-30 cm and 10 professional foil bags 30x40 cm included. Matching bags and foils item number 143510, 143550, 11188, 14898, 14899, 14901 and 14902. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.



379,00

Item number	W x D x H in cm	€/pc.
12010	52x16x29	379,00

Vacuum device „VC350“

Casing with high-quality stainless steel front. Connected load: 230V/50Hz/120 watts. Pumps approx. 12 liters/minute. Double weld seam. Adjustment of welding time / wet and dry. With foil box for direct processing. With removable cutter for cutting foils. Roll width max. 30 cm with any length or bag up to max 30 cm width. 2 professional foil rolls (1 roll 20x3000 cm and 1 roll 30x3000 cm) included. Matching bags and rolls item number 143510, 143550, 14898, 14899, 14901 and 14902. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.



189,00

Item number	W x H x D in cm	€/pc.
12009	39x9x17,3	189,00

Sous-Vide-Stick

Material: Stainless stell/plastic. Temperature range: 20°C to 95°C. Temperature control: electronic in 0,5°C steps. Time setting: 1 minute to 59 hours and 59 mninutes. Intervalls time setting: 1 minute(s). Designed for pots with a minimum depth of 19 cm. Water quantity max 15 Litres. Timer with digital display. Dry-run protection. Properties: memory function and signal tone after time expiration. Weight 1,1 kg PU 1.





111,00

Item number	W x D x H in cm	Connected load	€/pc
13666	6,8x13,5x37,5	220-240V/1,3kW 50/60Hz	111,00

Combination steamer, compact

Stainless steel 18/10. Inserts 4x 2/3 GN. Temperature controller up to 200°C. Timer 0-120 minutes. 4 settings: preheating / air circulation / combined cooking / steaming. Water tank: 1,3 liters. Weight: 20 kg. 1 grid included. Baking sheets are not included in the delivery. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.



729,00

Item number	W x D x H in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
40147	55x54,5x38	230V/ 2,5 kW	729,00

Convection oven baking sheet, GN granite-ena

3 Sizes

Granite-enamel. Coating on both sides, GN. Non-stick, stainless, low-maintenance. PU 1.

Matching convection oven baking sheet for combination steamers:



starting from 23,19

Item number	L x W x H in cm	GN size	€/pc.
39652.20	35,4x32,5x2,0	2/3	23,19
39652.40	35,4x32,5x4,0	2/3	26,39
39652.60	35,4x32,5x6,0	2/3	29,49

Hot air stove „AT 90“

Includes 4 sheets. Casing made of stainless steel. Enameled cooking chamber. Temperature switch: 0 - 300°C. Timer 0 - 120 minutes. Door with double-pane. With 2 engines. Slide-ins: 4 (43,3x33,3 cm), distance between the sheets: 7 cm. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.



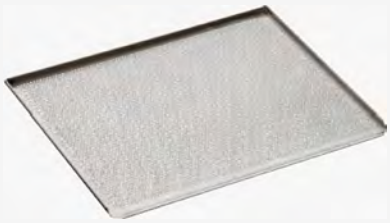
479,00

Item number	WxDxH in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
103000	59,5x61,5x57	230V / 2,67 kW	479,00

Baking sheet aluminum, perforated

Aluminum. Perforated 3 mm. With 3 edges on sides. Material thickness: 1,5 mm. Matches convection oven item number 103000. PU 1.

Suitable for convection oven item number 103000.



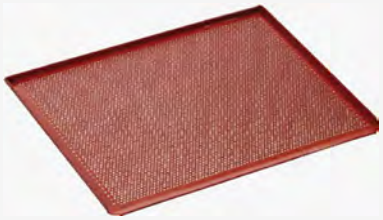
22,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
11444	43,3x33x1	22,99

Baking sheet aluminum, perforated, silicone-coated

Aluminum. Silicone-coated. Perforated 3 mm. With 3 edges on sides. Material thickness: 1,5 mm. Matches convection oven item number 103000. PU 1.

Suitable for convection oven item number 103000.



36,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
11445	43,3x33x1	36,99

Microwave

Casing and cooking chamber made of stainless steel. Manual timer settable for up to 30 minutes. Defrost setting. 6 power levels. Turning plate glass (Ø 27 cm). With Euro plug connection! PU 1.

Cooking space volume in liters: 23



166,00

Item number	WxDxH in cm external	Connected load	Microwave power in W	Grilling power in W	€/pc.
38302	48,3x42,5x28,1	230V/1,4 kW/50Hz	900	No grill	166,00

Microwave with grill

Casing and cooking chamber made of stainless steel. Manual timer for up to 30 minutes. Defrost setting. 9 power levels. Turning plate glass (Ø 27 cm). Grill frame Ø20xH9 cm included. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.

Cooking space volume in liters: 23



187,00

Item number	WxDxH in cm external	Connected load	Microwave power in W	Grilling power in W	€/pc.
38303	48,3x42,5x28,1	230V/1,4 kW/50Hz	900	1000	187,00

Microwave

With hot air and grill. Casing and cooking chamber made of stainless steel. Digital timer, 10 power levels, turning plate glass (Ø27 cm), defrost setting. 1 grilling pan with detachable handle included. Interior space WxDxH in cm: 34x34,4x21. Microwave power: 900 W. Hot air power: 1950 W. Grill power: 1000 W. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.



239,00

Cooking chamber volume in liters: 25

Item number	WxDxH in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
38305	48,3x42,2x28,1	230V/1,4 kW/50Hz	239,00

Microwave „MI 30 Ceramic“ 1000 W

Brushed stainless steel housing, stainless steel interior, inverter technology for particularly gentle and even cooking, innovative ceramic bottom, intuitive semi-digital control, extra large lettering with icons, extra powerful microwave output, 6 microwave levels, 8 automatic programs (including defrosting function), more precise 95 min. timer with end signal. PU 1.



249,00

Item number	WxDxH in cm	Oven capacity in liter	Connected load	€/pc.
14871	54,5x31,0x45,0	30	230V/1000W/50Hz	249,00

CASO DESIGN

Ceramic bottom with microwave reflector.

The ceramic bottom with microwave reflector ensures an even distribution of the microwaves, so that the food is cooked perfectly from all sides. The flat bottom is very easy to clean and also allows you to work with large square baking dishes or cake trays.

Microwave „C1800M“

CASO DESIGN

Industrial microwave. Manual. 7 power stages. Interior WxHxD in cm: 36x22,5x40,9. Premium-quality microwave for food service industry. Easy manual handling with rotary button. 2 magnetrons. Easy to clean. Flat ceramic bottom with microwaves reflector. Casing and interior made of stainless steel. Cooking time settable for up to 60 minutes. Display: LED. Interior lighting. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.

Cooking chamber volume in liters: 34



999,00

Item number	WxDxH in cm	Power	€/pc.
11207	57,4x36,8x52,8	230V/1,8 kW	999,00

Microwave, manual

CASO DESIGN

Professional microwave, manual. 5 power levels. Defrost setting. End signal. 1 magnetron. 10 minutes timer. Ceramic bottom with reflector. Easy-to-clean stainless steel casing. 2 rotary buttons for controlling. Internal measurements WxDxH in cm: 35x35,7x23. Microwave power: 1000 W. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.

Cooking chamber volume in liters: 29



299,00

Item number	WxDxH in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
213015	54,2x46,1x32,9	230V/1 kW	299,00

Lock & Lock Boroseal

4 Sizes

Glass bowl, rectangular, with lid. Oven-proof borosilicate glass (for temperatures up to 400°C). Lid (polypropylene) made of BPA-free plastic. Air- and watertight. Usable in oven, microwave, refrigerator and freezer. Dishwasher-safe. High resistance towards extreme temperature changes. Thermal shock resistance: 120°C. Prepared food can directly be served. Just take off the lid and place decoratively on the table.

Safe for stove, microwave, refrigerator, freezer and dishwasher. Resists high temperatures as well as sudden cooling down processes.

Borosilicate glass

- Oven-proof borosilicate glass (up to 400° C)
- Lid (Polypropylene) made of BPA-free plastic
- Air- and watertight
- Safe for using in oven, microwave, refrigerator and freezer
- Dishwasher-safe
- High resistance to extreme temperature differences
- Resistance to thermal shock: 120°C



starting from 7,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Volume in ml	PU	€/pc.
11914	17,5x13x6,4	630	6	7,99
11915	20x15,2x7,4	1000	4	9,99
11916	25,1x18,9x8,8	2000	4	16,79
12597	35x24x9	3600	1	29,69

Smoking gun professional

The smoking gun pro allows you to infuse a variety of foods and drinks with natural smoky flavours like applewood & hickory without adding any heat. Removable stainless steel combustion chamber and smoking barrel, can't be melted by blowtorch use and prevents resin build up. The 50 cm flexible rubber hose is easy to install and remove. Heavy-duty removable fan - will not melt when heated. Fan can be removed for cleaning with the supplied Allen key. Efficient, low-noise motor with air flow adjustment knob. Runs on 4 AA batteries (included). Includes two 1/2 OZ sample jars of PolyScience® Hickory and Apple Wood Smoking Sawdust. For commercial use. PU 1.







159,00

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
15002	15,0x8,0x16,5	159,00

Wood chips

Aromatic smoking chips for hot smoking in a smoking gun, smoking chamber or smoking oven. Also suitable for cold smoking. Dried, moisture of 10% (+/- 2%). Free of mushrooms. Clean and well dusted. Sorted out carefully. Resealable bag, 250g.PU 1.



3,49

Item number	Flavour	€/pc.
15004	Beech	3,49
15026	Walnut	3,49
15027	Cherry	3,49

Glass dome

Made from borosilicate glass, fitted with silicone vent to hold the tube of a smoke infuser. Ideal to use in combination with the smoke infuser, create a spectacular way to present dishes to customers. PU 1.



39,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
15025	26,0x17,4	39,99

Toaster for 6 slices

With selector switch for toasting 2, 4 or 6 toast slices (manual ejection), slit size: 14.5x2x13.5 cm. 1 operating lever for 6 slits, selector switch for operating the toast slits into groups of 2, for toast and sandwich toast, removable crumb tray, material: stainless steel, timer / time setting 1-5 min., Acoustic signal after expiry of the time. Weight 5.6 kg. PU 1.





219,00

Item number	Design	WxDxH in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
13657	6 slits	40,5x26,5x22	230V/2,5kW/50Hz	219,00

Toaster for 2 slices

Stainless steel. Suitable for sandwich toast, with 2 or 4 slits (slit size approx. 4x14 cm). Browning levels 1-7, with removable attachment for bread rolls and removable crumb drawer. Connected load: 230V. Power: 850 W and 1,4 kW. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.



45,99

Item number	WxDxH in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
39733.2	19x26,5x19,5	220-240V/900 W/50/60Hz	45,99

Toaster / gratinating device

Casing made of stainless steel with quartz radiator, timer settable for up to 15 minutes and 1 grillage. Toast tongs included. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.



177,00

Item number	WxDxH in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
38306	44x26x29	230V/1,7 kW	177,00

Toaster for 4 slices

Automatic activation by closing the lever arm, designed for toast and bagels, with 4 slots (slot size approx.3.5x14cm). Stainless steel, brushed, functions: toasting, one-sided toasting (bagel), thawing and heating, 2 separate control panels for 2 slots each, browning levels 1-6, 2 removable crumb drawers. Weight 2.4 kg. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.





NEW

4 slits

76,99

Item number	Design	WxDxH in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
15079	4 slits	33x30x20	230V/1,48 kW/50Hz	76,99

Conveyor toaster

Stainless steel. Adjustable belt speed allows to easily reach the desired level of toasting. Due to the bigger opening also thicker slices of bread can be toasted. Approx. 150 slices of toast/hour. With Euro plug connection!, PU 1.

Conveyor toaster toasts up to 150 slices of bread per hour.



559,00

Item number	WxDxH in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
38672	36,8x44x38,5	230V/2,24 kW	559,00

Salamander

Stainless steel, finely satinized. Height adjustable in 3 levels. Item number 221001 is separately adjustable. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.



419,00

Item number	WxDxH in cm	Grid: LxW in cm	Weight in kg	€/pc.
221001	88x37x38	68x35	26	419,00

Salamander

Casing made of stainless steel, with timer and simmerstat. 1 grate (LxW in cm 45x25) and 1 grease collection container included. Height adjustable in 3 levels. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.



276,00

Item number	WxDxH in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
38307	61x30,5x28	230V/2 kW	276,00



Electric griddler

Measurements of barbecue plates (WxD in cm): top: 21,4x21,4 cm - bottom: 22x23,5 cm. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.

starting from **209,00**





Item number	Design	WxDxH in cm	Connected loadConnected load	€/pc.
39108.G	Top and bottom smooth	29x39,5x21	230V/1,8 kW	209,00
39108.GR	Top and bottom fluted	29x39,5x21	230V/1,8 kW	209,00

Electric griddler

Measurements of barbecue plates (WxD in cm) top: 21,5x21,5 cm - bottom: 47,5x23 cm. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.

Grill plates made of cast iron enable great heat conduction. Thermostat adjustable from 50 °C to 300 °C. Heating control lamp. Control lamp ON/OFF. Oil collection pan. Cleaning brush included.

399,00



Item number	Design	WxDxH in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
39107	Fluted top, smooth bottom	57x39,5x21	230V/3,6 kW	399,00

Wire brushes, Set of 2

These grill brushes are ideal for scraping off burnt food or fat from bars and griddles. Cleaned grids and grill plates that are free of burnt dirt guarantee the best long-term cooking results. Brushes with 4 rows of 14 bristles each. Set consists of a brush with stainless steel bristles and one with brass bristles. PU 1.



per piece
3,00

Item number	Length in cm	€/Set
15028	29,0	5.99

Electric plate / panini grill „Panini“

Measurements of the BBQ plate: WxD in cm: top 33,5x22, bottom: 33,5x23. Weight: 20 kg. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.



249,00

Item number	Design	WxDxH in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
40054	Top and bottom fluted	41x37x20	230V/2,2 kW	249,00

Electric griddle plate - hard chromium-plated

See description electric griddle plate item number 243001. However this one with hard chromium-plated special steel plate for better heat conduction and easier cleaning. PU 1.

Hard-chromium-plated sheet



starting from **399,00**

Item number	Dish	WxDxH in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
71081	1x smooth	33x54x22	230V/ 3 kW	399,00
71082	2x smooth	66x54x22	400V/ 6 kW	599,00



Gas stockpot stand

Casing made of stainless steel 18/10, casting rib frame black. 1 burner with with Piezo ignition, ignition safety. Adjusted to liquid gas. Connection set / pressure reducer (max. 50 mbar) not included in the delivery. The pot Ø has to be at least 22,5 cm. Weight: 12,5 kg. Weight bearing max. 20 kg. PU 1.

This article is not available in Switzerland!

289,00



Item number	WxDxH in cm	Power	€/pc.
38857	40x44x39	7 kW	289,00

Gas cooker

Steel, painted black, 2-stage ignition protection system, thermoelectrically protected burner, for cookware Ø 15-27cm, single-circuit burner, piezo ignition, in a carrying case, gas type: butane, can only be used outdoors. Please order gas cartridge (Item-Nr.: 14580) separately. PU 1.

44,99



This article is not available in Switzerland!

Item number	WxDxH in cm	€/pc.
14578	37,5x29,0x13,0	44,99









Gas cartridges

per piece **2,50**

Gas type: butane, according to EN 417, integrated safety functions, explosion protection, overpressure protection, suitable for Item 14578 gas cooker, pack of 4. PU 1.

Item number	Volume in g	€/pack
14580	227	9.99

GAS GRILL

For juicy steaks and delicious sausages

Barbecue master „Maxi“

Stainless steel 18/0 with enameled grill / frying pan + a nickel-plated grid (590x480 mm interior measurements). Electronic ignitor (Piezo-ignition) and thermal element outlet. With gas hose and pressure controller. Suitable for gas cylinder gas (propane / butane gas). Consumption: 0,430 m³/h. 11,6 Kw. Removable mainstays, can therefore be used as table or standing model. For outside. PU 1.



Griddle pan included. This artide is not available in Switzerland!

269,00

Item number	Measurements in cm	€/pc.
11290	65x54x84	269,00

Protective case for barbecue master „Maxi“

Made of UV-resistant PEVA. Suitable for item number 11290. PU 1.



19,49

This article is not available in Switzerland!

Item number	Measurements in cm	€/pc.
11292	72x56x36	19,49



288,00

Thread slicer

For decorative endless threads of different types of vegetables, e.g. carrots, cucumbers, zucchini and red cabbage. Stainless steel 18/10, with slide and plastic crank. PU 1.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
6341	36,7x11,3x24,5	288,00

Vegetable slicer „Spiromat“

ABS, stainless steel. For fruit and vegetables. 3 very sharp blade inserts. The blade inserts which are not used at the moment can be drawer-like stored in the gadget – practical, space-saving and safe. 4 rubber feet for firm grip. PU 1.

3 very sharp blade inserts



WESTMARK



35,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
11812	27,5x14,0x22,0	35,99

Tomato slicer

Stainless steel 18/10, stainless. This is the gadget you have been waiting for: perfect for cutting tomatoes. 10 knives. Up to 20 tomatoes per minute. Disk thickness: 5,5 mm. PU 1.

179,00



Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
38598	48,8x21,8x22,7	179,00

Mandolin

Stainless steel 18/10, stainless. Heavy design. Without holder for remainders (please order separately). PU 1



139,00

Item number	Design	LxH in cm	€/pc.
6340	Mandoline	40x11,5	139,00
6340.01	Leftover storer	17x12,5	37,29

Mandolin „Gourmet“

Stainless steel 18/10, stainless. 3 different, exchangeable blades (strips with 4, 6 and 10 mm width) and remainder holder. Weight in kg: 1,7. PU 1

Includes 3 different, interchangeable cutting ridges



67,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
39648	40x12x5	67,99

VEGETABLE CHOPPER

You can cut up to 300 kg of vegetables in one hour!



starting from **519,00**

Vegetable slicer

Casing made of die-cast aluminum. Pounder and ejection disk included in delivery. Air-cooled engine (270 turns/minute). Production depends on types of vegetables, up to 300 kg/h. Delivery does not include collecting container. (Similar figure). Connected load: 230V/0,55kW. Weight: 22,5 kg. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.

Item number	Design	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
73216	Without discs	23x57x51	519,00
73201	With disc set	23x57x51	599,00

Disc set containing:

- Grating disc with 3,4 and 7 mm
- Cutting disc with 2 and 4 mm

Cutting-discs



Grid for french fries

Die casting. Only use with item number 73222! (cutting disk 8 mm). Please order separately. PU 1.

Item number	Thickness in mm	€/pc.
73236	8x8	69,99



Slicing disc

Die casting. Scalloped edge for cucumbers, carrots, beetroot etc. PU 1.

Item number	Thickness in mm	€/pc.
73224	4	59,99



Cutting disc

For white cabbage, almonds and many more. PU 1.

Item number	Design	Number/ knife	Thickness in mm	€/pc.
73218	Die casting	3	2	49,99
73220	Die casting	2	4	49,99
73222	Pressure casting	1	8	49,99
73223	Pressure casting	1	10	49,99



Cube grid

Pressure-cast. Only usable with item number 73222 or 73223! (Cutting disc 8 mm or cutting disc 10 mm). Please order separately. PU 1.

Item number	Thickness in mm	€/pc.
73233	8x8	69,99
73234	10x10	69,99



Grater disc

Injection-molded. For nuts and fine carrot slices. PU 1.

Item number	Thickness in mm	€/pc.
73229	3	49,99
73230	4	49,99
73231	7	49,99



Strip cutting disc

Pressure-cast. For julienne, e.g. carrots, celeriac. PU 1.

Item number	Thickness in mm	€/pc.
73225	2,5x2,5	59,99
73226	4x4	59,99



Specialty grating disc

Injection molding. For bread and potato pancakes. PU 1.

Item number	Thickness in mm	€/pc.
73232	2,5x2,5	49,99

Suitable for sausage, meat, cheese, bread, vegetables and fruits






Slicer „Concept 25 K" red

Straight cutter. Material: aluminum anodized. Connection: 230V. Cutting disc Ø 250 mm cera3 coating, therefore also suitable for cutting goods such as sausage, meat, cheese, bread, vegetables and fruit. Max. Cutting capacity with a small footprint, L-shape allows the combination with trays, chopping boards, scales, etc., closed, easily removable knife cover plate and knife scrapers, knives and surfaces freely accessible from all sides, slide can be folded down by 90 °, operating time: continuous operation, emission noise level: <69 dBA, blade speed: 199 rpm, cutting thickness 0-20 mm, cutting size (LxW): 23.0x17.0 cm , Slide width: 25.0 cm, external dimensions (LxWxH): 47.0x35.0x37.6 cm, footprint (LxW): 47.0x31.5 cm, accessory: 2-stage knife sharpener (only smooth knives), special oil. PU 1.



1.599,00

Item number	Dimensions in cm	Performance in W	€/pc.
14767	47,0x35,0x37,6	300	1.599,00

Food slicer 195

Oblique cutter, 195 cm with grindstone. Connection: 230V. Knife Ø in mm: 195 mm/ smooth. Cutting quality: 200x135/128 mm. Maximum continuous load: max. 15 minutes. - at least 15 minutes break! Weight 11 kg. Double buttons / illuminated switch with safety controlling. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.



319,00

Item number	Packaging size in cm	Power in W	€/pc.
73307	33x47x32	110	319,00



Cutting disc teflon-coated

For item number 73307. Ø in mm: 195 smooth. PU 1.

Item number	€/pc.
78745	59,99

Cutting disc

For item number 73307. Ø in mm: 190 serrated. (For bread). PU 1.

Item number	€/pc.
78746	56,99

Cold cuts device 250

Gadget cutter. Connection: 230V. Knife Ø in mm: 250 mm/smooth. Cutting properties: 230x185/165 mm. Maximum continuous load: max. 15 minutes - at least 25 minutes break. Weight in kg: 14. Double buttons / illuminated switch with safety regulation. Cutting thickness 14-16 mm. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.



499,00

Item number	Packaging size	Power in W	€/pc.
38280	48x53x39	140	499,00



Cutting disc teflon-coated

For item number 38280. Ø in mm: 250 smooth. PU 1.

Item number	€/pc.
78747	69,99

Cutting disc

For item number 38280. Ø in mm: 250 serrated. (For bread). PU 1.

Item number	€/pc.
78748	79,99

Food slicer 250 oblique cutter, Teflon-coated

Material: die casting. Teflon cutting blade and knife protective cover. Cutting disc Ø 25 cm, made of steel „Third Generation" for the most amazing cutting results. Materials up to 15 mm can be cut. Professionally ventilated engine. Powerful engine, connected load: 190 watts/230 V. Usable for all foods: bread, cheese, salami and much more. Quick and easy cleaning, also due to the big space between blade and engine. Foldable sliding food carriage.
Special third-generation cutting disc:

- Food, blood or juices do not stick to the disc.
- Perfect for cutting cheese too.
- Low coefficient of friction - even after prolonged use.

Thanks to the special profile, the inside of the disc is perfectly clean, as well as the cover.

Additional features:

- More distance from the blade to the engine.
- Guaranteed a practical and fast working as well as cleaning.

Incl. Knife sharpener.
With Euro plug connection! PU 1.

599,00



Item number	LxWxH in cm	Power in W	€/pc.
11811	48,0x36,3x36,5	190	599,00

Cutting disc

For item number 11811. Ø in mm: 250 serrated.
For bread and frozen meat. PU 1.

Item number	€/pc.
12085	55,99

Cutting disc

For item number 11811. Ø in mm: 250 serrated.
For frozen fish. PU 1.

Item number	€/pc.
12086	55,99

Curry sausage cutter, electric

Disk thickness individually adjustable between 5-30 mm, 230V, 135W, 50Hz. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.





159,00

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
13014	24,8x18,9x32,6	159,00

Curry sausage slicer, manual

Stainless steel. Disk thickness: 17,5 mm. 11 sections.
Working width: 21 cm. Weight: 2,3 kg. PU 1.



129,00

Item number	WxDxH in cm	€/pc.
38597	27x15x21	129,00

French fries cutter

French fries cutter made of stainless steal. Pads for preserving the surface and giving stability included. Table attachment by vacuum cup. Comes with two grids in 9x9 mm and 12x12 mm. Suitable for dishwasher but cleaning by hand is recommended. PU 1.



32,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc
13796	25,0x9,0x10,5	32,99

Manual Pasta Maker

Produce your own fresh Spaghetti, Fettucine or other pasta. By means of the steal rolls there can be adjusted 9 different thicknesses of the pasta dough (about 0,2 mm to 3 mm). The dough can be cropped by the cutter to any length and to a width of about 26 cm. Easy attachement to any working space with an included screw clamp. Pasta cutter and description included. Stainless steel 18/10. Crank with plastic handle. Do not submerge. Dry clean with a brush or a wooden scraper. PU 1.



53,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
13527	30x20x18	53,99

Universally usable for mixing, mashing, blending, chopping, whisking and stirring.



79,99

Handheld blender set

Stainless steel. On / off switch, 5 speed levels, blender shaft length: 20,7 cm. Connected load: 230V/0,7 kW. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.

Item number	Length in cm	Weight in kg	€/set
40275	41	1	79,99

The following supplies are included:

- 1 whisk
- 1 container (800 ml)
- 2 special containers with sickle knife (500 ml + 1250 ml)
- 1 corresponding lid, usable for both special containers
- 2 non-slip coasters
- 1 wall mount

Handmixer with blender shaft

13.000 turns/minute not controllable. Blender shaft 30 cm long. Connected load: 230V/0,25kW. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.



179,00

Item number	WxDxH in cm	€/pc.
473006	13,5x10x60	179,00

Multi-cutter „Dicer Star“

WESTMARK

Material: ABS, PP, PS, stainless steel, 12-piece cutter for the versatile preparation of vegetables or fruit, with a cutting unit for cubes and 6 identical pieces, an insert for grating cheese, fruits and vegetables, an insert with a decorating cutter for clean and pronounced wave cut, a slicer for thin slices, a julienne u. Spiral cutter, a collecting container with a fresh-keeping lid and rubber feet, two leftovers holders for safe preparation and a cleaning comb. Dishwasher safe. PU 1



Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc
13738	31x11x14	39,99

39,99

Handmixer with blender shaft

11.000 turns/minute Not controllable. Blender shaft 40 cm long. Connected load: 230V/0,4 kW. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.

The perfect little helper for every day for mixing, whisking and stirring.



229,00

Item number	WxDxH cm	€/pc.
473008	15,5x12x79	229,00

Chopper and blender „Speedy Max“

Material: PE, PP, ABS, POM, Inox. Color: clear/ green/ orange. Volume in liters: 0,7. Blender arm (for sauces, mayo), storage lid, spatula and mixing blade (for garlic and fine herbs) included. Incredibly fast with patented cutting system for rough (5-6x), medium (7-12x) and fine (pull 13-20x) preparations. Cuts, chops and mixes vegetables, fruit and herbs perfectly – without crushing them. Taste and vitamins remain. Just takes a few seconds and basically no effort. Pulling 5-10x is enough. Dishwasher-safe except for the green lid. Warranty: 5 years. PU 1



Storage lid





39,99

Item number	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
11208	12,8x12	39,99

Handmixer combo

With speed controller. Mixing speed 2500-11.000 turns/ minute, Whisking speed 250-1.500 turns/minute. Connected load: 230V/0,4 kW. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.

Complete with blender shaft and whisk.



369,00

Item number	WxDxH in cm	Whisk in cm	€/pc.
473007	15,5x12x79	32	369,00



NEW

Meat grinder FW 2000

Meat grinder with cast aluminum housing. Equipped with a powerful motor and metal gear, the meat grinder has a forward and reverse motion and two speed levels. User-friendly handling thanks to the large aluminum filling tray. The attachment can be easily removed for easier cleaning. The delivery includes three stainless steel cutting sets (3, 5 and 8 mm), a sausage filler, a biscuit attachment and a stopper. PU 1.

Item number	€/pc.
15124	169,00

Power 800 watts nominal / 2000 watts locked at a voltage of 220-240 V. Not suitable for continuous operation!



169,00







Meat grinder Kitchen Line 12

- Premium-quality professional gadget for the preparation of all (fresh) boneless meats
- Stainless steel drawer, filler neck made of special aluminum alloy
- Knife and screw made of stainless steel, funnel made of cast iron
- Includes filling tube and 2x perforated disks (Ø 70mm each) with Ø 6 and 8mm
- Easy installation and uninstallation for easy cleaning
- Engine with overheating protection
- Non-slip feet
- Reset button
- Processing capacity: 100 kg/h
- Not suitable for non-stop operation
- L: 43,2 W: 26,1 H: 48,4 cm
- 230V/550W
- Please only use inside.
- Food-compliant. RoHS + CE-tested
- With Euro plug connection! PU 1.

Item number	€/set
13008	499,00



499,00

Funnel (cast iron)

Perforated discs Ø 70 mm with Ø 6 mm and Ø 8 mm.



Filling pipe



Screw (stainless steel)



Knife (stainless steel)



Punched disc

Ø 70mm for meat grinder 13008, Ø 4,5mm, stainless steel, dishwasher-safe. PU 1.

Item number	€/pc.
13009	27,99



27,99

Punched disc Ø 70 mm with Ø 4,5 mm

PROFESSIONAL DEEP FRYERS

Outer casing made of stainless steel 18/10. Basin with rounded edges, removable, hence easy to clean. All models come with lid and safety thermostat with reset button.



Safety thermostat with reset button

Deep fryer

Stainless steel 18/10. Heater and basin are removable. Safety thermostat included. Grease temperature is thermostatically held steady, so the grease cannot become too hot. Settable from 150 up to 190°C. Separately adjustable, 2 sockets needed. Weight: 11,53 kg. Only fill with liquid grease. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.



329,00

Item number	WxDxH in cm	Volume in liters	Connected load	€/pc.
71501	36x42x30	2x4	2x230V/2,1 kW	329,00

Deep fryer incl. lid

Stainless steel 18/10. Adjustable from 150° to 190°C. Heater and basin are removable. Includes safety thermostat. Grease temperature is being held constant, so an overheating of the grease is not possible. Please only use liquid oil. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.



Connection in V: 230

175,00

Item number	WxDxH in cm	Volume in liters	Power in kW	€/pc.
244001	18x42x30	4	2,1	175,00

Deep fryer incl. lid

Stainless steel 18/10. Adjustable from 150° to 190°C. Heater and basin are removable. Includes safety thermostat. Grease temperature is being held constant, so an overheating of the grease is not possible. Please only use liquid oil. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.



Connection in V: 400

299,00

Item number	WxDxH in cm	Volume in liters	Power in kW	€/pc.
244003	27x42x30	8	6	299,00

Fire blanket:

The universal DIN fire blanket meets the requirements of the DIN 1869 for grease fires, for fighting fire in the food industry. The fire blanket can choke a developing fire in seconds, very safely, e.g. for ignited fat from the deep fryer. The blanket is made of asbestos-free, fireproof glass fiber fabric with grip recesses and is delivered in a sturdy, red plastic case with the inscription: „Feuerlöschdecke" („Fire blanket"). The red plastic cover can be attached anywhere and protects the fire blanket against dirt.



19,99

Fire blanket

Textured glass fabric, asbestos-free, fireproof. With grip recesses, in a practical storage bag with inscription. PU 1.

Item number	LxW in m	€/pc.
38279	1x1	19,99

Deep fryer incl. lid

Stainless steel 18/10. Adjustable from 150° to 190°C. Heater and basin are removable. Includes safety thermostat. Grease temperature is being held constant, so an overheating of the grease is not possible. Please only use liquid oil. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.



Connection in V: 230

195,00

Item number	WxDxH in cm	Volume in liters	Power in kW	€/pc.
244002	27x42x30	8	3	195,00

Deep fryer

Stainless steel 18/10 with outlet tap. Heater and basin are removable. Safety thermostat, controllable from 50°C to 190°C, included. Grease temperature is being held constant, so an overheating of the grease is not possible. Weight: 13 kg. Please only use liquid grease. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.



Design 10 liters

429,00

Item number	WxDxH in cm	Volume in liters	Connected load	€/pc.
244004	36x42x37	10	400V/8,1 kW	429,00

Thermometer, infrared, for measuring core temperatures

Measuring range: -50° to +250°C, infrared / insertion thermometer, collapsible, calibration record, 2-point laser, HACCP-compliant. Batteries included. The perfect measuring device for the goods receiving department and food distribution. PU 1.



129,00

Item number	€/pc.
104620	129,00



419,00

Deep-frying oil tester testo 270

Suitcase includes: reference oil, quick guide, operating instructions, training card, calibration record and batteries (2xAAA for approx. 25 h). Reduces the consumption of deep-frying oil by up to 20%. Keeps the deep-frying oil quality high which in turn helps saving money. Ergonomic design and sturdy workmanship. Washable under running water. Clear signaling in traffic light coloring on lit LC display. Hold and auto-hold function. Calibration and alignment can be done without professional help. Pin code helps to avoid involuntary desetting. Measuring range 0,0-40,0% TPM, +40° to +200°C. PU 1.

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
11214	30x5x17	419,00



Thermometer testo 108

Waterproof (IP67) temperature-measuring device with sensor. HACCP and EN 13485 compliant. Measuring range -50° to +300°C. Its Softcase protects it from water, dirt and mechanical shocks. Easy handling. Quick and precise measuring. Big display. Calibration record. 3 x AAA batteries included. PU 1.



99,99

Item number	€/pc.
104600	99,99

Digital thermometer

Stainless steel. Insertion depth: 12 cm. Display in °C and °F. Intervals: 0,1°C (-50° to 100°C) and 0,5°C (100° to 200°C). Temperature-measuring range: -50° to +300°C. Turns off automatically after 45 minutes. Battery (2x LR44) included. PU 1.



11,99

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
11806	22,0	11,99

Thermometer testo 106

5 pcs. For difficult areas. Includes: universal core thermometer, water-proof TopSafe protective case, retaining clip for belt, protective case for tip and lithium battery (2032). Measuring range -50 to +275°C. Calibration record included in delivery. PU 1.



- Small and handy, perfect for on the go
- Water-proof protective case, dishwasher-proof
- Fast and sturdy knife tip
- Stitch holes almost invisible

Wir messen es. testo

58,99

Item number	€/set
201408	58,99

Thermometer testo 805

With Top Safe – the indestructible and water-proof protective case! Suitable for quick measuring while walking. With infrared sensor. Measuring range: -25° to +250°C, measuring unit: °C and °F, intervals: 0,1°C. Lithium battery included in delivery (2302). PU 1.

Wir messen es. testo

- **Small and handy, fits in every jacket pocket**
- **High precision in the important range for food**
- **Packaging stays intact**
- **Water-proof and sturdy due to protective cover TopSafe**
- **The TopSafe is dishwasher-safe**
- **Shows minimal and maximal points**
- **Scan mode for continuous measurement**



58,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
38844	8x3,1x19	58,99

Preserving thermometer „Jammy“

With heat insulated handle, with holding clip, suitable up to 200 ° C, robust stainless steel quality. PU 1.





6,49

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
14960	29	6,49

Digital thermometer for core temperatures

With button cell LR44, with holding function. Turns off automatically after 15 minutes. Switchable to °F. Measuring range: -50°C to +125°C. Perfect for meat processing, industrial kitchens, cafeterias, refrigerated warehouses and food industry. Protective case with clip included. Insertion depth: approx. 7 cm. PU 1.



6,99

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
38777	15,0	6,99

Thermometer for core temperatures

Digital insertion sensor made of stainless steel. Measuring range -50° to +150°C. Protective case with clip included. PU 1.



9,49

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
125100	15,0	9,49

Thermometer for core temperatures with timer

Meat thermometer with timer function. Temperature range: -50 ° to + 300 ° C. Unit of measurement ° C or ° F. Graduation 1 ° C. Hold function - holds the measured temperature on the display. Lock mode - for continuous temperature monitoring. Min./Max. - Temperature function and temperature alarm. 150 mm long, heat-resistant stainless steel probe, suitable for remaining in the oven. Dimensions: 6.5x7.0x1.7 cm. Batteries included! PU 1



NEW

14,99

Item number	€/pc.
15133	14,99

Digital thermometer for core temperatures

Penetration probe made of stainless steel. Protective case with clip included. Insertion depth: 12,2 cm. Display in °C or °F. Temperature measuring range: - 50°C to + 300°C. Intervals: 0,1°C (up to 100°C), 0,5°C (>100°C), PU 1.



14,69

Item number	ØxL in cm	€/pc.
38778	20,2	14,69

Thermometer for core temperatures

Penetration probe, stainless steel, with hooks e.g. for hooking into pot rim. Measuring range: 0°C to +250°C; intervals: 0,1°C. Insertion depth: approx. 14,5 cm. PU 1.



3,49

Item number	LxØ in cm	€/pc.
38775	17x5	3,49

Freezer / refrigerator thermometer

Stainless steel casing with suspension device. Display in °C or °Fahrenheit. Meauring range: -40° to +27°C. PU 1.



6,39

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
40045	12,5x3x2	6,39

Freezer / refrigerator thermometer

With suspension device. Ø display: 5,2 cm, measuring range: -30° to +30°C. PU 1.



4,49

Item number	€/pc.
40046	4,49

Freezer / refrigerator thermometer

Stainless steel casing 18/0. Multifunctional hooks for hanging or standing installation Ø 7,3 cm. Temperature-measuring range -30° to +30°C. Display in °C or °F. PU 1.



6,99

Item number	€/pc.
11009	6,99



INDUCTION

The biggest advantage of induction is its low degree of heat loss. Therefore it contributes to an ideal indoor climate for the staff as well as the guests. Pre-heating the hotplate is not necessary anymore! Perfect for front cooking and the catering industry. Automatic pot detection, i.e. the hotplate only heats up when a proper pot is put on the stove.

Induction hob „TC 3500 ThermoControl“

Stainless steel case. Precise roasting and cooking due to the innovative, precise ThermoControl thermometer for exact temperature control, perfect for precise roasting of steaks or roast beef, for sous vide cooking and keeping food warm, precision cooking with Smartcontrol at 12 different power levels, timer function from 1 min. to 23 hours 59 min. Temperature precisely adjustable from 60° to 240°C (up to 100°C in 10°C steps, from 100°C in 20°C steps,), automatic pot detection (14-28 cm Ø), intuitive sensor-touch operation, overheating protection. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.



Item number	WxDxH in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
14894	35,5x46,0x11,0	220-240V/3,5 kW/50Hz	219,00

219,00

Table wok induction

Stainless steel casing. Glass hob, Ø 26 cm. Temperature range: 60°C-240°C, time setting 1 minute up to 180 minutes, 10 temperature levels, 10 power levels, touch control panel, with ring upstand so the pan fits perfectly. Matching wok: item number 40069. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.



299,00

Item number	WxDxH in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
12973	34x44x12,5	220-240V/3,5 kW, 50/60 Hz	299,00

Induction hob „S-Line 2100“

Single induction hob. Sensor Touch display with big digital display. Rim: stainless steel, brushed. Smart Control. 12 power and temperature levels. Timer function 1-180 minutes. Temperature pre-settable from approx. 60°-240°C. Automatic pot recognition. Put the suitable cookware with the foods to cook / fry centrally on the cooking area (Ø120 mm - 260 mm). PU 1.



89,99

Item number	WxDxH in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
166800	27,5x35,5x5,8	230V/2,1kW/50Hz	89,99

Induction hob „IP 3500 Pro“

Stainless steel case. Precision cooking with Smartcontrol on 12 different power levels, timer function up to 23 hours and 59 min. Temperature precisely adjustable from 60° to 240°C (in 10°C steps), automatic pot detection (14-28 cm Ø), with practical warming function (70°C), intuitive sensor touch operation, overheating protection. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.



199,00

Item number	WxDxH in cm	connected load	€/pc.
14896	35,5x45,0x11,0	220-240V/3,5 kW/50Hz	199,00

Ice maker

Max. 25 kg/24 hours. The storage container holds approx. 6 kg. It is important to keep a distance of 10 cm on all sides because of the air cooling. Weight: 31kg. Fixed connection to water supply 3/4 inches, water drainage Ø 25 mm. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.

699,00



25 kg per 24 hours

Item number	LxWxH in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
40149	40,0x56,0x68,5	230V/220 Watt	699,00

Schnaps box

Color: white. Cooling: compressor. Temperature range: down to -20°C. Includes glass inset for up to 18 glasses (hook length 13,5 cm each). Max. glass height: bottom 13,0 cm / top 20,5 cm. Refrigerant R600a. Ambient temperature: 16°C up to 38°C. PU 1.

209,00











Item number	WxDxH in cm	Volume in liters	Connected load	€/pc.
13317	47,5x45x50 cm	38	220V/1,05kW	209,00

Ice cube maker „IceChef Pro“

High quality stainless steel case, fast ice cubes in approx. 6-13 min. due to compressor technology, produces approx. 500g ice cubes/h (average value after 3 hours running time), two ice cube sizes, small & large, adjustable cleaning function, simple operation and overview via LCD display, transparent lid, practically removable ice cube container (1,3L), large water tank with 2,2L volume, including a handy ice cream scoop. PU 1.

199,00







Item number	WxHxD in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
14625	25,0x37,0x32,5	220-240V/120 Watt/50Hz	199,00

2 Sizes

starting from 399,00

Mini display refrigerator

Air circulation refrigerator with lighting and automatic defrosting process. Operating temperature: 4°C to 12°C. Cooling agent R600a. With on / off switch. Connected load: 230V/160W. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.

Item number	Color	LxWxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
38311	White	42,5x38x96	78	399,00
38312	Black	42,5x38x96	78	389,00
39732	White	42,5x38x110	98	429,00



Minibar

With lock. Black. Free-standing or fitting. With interior lighting and automatic defrosting. 100% CFC-free. Quiet. Electric thermostat. 2 bottoms included. Low power drain (0,80 kW/24 Std.). Cooling range 2-8°C. Exchange hinge can be ordered separately. GS certificate. Delivery: hinge on the right – opening left. PU 1.

Item number	WxDxH	Volume in liters	Connected load	€/pc.
7455	41,5x40x53	30	220W/60 W	179,00

179,00

- Volume: 30 liters
- Built-in/free-standing
- Economical
- Quiet
- Automatic defrosting
- Lockable



Connecting hinge

Connects the door of the minibar item number 7455 with the door of the built-in cupboard. The two can therefore be opened in one movement. PU 1.

Itemnumber	€/pc.
11461	8,89

Hinge for mini bar

For item number 7455. Hinge on the left side – opening on right side. PU 1.

Item number	€/pc.
S-7455	4,29

Cooling plate with integrated thermal pack CN

2 Sizes

With integrated thermal pack. Material CNS. If stored in the deep freezer for at least 4 hours the cooling plate keeps a temperature from about 6-8°C over a period of 6 hours. PU 1.



starting from 43,49

Item number	GN	LxWxH in cm	€/pc
13939	1/2	32,5x26,5x4,5cm	43,49
13938	1/1	53,0x32,5x4,5cm	57,49

Cooling display case

3 Sizes

Stainless steel, with glass attachment. For GN containers up to a depth of 150 mm. Cooling attachments are not only used in pizza restaurants but everywhere one works in a customer-oriented way. These attachments make working more hygienic and easier. Static cooling, automatic defrost, operating temperature: +2°C to +8°C. Weight differs depending on design: 48 up to 68 kg. GN containers not included in delivery. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.



Delivery without GN container!

starting from 469,00

Item number	Design	Measurements in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
554012	3x GN 1/3 + 1x 1/2 GN	120x39,5x43,5	230W/100W	469,00
554013	5x GN 1/3 + 1x 1/2 GN	150x39,5x43,5	230W/130W	499,00
554014	8x GN 1/3	180x39,5x43,5	230W/150W	529,00

Perfect for storing, preparing and portioning of salads and other foods that have to stay cool.

- With foamed evaporator
- Automatic defrosting
- Humidification of condensation water
- Cooling for GN 1/1 in the foundation (2 leaf doors)
- GN container not included in the delivery

Saladette

Outside and inside made of stainless steel, vaporizer lathered on 3 sides, digital temperature control, automatic defrost, circulation cooling with fan, included: 4 dividers, telescope sliding lid, polyethylene cutting board, 1 carrying grate and 2 bearing rails per door, temperatures: +2° / +8° C. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.

565,00

Delivery without GN container.

Item number	WxDxH in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
611007	90x70x87	230V/230W	565,00



Perfect for using in kitchen or bar areas as well as ideal for salad bars in self-serve areas / buffets.

Pizza dough box

Plastic, white. Stackable. Fits the pizza tables with depth: 60 cm. PU 1.

Fits the pizza tables with depth: 60 cm.

9,49

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
525002	60x40x7	9,49

Lid for pizza dough box

Plastic, white. PU 1.

5,99

Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
13039	60x40x1,5	5,99

Cooling table with 2 doors

Outside and inside made of stainless steel, vaporizer lathered on 3 sides, digital temperature control, automatic defrost, circulation cooling with fan, 1 carrying grate and 2 bearing rails per door, delivery without GN container, temperatures: + 2° / + 8° C. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.



595,00

Item number	WxDxH in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
611009	90x70x87	230V/230 W	595,00

Cooling table „Pizza“

Outside and inside made of stainless steel, cooling compartments with 1 grate GN 1/1 per door, electronic control with digital display, static cooling, automatic defrost, without GN container, granite countertop, temperatures: +2° / +8° C. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.



619,00

Item number	WxDxH in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
553001	90x70x87/108	230V/230W	619,00

Cooling table with 1 door, 2 drawers

Outside and inside made of stainless steel, vaporizer lathered on 3 sides, digital temperature control, automatic defrost, circulation cooling with fan, 1 carrying grate and 2 bearing rails per door, temperature: + 2° / + 8° C. Measurements drawer 30 x 52 x 14 cm. Max. nutzbare Height 15 cm. With Euro plug connection! PU 1.



829,00

Item number	WxDxH in cm	Connected load	€/pc.
611015	90x70x87	230V/230W	829,00

SERVING TROLLEY

- Made of sturdy round tube (Ø 25 mm)
- Underlaid anti-boom mat
- 4 corrosion-protected steering rollers for easy moving: 2 of them lockable
- Max. area loading per board: 80 kg
- Easy installing

Serving trolley

Stainless steel. Sturdy round tube Ø 25 mm. The rolled edges ensure high carrying capacity and strength and protect the serving staff from injuries. All boards (83x51 cm) have a deep-set profile edge so nothing can slide over it. Foot print 76 x 44 cm. Shelves are underlaid with sound-absorbing pads. Self-assembly. PU 1.

Item number	Design	Measurements in cm	€/pc.
2998.SM	With 2 rims	86x54x94	89,99
2999.SM	With 3 rims	86x54x94	99,99

Total carrying capacity approx. 120 kg.
Distance bords 27 cm each



starting from **89,99**

Total carrying capacity approx. 80kg.
Distance bords 60 cm each



Trash bag holder

For serving trolleys. Stainless steel 18/10. For 110 liters trash bags. Can be hooked into handle. Trash bags not included in the delivery. PU 1.

142,00



Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
68086	38x32x82	142,00

Trash bag

Blue. 25 bags per roll. PU 10.



starting from **4,79**

Item number	Design	Thickness in my	Volume in liters	€/roll
40194	Without tie	34	120	4,79
40195	With tie	50	120	6,59

Container set for cutlery / waste

For serving trolleys. Set consisting of stainless steel mounting and a 1/3 x 150 mm GN container. PU 1.

17,99



Item number	LxWxH in cm	€/set
2445.H	32,5x17x20	17,99

Mounting for GN insert 1/3

For serving trolleys. Mounting included in the set but can also be ordered separately. Mounting suitable for 1/3 GN insert PU 1.

9,99



Item number	€/pc.
2445.H01	9,99

Serving trolley

Stainless steel. With 2 shelves and 1 angled handle. 4 swivel castors with 2 brakes. Carrying capacity: approx. 80 kg. Self-assembly. Shelf measurements in cm: 83x51,5. PU 1.



99,99

Item number	Design	WxDxH in cm	€/pc.
2995	With 2 rims	93x53x93	99,99

Transport trolley

Stainless steel. With 2 shelves and extra deep clearing depression. 4 swivel castors with 2 brakes. Carrying capacity: approx. 120 kg. Clearing depression: 100 mm deep. Measurements between the shelves: top approx. 270mm, bottom approx. 265 mm. Self-assembly. Shelf measurements in cm: approx. 83X51. PU 1.



139,00

Item number	Design	WxDxH in cm	€/pc.
2997	With 2 rims and clearing hollows	93x60x99	139,00

Inexpensive, robust serving trolley!

Serving trolley

Inexpensive, robust serving trolley in black/gray color. With 3 shelves made of PP and a frame made of anodized aluminum. 4 swivel castors, 2 of them with parking brakes. Total load 120kg/40kg per board. Board size: L: 78cm W: 48cm. Distance between the shelves: 30,5 cm. Delivery occures in a disassembled state, for assembly use the enclosed rubber hammer. Cutlery- and waste-containers (black made of PP) not included please order separately. PU 1.



Waste container



Cuttlery container



With 3 rims

99,99

Item number	Design	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
14620	With 3 rims	100x49,5x92	99,99
14623	Waste container	33,5x23,1x44,5cm	14,99
14622	Cuttlery container	33,5x23,1x18cm	9,99

BLANCO
PROFESSIONAL

- Fully fitted
- Firmly welded
- Very sturdy

Serving trolley

4 swivel castors, 2 of them with brakes. Zinc-coated steel. Wall bumper made of plastic (polyamid). Shelf measurements: 80x50 cm. Carrying capacity: 120 kg. Carrying capacity per shelf: 80 kg. The shelves are underlaid with a sound-absorbing, noise suppression pad. Very sturdy because firmly welded. Delivery readily mounted. PU 1.

Item number	Design	LxWxH in cm	Distance bords in cm	€/pc.
11069	With 2 rims	90x60x95	58,5	229,00
11070	With 2 rims	90x60x95	27,5	259,00



In 2 basic designs

starting from **229,00**

Wallholder for disposable protective cases

Casing and turning mandrel made of stainless steel. Suitable for wheels 80 x 30 cm and for a turning mandrel minimal Ø 3 cm. Stainless screws included in delivery. Matches shelf trolley GN 1/1, bar tables, rinsing baskets etc. PU 1.



126,00

Item number	WxDxH in cm	€/pc.
1099	88,5x42,5x30	126,00



Disposable protective case

200 pcs. / roll. PU 1.



69,99

Item number	WxDxH in cm	Thickness in my	€/roll
0670	75x45x180	15	69,99

Transport trolley 1/1 GN

Volumetric capacity 15 GN trays, GN container or GN grates. Stainless steel, with sturdy 25x25 mm square tube. Shrink-wrapped U-profile guide bars provide high strength and tilt protection. A rotatable arresting bar is attached to the ends of the guide bars for push-through protection. Distance between the attachments: 8 cm. Steerable with 4 swivel castors, 2 of them with brakes. Trays, containers and grates not included in the delivery. Self-assembly. PU 1.



179,00

Item number	WxDxH in cm	€/pc.
2993	38,5x55x173,5	179,00

Tray carrier 1/1 GN, aluminum look

Aluminum profiles with MDF plates, decoration aluminum. For trays 1/1 GN. 4 swivel castors Ø 12,5cm, 2 of them with brakes.
10 rails / distance 13cm. Disassembled in box. On request also available in wooden look. Box measurements: 170x65x17cm. Matching trays: item number 39782.01. PU 1.



515,00

Item number	HxWxD in cm	€/pc.
153100	165x44,5x60,5	515,00

Baking tray GN

Aluminium with rails. Material thickness 1 mm. Inner measurements about: 52 x 29 x 5 cm. Suitable for dishwasher PU 1.



24,99

Item number	HxWxD in cm	GN-Size	€/pc
13598	53,5x32,5x5	1/1	24,99

Tab grabber „Catchball"

Eloxed aluminum, scratch-resistant. PU 1.

2 Sizes



starting from 29,99

Item number	LxW in cm	€/pc.
9762.50	50x5	29,99
9762.100	100x5	49,99

Shelf

Material: steel / chromium-plated. 4 shelves, height-adjustable. Design shelves: mesh. Carrying capacity: max. 500g kg in total, 125 kg per shelf. Measurements shelves: W:121xD:61cm, set includes: 4 shelves, 4 corner posts, push-fit system, simple mounting. PU 1.

Carrying capacity: 125 kg per shelf floor



172,00

Item number	Design	WxDxH in cm	€/set
12949	4 bottoms	121x61x184	172,00



Wall shelf set

Stainless steel 18/10, height adjustable. Set including: 2 wall boards, 2 pairs of consoles and 1 pair of extension bars (length 530 mm). Carrying capacity up to 50 kg. PU 1.



169,00

Item number	WxD in cm	€/set
40057	120x35,5	169,00

Wall shelf

2 Sizes

Stainless steel 18/10, brushed. For wall installation, perfect for plates. Chamfered. PU 1.



starting from 64,99

Item number	WxD in cm	max. bearing load in kg	€/pc.
9555.08	80x30	28	64,99
9555.10	100x30	35	73,99

Wall shelf

2 Sizes

Stainless steel 18/10, brushed. For wall installation, perfect for spices. Chamfered. PU 1.



starting from 54,99

Item number	WxD in cm	Max. bearing load in kg	€/pc.
9554.08	80x20	32	54,99
9554.10	100x20	40	59,99

Aluminium shelving system

Aluminium shelfing system. Possible use of GN container instead of shelf floors (order GN container separately). Anodised aluminium frame. Shelfs made of polypropelene. Suitable for dishwasher. Expandable at will. Load capacity per shelf 150 kg. 4 floors with 2 shelfs each included. Delivered in single components PU 1.

Carrying capacity: 150 kg per shelf floor



229,00

Item number	HxWxD in cm	€/pc
13820	112,0x35,5x168,5	229,00

Wall shelf

Stainless steel 18/10. Angle bracket with holes for wall mounting, raised edges in the back. Carrying capacity up to approx. 45 kg. PU 1.



69,99

Item number	WxD in cm	€/pc.
38456	60x50	69,99

Wall shelf

Stainless steel 18/10, extra sturdy design - 20 mm wall clearance in the back – carrying capacity up to 20 kg. Perfect for microwaves or Salamander mini grill. Chamfered. Weight: 3,5 kg. PU 1.



54,99

Item number	WxD in cm	€/pc.
961015	55x40	54,99

Wall shelf

Stainless steel 18/8. Chamfered. Carrying capacity approx. 40 kg. Spice pourer included 6 x 1/9 GN. PU 1.



179,00

Item number	Design	WxL in cm	€/pc.
168000	Wall shelf 6x1/9 GN	100x20	179,00
168019	Spice pourer 1/9 GN, single	17,6x10,8x10,0	26,99

Wall shelf

Stainless steel 18/8. Chamfered. Carrying capacity approx. 40 kg. Spice pourer included 5 x 1/6 GN. PU 1.



149,00

Item number	Design	WxL in cm	€/pc.
168001	Wall shelf 5x1/6 GN	100x20	149,00
168016	Spice pourer 1/6 GN, single	17,6x16,2x10,0	21,99

Trashcan, wheeled

Stainless steel. Ø 38 cm. With lid and wheels, mobile. PU 1.

Height: 60,5 cm



109,00

Item number	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
861001	38x60,5	50	109,00

Heavy-duty bucket

Plastic, gray. Sturdy heavy duty bucket. Please order separately: heavy duty lid and trolley with 4 heavy duty wheels. PU 1.





Trash can

41,99

Item number	Design	ØxH in cm	Volume in liters	€/pc.
861096	Trash can	57,3x62,2	85	41,99
860019	Trolley	43,5x22,5		83,99
860017	Lid	53,8x6,4		11,49

Storage container with lid and wheeled undercarriage

2 Sizes

Plastic HD PE, white. With 2 handles. Food-safe. Please order matching lids and wheel undercarriage separately. PU 1.



Storage container

29,99



Stainless steel. Max. load 100 kg.

Item number	Design	Measurements in cm	€/pc.
121550	Storage container	ØxH: 36/45x48	29,99
121545	Lid for item number 121550	Ø 45, height: 4,5	8,99
121575	Storage container	ØxH 39/49x57,5	39,99
121549	Lid for item number 121575	Ø 49	9,99
121501	Mobile frame for item number 121550 and 121575	Height: 6	89,99

Pedal trashcan, round

2 Sizes

Stainless steel polished. With foot pedal. With bottom ring made of plastic. Removable inner bucket with handle, made of plastic. PU 1.

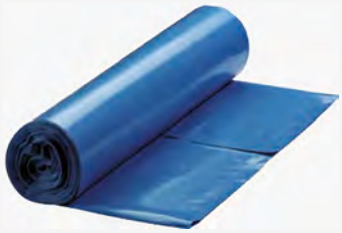


starting from 28,49

Item number	Volume in liters	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
151520	20	29,5x46,0	28,49
151530	30	29,5x62,8	31,99

Trash bag

Blue. 25 bags per roll. PU 10.



starting from 4,79

Item number	Design	Thickness in my	Volume in liters	€/roll
40194	Without tie	34	120	4,79
40195	With tie	50	120	6,59

Spray wash arm single hole

Spray wash arm made of stainless steel with swivel arm including wall bracket. For Ø 30mm hole for attachment. Thread connection size Ø 1/2. Water flow rate: 26 + 16 liters / minute. PU 1



239,00

Item number	WxDxH in cm	€/pc.
822002	18x44,5x110	239,00

Spray wash arm two holes

Spray wash arm made of stainless steel with swivel arm including wall bracket. For Ø 30mm hole for attachment. Thread connection size Ø 1/2. Water flow rate: 26 + 16 liters / minute. PU 1



269,00

Item number	WxDxH in cm	€/pc.
822003	20x44,5x115	269,00

Standpipe for sink

Combined version with 1 1/4 and 1 1/2 . PU 1.



9,59

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
68121.S	27	9,59

Rail glasses

2 Sizes

Max. glass bottom Ø 8 cm. PU 1.



5,99

Item number	Design	Length in cm	€/pc.
1045.25C	Chromium-plated	25	5,99
1045.40C	Chromium-plated	40	6,99
1045.25M	Brass	25	5,99
1045.40M	Brass	40	6,99

Magnetic strip

Strongly magnetic. For heavy professional knives. Black, polypropylene, stainless steel, soft rubber magnetic strips, not dishwasher-safe. 6 hooks included (for hooking in kitchen utensils), as well as 3 screws and 3 dowels for wall-mounting. PU 1.



8,99

Item number	Length in cm	€/pc.
13011	60	8,99

Tab pin

Stainless steel 18/10, chromium-plated. PU 1.



7,99

Item number	Height in cm	€/pc.
9759	18	7,99

GN rack

GN frame for cutlery box (please order separately) and napkins. Chromium-nickel steel. With non-slip feet, matching the cutlery box item number 4010-G and 11994. PU 1.



91,99

Item number	WxDxH in cm	€/pc.
11889	51x30xHV:32/HH:40	91,99

Cutlery trough 1/1 GN

Polypropylene, black. With handle ledge. 4 compartments. Stackable. Dishwasher-safe. Food-safe. Easy to clean. Heat-resistant. Matching lid item number 4010.D - please order separately. PU 1.



4,89

Item number	Design	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
11994	Hollow, black	53x32,5x10	4,89
4010.D	Lid, semi-transparent	53,7x33,2x2	2,79

Cutlery trough and lid 1/1 GN

Polypropylene. 4 compartments. Heavy and sturdy design. Stackable. Dishwasher-safe. Easy to clean. Heat-resistant. Matching lid item number 4010.D - please order separately. PU 1.



Lid, semi-transparent

2,79



Hollow gray

4,89

Item number	Design	LxWxH in cm	€/pc.
4010-G	Hollow gray	53x32,5x10	4,89
4010.D	Lid, semi-transparent	53,7x33,2x2	2,79



GLASS SERIES

„TATTOO“

Glass series „Tattoo“

Concise design for innovative bartenders and gastronomy: This series combines extraordinary style and creativity with modern bar trends. For a long-lasting, sustainable impression at the table and at the bar. PU 6

Item number	Design	Volume in ml	ØxH in cm	€/pc.
15299	Goblet glass	290	8,8x19,4	3,59
15300	Whiskey glass	340	8,2x9,4	2,59
15301	Longdrink glass	370	7x15	2,99
15302	Shot glass	30 and 60	5x10,2	2,69



Foto: Stadtsalat, Frankfurt


Foto: ALEX Alsterpavillon, Hamburg
ALEX Gaststätten Gesellschaft mbH & Co. KG




Foto: Reep im Schmidts Tivoli, Hamburg


Foto: EUROPA-PARK, Rust


Foto: EUROPA-PARK, Rust



planning, producing, furnishing, inspiring!

Gastro **Tisch Kultur**

Gastro **Projekt** | Gastro **Planung** | Gastro **Bau**

Gastro **Kälte** | Gastro **Service** | Gastro **Rent**

Please feel free to call us

The first consultation is free of charge and is carried out by our qualified project consultants on site:

› Oldenburg T +49.441.9355-221

› Hamburg T +49.40.85302-222

HINSCHE Gastrowelt

› Alles, was Gastronomie gastronomisch macht

Online shop for branded articles:
› hinsche-onlineshop.de

Online shop for non-food articles:
› shop.gastrowelt.de

Hinsche Gastrowelt GmbH
Wilhelmshavener Heerstraße 65 · 26125 Oldenburg · T +49.441.9355-0 · F +49.441.9355-111
Schnackenburgallee 21 · 22525 Hamburg · T +49.40.85302-0 · F +49.40.85302-111
info@hinsche-gastrowelt.de · hinsche-gastrowelt.de